

THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 6.

New York, Thursday, February 9, 1893

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 326

Classified List of Advertisers.... " 108

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 112

Advertising and Subscription Rates " 111

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHULTZ PATENT SABLE
IT BELTS THE EARTH
THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP
TANNED SURFACES
ONLY.
INTERIOR
RAWHIDE
NONE
GENUINE
WITHOUT
"SABLE"
STAMPED EVERY
TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,

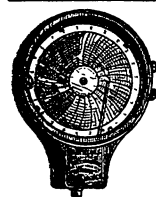
ST. LOUIS,

Manufacturers of

Track Fastenings,

Boat Spikes,

Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.



Every Steam Plant
Should be provided with

**BRISTOL'S RECORDING
PRESSURE GAUGE.**

Low in Price and Guaranteed.
Send for circulars and fac-simile
chart.

THE BRISTOL'S MFG. CO.,
Waterbury, Conn.



TURNBUCKLES.



BRANCH OFFICE: Cleveland

36 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.



CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors,
Builders' and Mill use. **NEW** Steel Rails of
all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying
OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad
scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HIGH GRADE SHELLS.

Especially Adapted for Nitro Powders.

"SMOKELESS."

Are the best for shooting moderate charges
of Nitro Powders.



Primed with U. M. C. No. 3 Strong primer. To obtain the best results with
these shells, and the various Nitro Powders, the following suggestions should be
observed. Charge of Nitro Powder should not exceed $3\frac{1}{4}$ drs. (by measure) for 10 grs.,
 $3\frac{1}{4}$ drs. for 12 grs., $2\frac{1}{4}$ drs. for 16 grs.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
WATERBURY, CONN.,

Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed
Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seam-
less Drawn Copper Shells. Has dome, best and strongest and a-fest boiler in the market and cheapest in
the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.



JENKINS DISCS FOR HIGH STEAM PRESSURE

If you have trouble with Discs, write us. We can furnish Discs, or
Valves, that will be satisfactory. There are dealers who sell
Discs as "Jenkins," when they know they are not genuine.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES ARE STAMPED WITH TRADE MARK.

JENKINS BROS. { 71 JOHN ST., N. Y. 21 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILA.
106 MILK ST., BOSTON. 31 and 33 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. { New and Effective.
Cheapest in the Market. }

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**

Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD.

Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.

Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized
Iron Ware.

The Avery Stamping Co.

CLEVELAND, O.

Heavy Blanking, Pressing and Stamping.

**Rainey Connellsville
Furnace and Foundry Coke.**

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY. 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY,
MAIN OFFICE:
Mercantile Bank Building.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER

Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze

(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 CLIFF Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

**INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,**

100 John Street, - - New York.

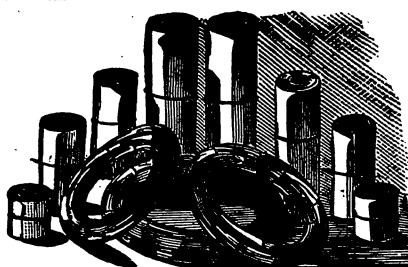
Rome Brass and Copper Mills,

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.
Brass and Copper Rods and Brased Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules.
Check and Key Tags.
Brasiers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how
they occur; how they are mined; and what they
cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture
of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid
and concentrated superphosphates, and select
methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS
WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated. \$4.00
For sale by David Williams, 98-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

Copper Rivets and Burs,

Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Per-
cussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic
Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Meas-
ures, &c., and small Brass Wares
of every description.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting goods.

DEPOTS:

298 Broadway, New York. 25 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co.,

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE.

*Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimmings, &c.*

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES;
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS.

JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brased, Brass and Copper Tubing.
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use. Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes,

**BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES.
PURE ALUMINUM**

INGOT and SHEETS,
FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS

488 Broome Street, New York. 210 Lake Street, Chicago. 29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brased and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

WM. McFARLAND
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER,

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.
Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nicked Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,
BRONZE DOOR KNOBS.

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c. Patent Mirror Pin Cushion
Business Cards. Mucilage Brushes. Novelty of New Design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers' Bolt and Sheathing

COPPER.

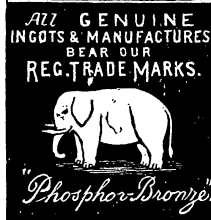
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.

49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

**ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.**



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.**

The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.

**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.



WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

**Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co.,
Bloomsburg, Pa.**

MANUFACTURERS OF
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS, COPPER AND BRONZE TUBING.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.
PASSAIC, N.J.
New York Office: 69 N. WARREN ST.
Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Dies. Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER
**THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.**
THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 AND 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft"
Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

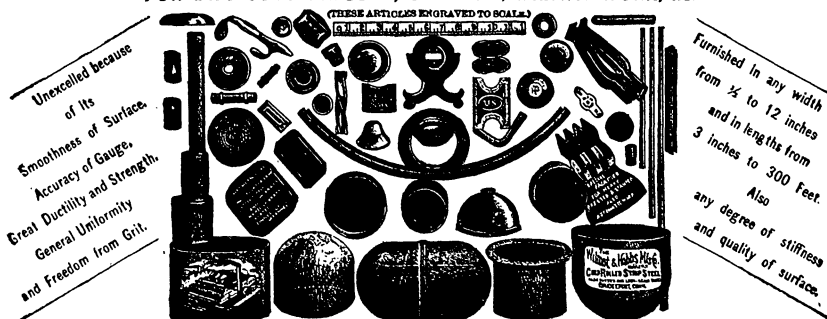
**HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP
AND PLATE STEEL.**

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of
quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.
3 1/2 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & N. E. S.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN**, NEW-YORK
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, 5/8 PEARL

GENUINE

PHOSPHOR TIN,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

CROSBY AND VALVE CO.

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingiss and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA.

P. O. Box 104.

TELEPHONE 705.

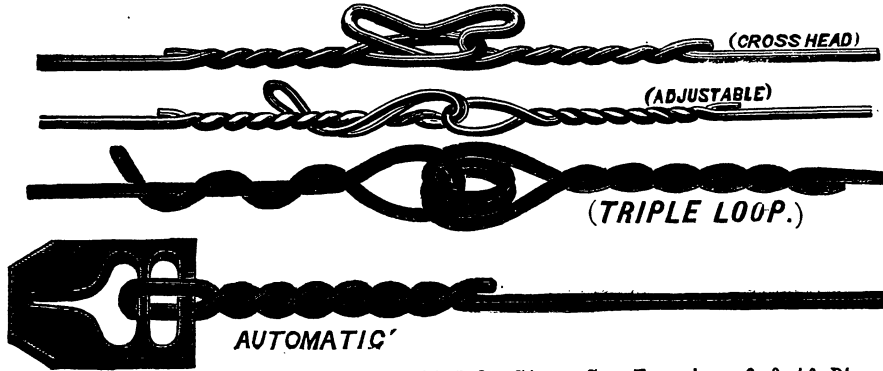
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

Worcester, Mass. New York City. Chicago. San Francisco. Houston, Texas. Waukegan, Ill.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL.

EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES.

Wire Rope and Cable, Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire, Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire, Watch and Clock Main Springs, Eye-glass Springs, Steel Wire for Needles and Drills.

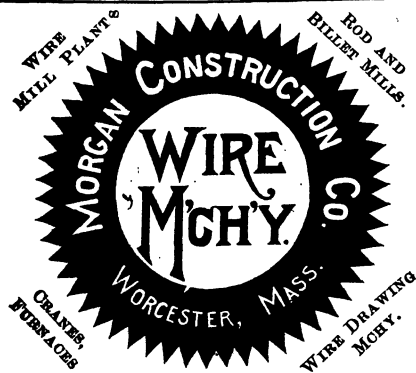


Pump Chain, Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs, Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.

Bright, Annealed, Tinned, and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools, 1 oz. to 1 lb.

Send for Price-lists, Circulars and Descriptive Pamphlets.

Warehouses: New York, 16 Cliff St. Chicago, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco, 8 & 10 Pine St. Houston, Texas.



The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTER.

TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments

AGENTS FOR

Henry B. Merton & Co., - - London.
Messrs. Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams Foster, & Co., Ltd. Swansea.

THE

AMES SWORD CO.,

CHICOPEE, MASS.,

are prepared to execute orders for work in Copper, Brass, Bronze and all kinds of composition metal, as also for the manufacture of small articles of hardware.

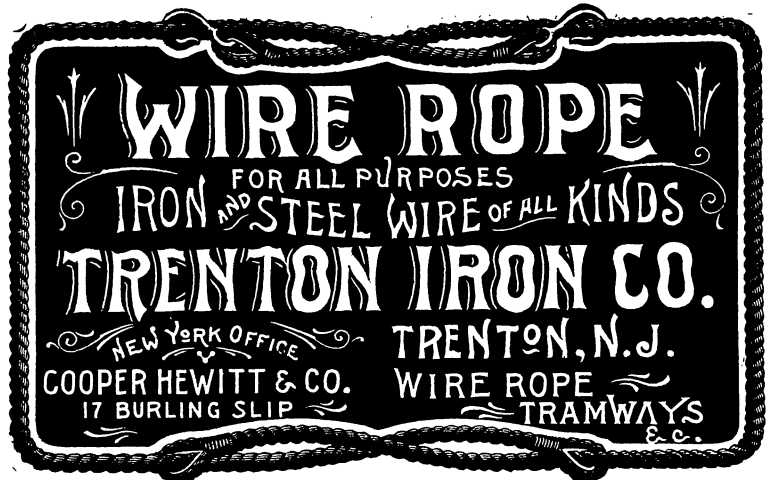
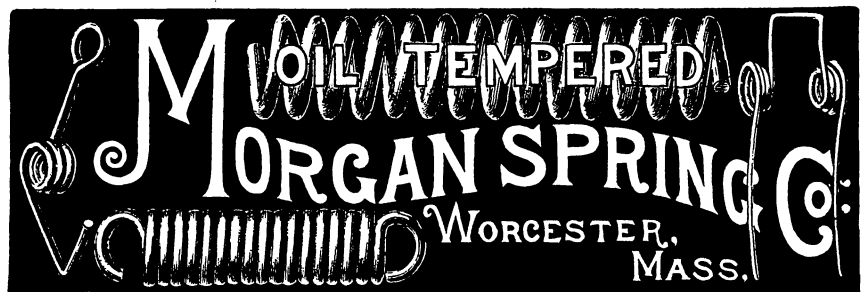
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.

ALUMINUM!

THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING & ALUMINUM COMPANY,
Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

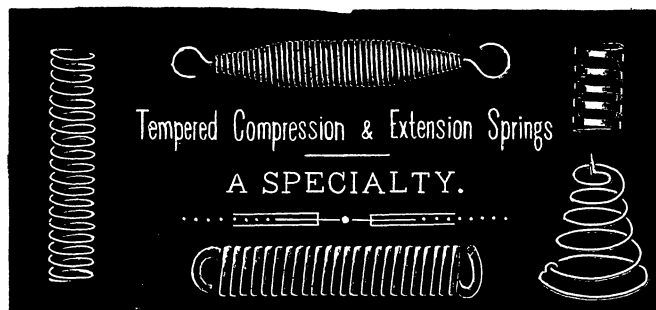
Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Manganese Bronze.



MILLER & VAN WINKLE,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL

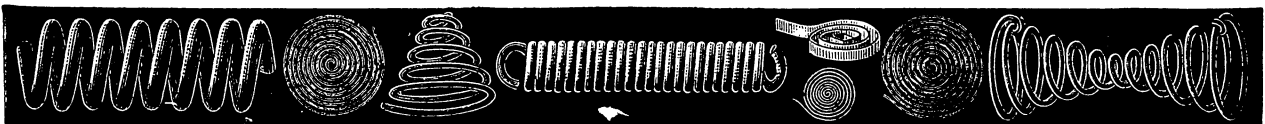
SPRINGS

for Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to
SABIN MACHINE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Silt soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

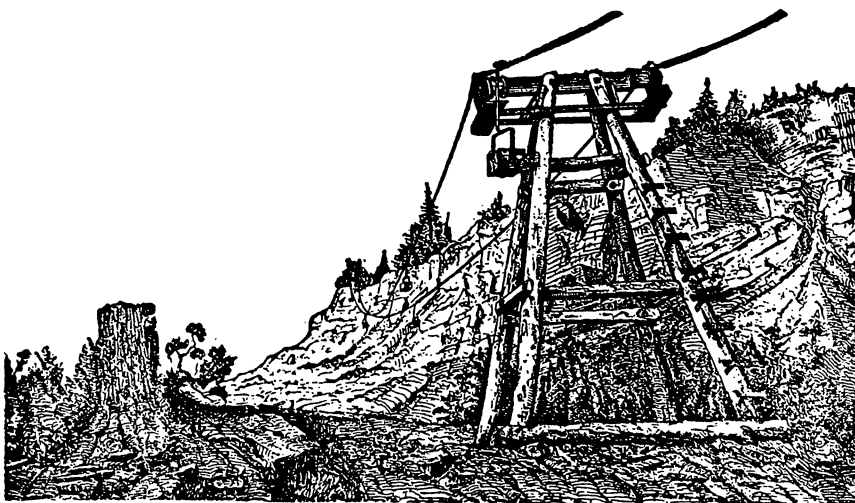
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 Fremont Street,

San Francisco, Cal.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

BRASS FOUNDERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

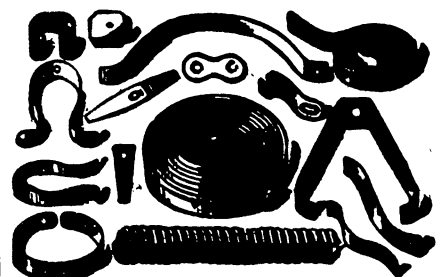
BABBITT * METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel, BRISTOL, CONN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 98-102 Reade Street, New York.

**Always
Ask
For**



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

**HOWSON
AND
HOWSON**

**Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents**

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.
References Furnished on Application.

E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

H. E. PAINE,
Ex-Com'r of Patents.

S. B. LADD,
Mechanical Engineer.

PAINE & LADD,
PATENT LAWYERS
AND SOLICITORS.

Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Examinations and Reports on the Validity, Scope and Infringement of Patents. Practice in the U. S. Circuit, Circuit Appeals and Supreme Courts. U. S. and Foreign Patents.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries. All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence. As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with **STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS** and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.

WORKS
Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of **WIRE** in great variety.

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

Springs.



Springs.

**CLOCK SPRINGS,
BAND SAW STEEL,
STEEL WIRE,**

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,
139 MILK ST., BOSTON,
IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS.

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin & Bessemer Productions.

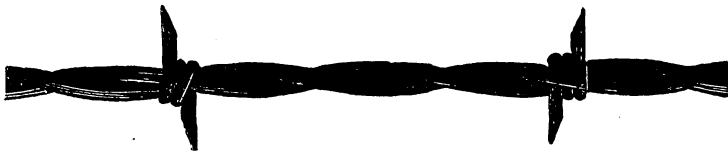
BARS, SHAPES, RODS, SHEETS, BILLETS, BLOOMS.

Deliveries made at all prominent American, Canadian and Provincial Ports

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF GENERAL WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
 RAILINGS,
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.

BARBED WIRE.

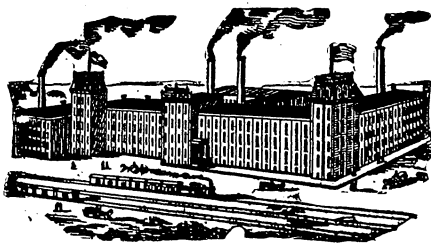


Prompt shipment made direct from our Warehouses.

BALE TIES, FENCE WIRE,
STAPLES WIRE NAILS.
 WRITE US FOR PRICES.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,
 MANUFACTURERS OF



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper
 and has our name on label.

Architectural Iron and Steel and Its Application in the Con- struction of Buildings.

*fully Illustrated with Engravings from
 Original Designs.*

GENERAL CONTENTS:

Chapter I. THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND
 STEEL. Articles 1 to 24.
 Chapter II. FLOORS. Articles 25 to 51.
 Chapter III. GIRDERS. Articles 52 to 66.
 Chapter IV. CAST IRON LINTELS. Articles 67
 to 76.
 Chapter V. TRUSSES. Articles 77 to 90.
 Chapter VI. STRUTS. Articles 91 to 101.
 Chapter VII. CAST IRON COLUMNS. Articles
 102 to 118.
 Chapter VIII. WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS
 Articles 119 to 124.
 Chapter IX. STAIRWAYS. Articles 125 to 139.
 Chapter X. ORNAMENTAL IRON. Articles 140
 to 146.
 Chapter XI. ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES. Articles
 147 to 150.
 Chapter XII. DOORS AND SHUTTERS. Articles
 151 to 160.
 Chapter XIII. FLOOR LIGHTS AND SKYLIGHTS.
 Articles 161 to 165.
 Chapter XIV. HOLLOW BURNT CLAY. Articles
 166 to 167.
 Chapter XV. ANCHORS. Articles 168 to 177.
 Chapter XVI. BOLTS. Articles 178 to 188.
 Chapter XVII. PRACTICAL DETAILS ILLU-
 STRATED. Articles 189 to 239.
 Chapter XVIII. FINISHING IRON. Articles
 240 to 246.
 Chapter XIX. SPECIFICATIONS.
 Chapter XX. TABLES.
 Chapter XXI. SELECTED PAPERS ON IRON
 WORK, FROM THE NEW YORK BUILDING
 LAW, 1891.

By WILLIAM H. BIRKMYRE,

8vo Cloth, - - \$3.50.

Any book published will be sent post-paid
 on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TUCK M'F'G CO., Brockton Mass.,

Springs, Tools & Cutlery

Send for Catalogue.

Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Manufactured by

DAY'S GOLD LEAF METAL

Day Metal Co.
 St. Louis, Mo.

IS IT A HOT BOX AGAIN?

Our Gold Leaf Babbitt Metal is especially adapted for use with high speed
 and heavy machinery and shafting; in fact, in every place where a Babbitt
 Metal is required. It is sold under the highest guarantee, and has made a
 remarkable record with all who have used it. A trial of this metal will
 demonstrate the truthfulness of our claim. Order a sample lot. 50 lb. in
 Box, 25c. per lb.

DAY METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CONTINENTAL WIRE CO.,
 "Genuine Glidden" MANUFACTURERS OF "Best Baker"
BARB WIRE.
 BALING WIRE. PLAIN WIRE, FENCE STAPLES.
 Low Prices. St. Louis, Mo. Prompt Shipment.

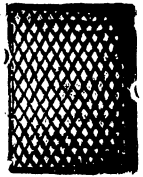


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

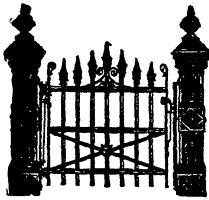
ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CHAMPION IRON CO.



SPECIALTIES.

Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.
KENTON. - OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTHS {Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire, Cloth, &c.
IRON WORK {For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Trap

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

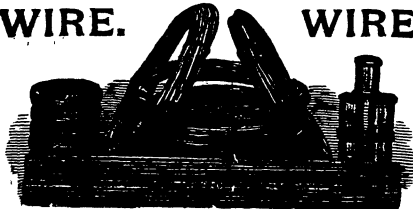
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

BARBED

WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.



**IRON HAY RACKS.
FEED BOXES.**

Cheaper than wood.

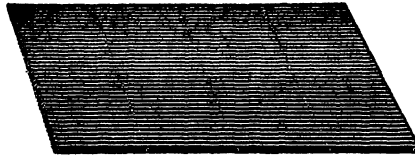
Will last forever, money, time & trouble saved indispensable for every stockman.

Send for illustrated Price List

LOUISVILLE, KY. **SNEAD & BIBB.**

ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built
for
Service.



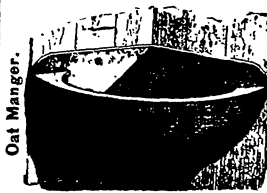
The Elastic
Steel
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

HANDSOME.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, - Worcester, Mass.

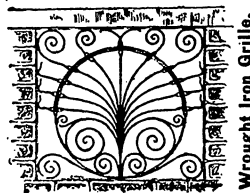


STABLE GOODS.

—CATALOGUE FREE—

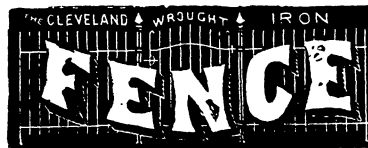
Wire and Iron Fencing, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Window Guards, Office and Counter Railing, Netting, Columns, Iron Stairs, Grilles, BUILDERS' WIRE and IRON WORK.

E. T. BARNUM,
Detroit, Mich.



Wrought Iron Grille.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/4 Euclid Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE AND RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

NEWBURCH, N. Y.,

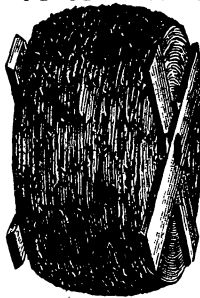
MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE,**

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire, Ornamental Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard Wire, Coiled Steel Wire, Fence Wire, &c.



Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Address all export communications to

J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

An Encyclopedia of Useful Technical Knowledge. A Great Labor Time and Money Saver for Practical Men.

PRICE \$200.

The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables indispensable to the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleave.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF—

Wire Cloth, Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.
Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

Factory and General Office—CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 23 Court Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURE—

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
 Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
 Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
 "Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
 The World's Web Wire Fencing.
 Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
 Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
 House Furnishing Wire Goods.

WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
 Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

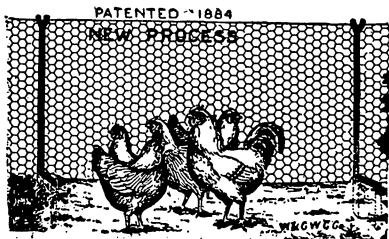
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
 WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.

148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
 { CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
 ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
 GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING.

Patented March, 1884.
 Patents Pending.

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,
 WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

Pennsylvania Wire Works,

233 and 235 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper, Steel or Iron
WIRE CLOTH,

Hex. Nettings, Wire Lath and Fencing.

Foundry Riddles, Casting Brushes, Sand and Coal Screens, Shovels, Wrought Iron
 Railing for Banks, Offices, Residences; Ornamental Brass Work,
 Wire Work and Wire Window Guards.

NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

MANUFACTURES **THE ROEBLING STANDARD WIRE LATHING.**
"JERSEY" POULTRY NETTING AND FARM FENCING,

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH,

AND EVERY KIND OF

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH,

TRENTON, 117 and 119 Liberty Street,
 NEW JERSEY.

171 and 173 Lake Street,
 CHICAGO.

25 and 27 Fremont Street,
 SAN FRANCISCO.

Practical Electric Bell Fitting:

A TREATISE ON THE FITTING-UP AND THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALL THE NECESSARY APPARATUS
 By F. C. ALLSOP.

CONTENTS.—Wiring, Soldering and Joining Wires and Earth Connections. Pushes, Pulls, Contacts and Switches. Bells, Relays and Indicators. Batteries. The Magneto Bell. Connecting-up. The Detector and Localizing Faults. Portable Sets. Index.

142 pages, with 141 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS, BABBITT'S METALS, Wire and Wire Cloth OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.
Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

OXFORD IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails AND SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

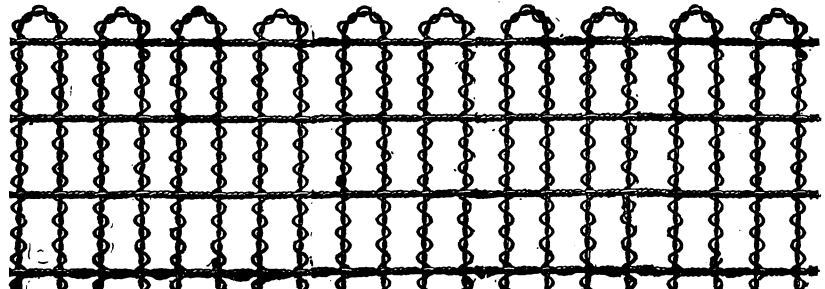
A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron and

Copper-Plate Workers. By LEROY J. BLINN; new revised enlarged edition. with over 170 newly engraved illustrations: 296 pages; 12mo. cloth.....\$2.50

This deservedly popular book has been thoroughly revised and contains over 100 additional pages, with 170 newly engraved illustrations. The volume contains rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers: Practical Geometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade St., New York.

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO., - - - DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

SECURITY WAREHOUSE, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.,

Do a general storage business. Rates reasonable. Insurance low.

Located on B. & O. and Pennsylvania Lines.


Direct connection with 26 Railroads entering St. Louis or East St. Louis, and all Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi River Lines.


St. Louis Rates of freight to all points **West** of Mississippi River. To points **East** less. In addition to storage we do a general distributing business on commission. We have representatives traveling all over the West and South.

Correspond with us.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED  WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE  NAILS.

Bale Ties. Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

A Complete Treatise ON THE ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF METALS.

Comprising Electro-Plating and Galvanoplastic Operations, the Deposition of Metals by the Contact and Immersion Processes, the Coloring of Metals, the Methods of Grinding and Polishing, as well as Descriptions of the Electric Elements, Dynamo-Electric Machines, Thermo-piles, and of the Materials and Processes Used in every Department of the Art.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN OF

DR. GEORGE LANGBEIN.

With Additions by WILLIAM T BRANNT.

ILLUSTRATED BY ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one Volume, 8vo. 404 Pages. Price, \$4.00.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



NOTICE.

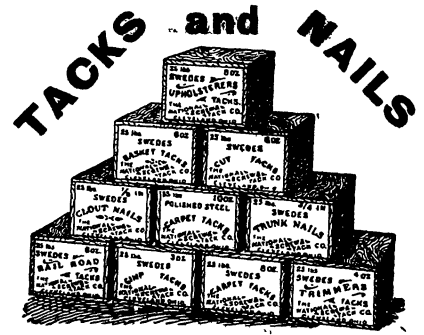
We make a specialty of furnishing Tacks and Nails in kegs and 25 pound boxes.

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Prices quoted on application.

The National Screw & Tack Co.

Cleveland, Ohio.



PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
North Penn. Junction, Philadelphia.

**WIRE NAILS, - - -
- - NORWAY RIVETS.**

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

COBB & DREW,
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

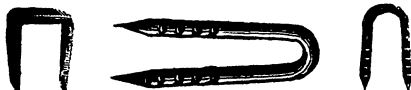
Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.

(Late Bing. Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



STAPLES in All Varieties,
Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.
Blind Staples a Specialty.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks Clout Nails.
Burrs, Wire Nails
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy
By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, C. B., F. R. S.,
Associate of the Royal School of Mines, Chemist
and Assayer of the Royal Mint, Professor of Metallurgy
in the Royal College of Science, with which
the Royal School of Mines is incorporated. CONTENTS: Physical properties of metals; alloys; the thermal treatment of metals; fuel; materials and products of metallurgical processes; furnaces; means of supplying air to furnaces; typical metallurgical processes; economic considerations. With numerous diagrams, 202 pages, cloth.....\$2.50
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

GRAND CROSSING TACK CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Small Nail s
Wire Nails, Wire
Brads, Staples, Lin
ing and Saddle
Nails, Roofing and
Slating Nails, Gilt
Nails (Parisian
Brand), Cut Tacks
in little kegs, (Bon
nie Blue Brand),
Bill Nye Brad
Boxes, Wood
Kegs Carpet
Tacks, and the
Great 5c. Seller,



CLAW HANDLE CARPET TACKS.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make
90 per cent.
Of the
Wire Mats
Sold in
America.



Why?
Because
They are
Odorless,
Everlasting
and "Best."

See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western
Sales Agent, 608 State St., Chicago, Ill.

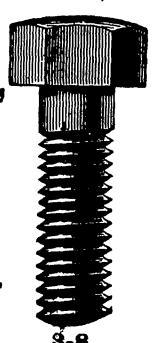
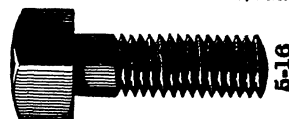
Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.

508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

BRANCHES: { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.** ESTABLISHED IN 1810.
A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1827.
AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1867.
LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1842.
TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1854.
OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS. ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

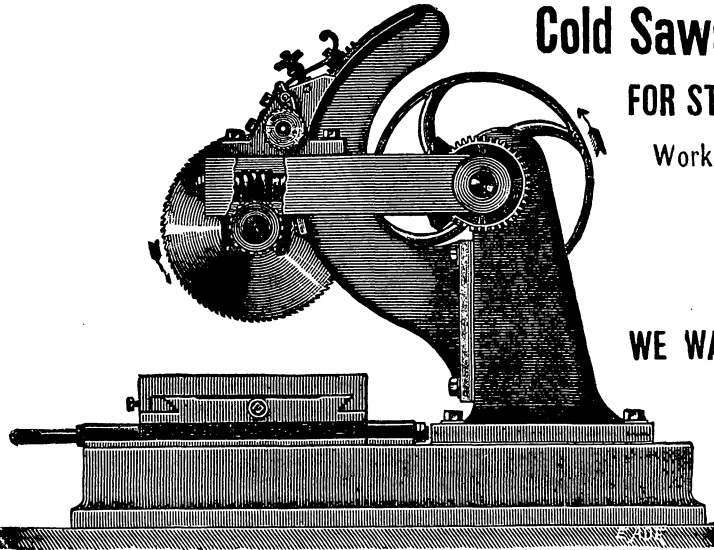
GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines

FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.**WE WARRANT**

Perfect workmanship,
 Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum.
 Long life of saw-blade,
 Full contact of teeth,
 And best general results.

SAWS

for Railroads, Steel Foundries,
 Bridge Works, Rolling Mills,
 Etc., a Specialty.

FOUNDERS

IN BRASS AND COM-
 POSITION, HEAVY
 AND LIGHT CAST-
 INGS.

P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.

—: ESTABLISHED 1850. :—

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**Good Work, Fair Prices.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COPPERSMITHS,

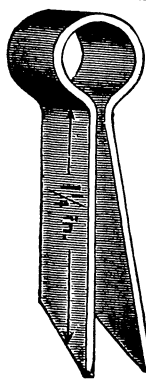
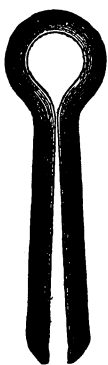
and Manufacturers of

COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,**EXPANSION PIPES****AND COILS.****E. JENGKES MFG. CO.,**

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

**Bright Wire Goods,
 Spring Cotters and Keys,
 Crescent Wire Coat
 and Hat Hooks.**

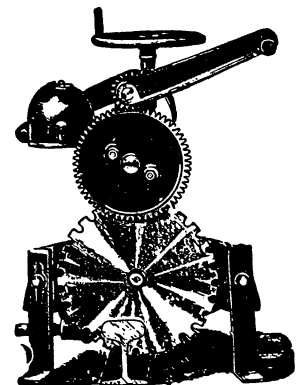
Belt Hooks, &c. Bent Wire Work
 A Specialty.

**THE BRYANT
METAL SAWING MACHINE.**

Portable and Power,

For STREET and STEAM RAILWAYS.

Economical.



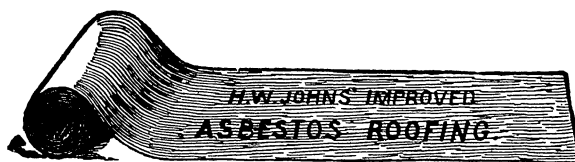
Effective.

**Iron, Bridge, Shafting and
 General Work.**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Q & C CO.,

705-707 Phenix Building, - Chicago.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings,
 Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY,

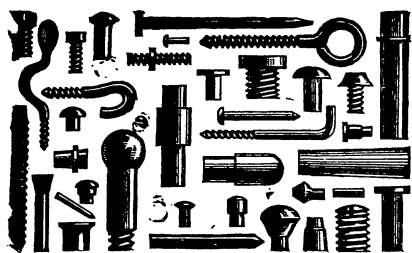
CHICAGO,

PHILADELPHIA,

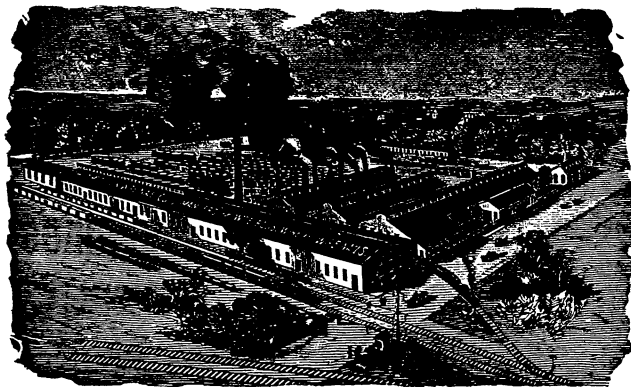
BOSTON,

ATLANTA,

LONDON



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c., *For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.* BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.

STEEL
ROD
CALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

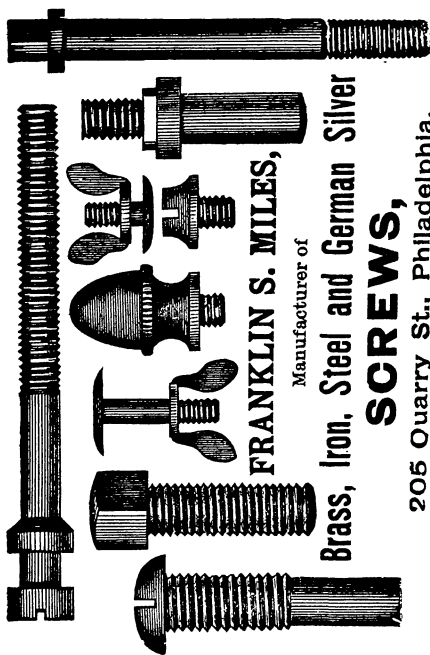
Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

H. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

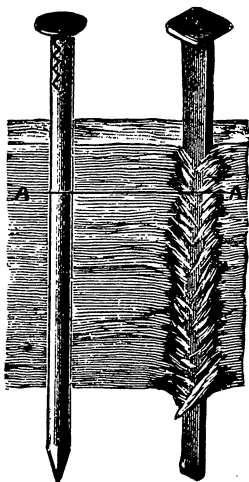
TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. E. Tregoban. 40 cents. For sale by
I & V D WILLIAMS, Publisher
and Bookseles, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. | 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
200 Amer. Bld'g, St. Louis. | 207 Neave Bldg., Cincinnati.
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

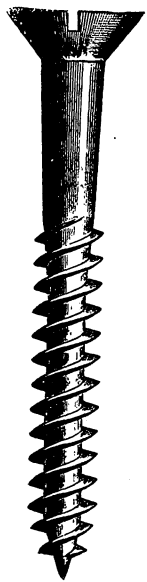
Barbed Wire,

Fence Staples.



American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



Cold Forged Products.

"Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.

Forged nick.

Requires the use of only one bit.

Inserted easier.

Increased holding power.

Centralized point.

Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.

Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



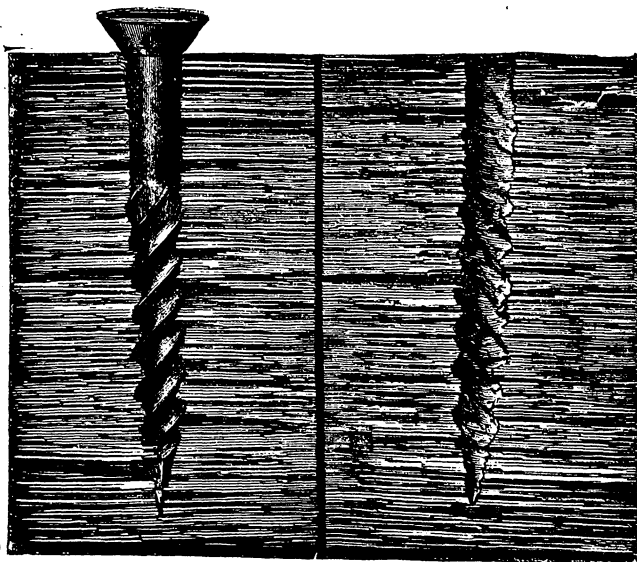
FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

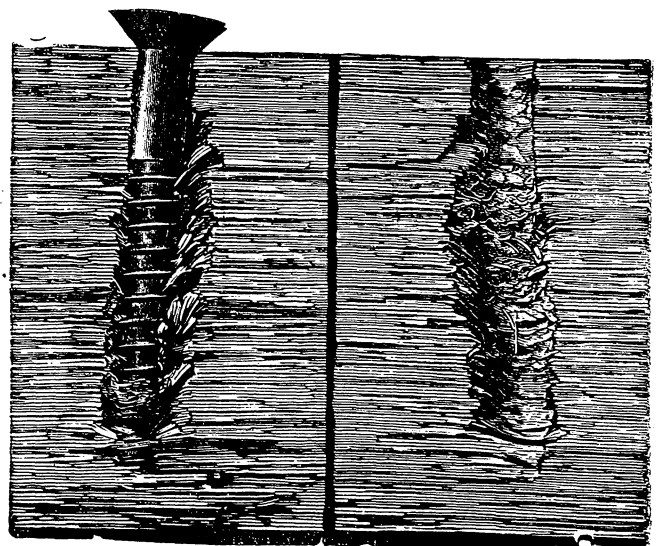
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

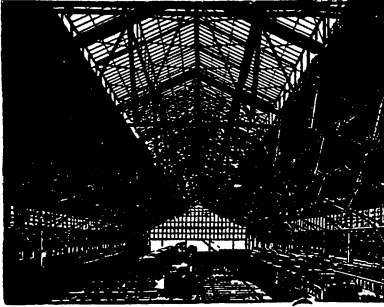
AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.**MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,**
Office, 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.**New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over
30,000 square feet of Glass.****SKYLIGHTS****ERECTED ANYWHERE.**

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.
Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conserva-
tories and Skylights a Specialty.Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence
Solicited.**THE IRON FOUNDER.****A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON****The Art of Molding.**

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

Core-making; Loam, Dry Sand and
Green Sand Molding; also Crystalliza-
tion, Shrinkage and Contraction of Cast
Iron, and a full explanation of the science
of Pressures in Molds; added to which
are Formulas for Mixtures of Iron, Tables,
Rules and Miscellaneous Information.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,**Practical Molder and Manager
of Foundries.**

Illustrated with Over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo. Cloth, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,**JOHNSTOWN, PA.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage
Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork,
etc.**Agricultural Steel and Shapes:**Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle
Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring
Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat
Springs, etc.**Plow Steel:**Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades,
Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay,
Rolled Lay, etc.**COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.****STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**

New York Office,

Philadelphia Office,

Chicago Office

102 Chambers St.

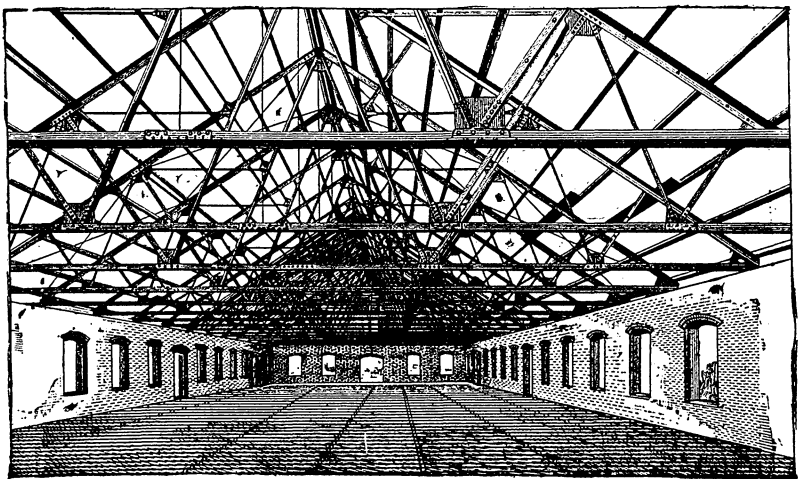
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.

209 Phenix Building.

(No. 4.)

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough
and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.**Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.****IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.

Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.

J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.

B. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

A. MILNE & CO.,**Iron and Steel**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,

No. 1 Broadway, New York.

8 Oliver St., Boston,

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

**Office and Works, No. 5 Railroad Avenue,
EAST BERLIN, CONN.**

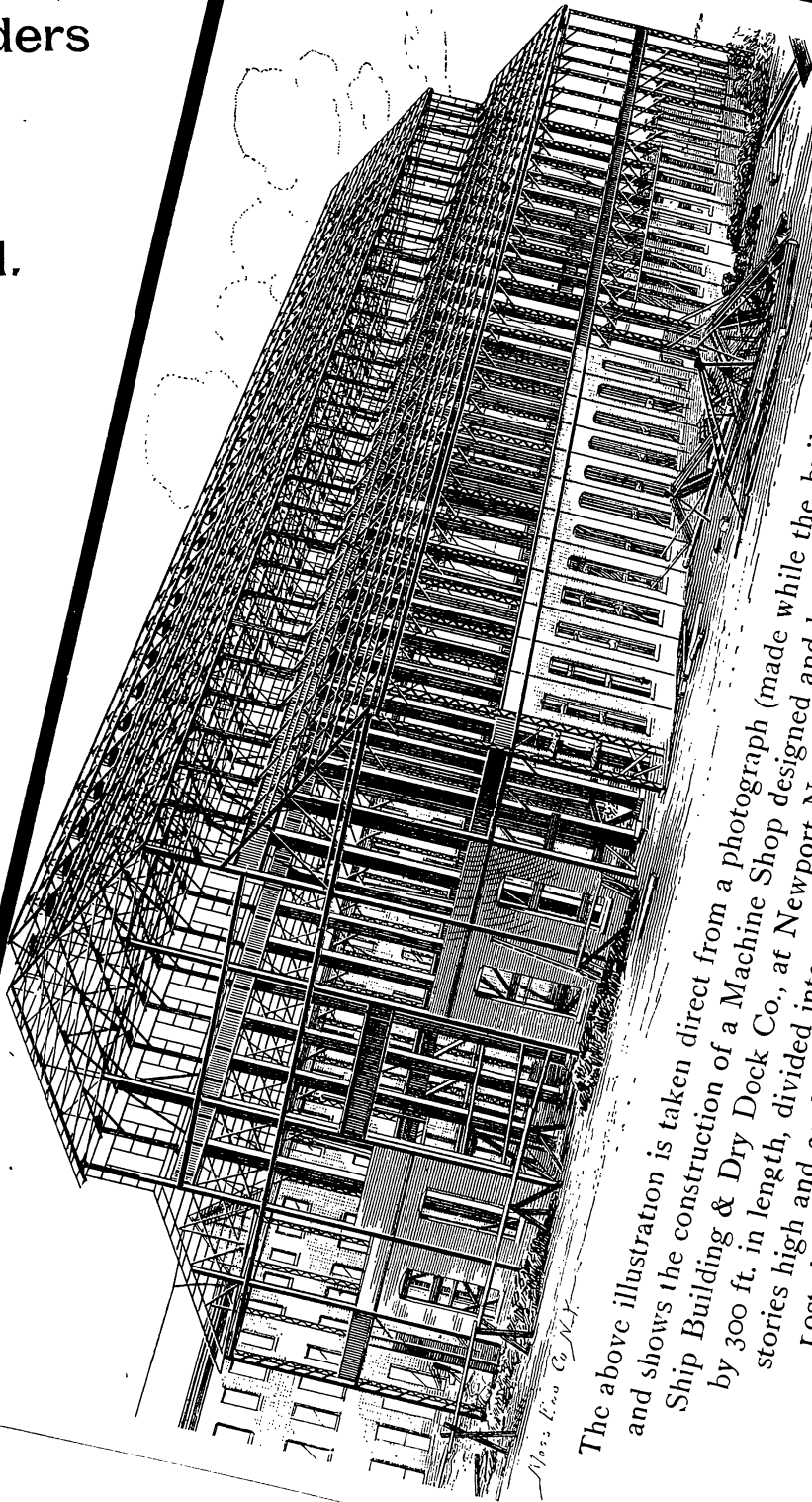
**Engineers,
Architects
and
Builders
in
Iron
and
Steel.**

CHAS. M. JARVIS, *Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD, *Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE, *Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX, *Treasurer*



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph (made while the building was being erected), and shows the construction of a Machine Shop designed and built by us for The Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., at Newport News, Va. The building is 100 ft. in width by 300 ft. in length, divided into a central portion of 50 ft., with wings on each side two stories high and 25 ft. in width. The entire frame work is of iron. The outside posts have a light brick wall between for warmth. Where foundations are expensive this construction particularly commends itself.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.
 The First to make Boiler Plates in America.
Chas. Huston, Presd. A. F. Huston, Vice-Presd. O. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.
STEEL AND IRON PLATES
 TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1 1/4 INCH.
 —ESTABLISHED 1810.—
 WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes. SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel;—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS—MILLIKEN BROS., 61 Liberty St., NEW YORK; A. C. STITES, 981 Rookery, CHICAGO; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: J. A. L. WADDELL, Keith & Perry Building, KANSAS CITY.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET
 MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,
 Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON and STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

MIFFLIN WHEELER. G. W. NICOLLS.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,
 FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,
 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
 —DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,
 Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
 Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent
 S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs. Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,

Pencoyd Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.

WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
 ANGLES, TEES,
 PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
 SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
 BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.,
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS:

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

PILLING—AND—CRANE.**IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIC IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.**BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA.**

EDWIN R. MANN.

FRANK SAMUEL

E. R. MANN & CO.,

Sole Agents.

Acme Pig Iron.

Guaranteed .08 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

JAMES MCKAY & CO.,

29th and Liberty Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

COIL AND CRANE CHAINS.

STEEL CHAIN A SPECIALTY.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.

**DROP FORGED****MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y****FITZSIMONS & CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS—

COLD DRAWN**SHAFTING****IRON STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EDWARD J. ETting,
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

AGENT FOR THE

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.

Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,

For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.

Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.

STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.****Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

T. H. Wilson.

A. Kaiser.

J. B. M. Hiron

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

1822 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

J. W. Hoffman & Co.,

333 and 335 Walnut Street,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**FIG IRON,**

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.**IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers,**AND MURKIRK PIG IRON,**

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,**Iron and Brass Founders,****Light Castings a Specialty.****N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets, PHILADELPHIA.**

Correspondence solicited.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON and STEEL.

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 900 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel structures of every description. Please address,

29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

C. B. Houston.

J. Max Bernard.

H. H. Houston.

C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,

Bullitt Building.

PHILADELPHIA.

Foundry, Forge and Bessemer Pig**Irons. Coal, Coke and Steel Rails.**

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES.

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.
Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York. Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM
Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.
19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,
(ESTABLISHED 1836.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,
(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets and Plates

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - - - NEW YORK
And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris,
1889.

"F. W. MOSS" SHEFFIELD STEEL & FILES

For further particulars apply
to

NEWTON &

SHIPMAN.

88 John St., New York.

Prices for Direct Importation in Wholesale Quantities From Sheffield.

Improved Mild Centered Cast Steel for Taps, Reamers, &c.	.....@ 250	Per ton in Sheffield.
Warranted Extra Cast Steel for Taps, Dies, Milling Tools, &c.	....." 50	" " "
Warranted Cast Steel for tools, Taps, Dies, Turning Tools, &c.	....." 44, 10/	" " "
Best Crucible Machinery Steel	....." 30	" " "
Best C. S. EXTRA WEIGHT HAND CUT FILES	.....@ 50% & 4% cash discount	" " "

No charge for extra sizes when steel is ordered in wholesale quantities of assorted sizes.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. RAILROAD CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

BILLET, SLABS, BLOOMS FOR BOILER, BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. TANK & SHIP PLATE. RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. | NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). | BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). | SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soft Steel and Refined Iron,

Bars, Light Section Rails Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool Smoke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing Sheets Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,

Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,

Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.
D. E. GARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER &
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also
Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

THE CARNEGIE STEEL COMPANY, LIMITED,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
 Iron and Steel I Beams, Channels, Angles, Tees and odd Sections, Open Hearth Steel Plates,
 Bessemer and Open Hearth Blooms, Slabs and Billets, Steel T Rails.
 Iron and Steel Axles, Links and Pins, Wrought Iron Draw Bar, Universal Mill Plates, Merchant
 Bar Iron and Steel, Steel Wire Rods, Wire Nails,
 Wrought Iron Turnbuckles.
 ALL KINDS OF
 Car, Locomotive and Machinery Forgings.

B. F. JUDSON,
 Importer of and Dealer in
 SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron
 WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
 OLD METALS,
 457 & 459 Water St., }
 233 & 235 South St., } NEW YORK

LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,
 Brokers & Commission Merchants,
 62-64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
 PIG IRON, COKE, FIRE BRICK, RAILROAD
 IRON, CAST and WROUGHT SCRAP.
 Price Quoted. Correspondence Invited.

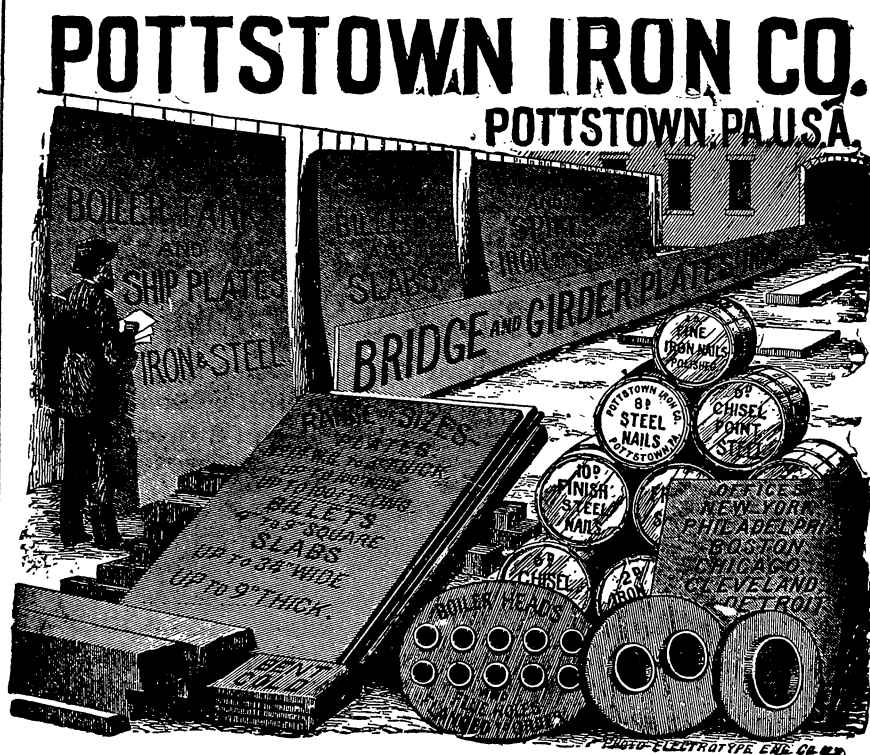
BOOK CATALOGUE.

Send for descriptive catalogue with
 list of contents of new and standard
 books on the following subjects:

Assaying and Analysis.
Casting and Founding.
Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.
Locomotive Engines and Cars.
Engineering and Mechanical
Drawing, Machine Designing.
Etc.
Minerals, Mines and Mining,
Plumbing and House Drainage
Heating and Ventilation.
Tools and Machinery.
Steam Engineering, etc.
Mechanical Engineering
Bridge and Roof Construction.
Pumps, Hydraulics and Water
Supply.
Civil Engineering.
Electricity.
Miscellaneous.

MAILED FREE.

DAVID WILLIAMS,
 Publisher and Bookseller,
 96-102 Reade St., New York



WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.,

OFFICE, No. 11 FOURTEENTH ST., WHEELING, W. VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL GRADES OF

**Pig Iron, Muck Iron, Bessemer Steel Slabs and Billets, Iron and
 Steel Skelp, Sheet Iron, Sheet Bars, Tack Plate and Nails.**

The Benwood Iron Works, Belmont Nail Co. and the Wheeling Iron and
 Nail Co., with the Wheeling Steel Works, have been consolidated into this
 ONE COMPANY. All communications for either of the above should be ad-
 dressed to the

WHEELING STEEL AND IRON CO.

STAY-BOLT,
 RIVET, D. LINK,
 AXE, HATCHET,
 CARRIAGE AND
 WAGON AXLE
IRON.

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,
 "VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
 HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL
 MERCHANT BAR
 SIZES
 OF
 SOFT
STEEL.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,

BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,

STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL,

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickles Ressemer Pig Iron, Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel, Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

—R. MUSHET'S—

"SPECIAL,"

STEEL

"TITANIC,"

FOR LATHE AND PLANE TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND
STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank & Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig
Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black
Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron,
Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England)
Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' AgentsFor Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,
446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL,All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the
several methods pursued in their manufacture,
and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the
forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD.
\$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by
DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

GRESCENT STEEL CO.

480 PEARL ST.
NEW YORK

PITTSBURGH, PA.

64 & 66 S. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled

STEEL.

Warranted Equal to any Produced.



HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

SAW STEEL, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY STEEL, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

AGRICULTURAL STEEL.

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; DANA, FITZ & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and
W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

W. Dewees Wood Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1879.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

McKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

BEST IRON ORES

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior
WARWICK PIG IRON

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES, SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS

CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS,
PITTSBURGH.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

THE SCULLY-CASTLE COMPANY,

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, { 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St.
61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates. Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES.

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS OF METAL WORKING.

The fundamental claims covering the practical utilization of the intense heat of the electric arc for metal-working purposes are patented to the **THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.**

This system is capable of extended application to metal-working operations, and is safe and economical.

It is adapted to Longitudinal welding of pipes, sheet-metal articles, &c., closing up blow-holes in Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Castings and locally treating or working metal articles of all kinds.

Special generators are supplied or current may be taken from local power or lighting mains.

Applications for license should be addressed to

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis

CHROME CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

From 10 to 2,000 lbs. Weight.

For Gearing, Cams, Spinning Chucks, Stamping, Drop and Hammer Dies, and for all other purposes where extreme hardness and durability or strength is required, these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical.

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAYLOR

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.

STEEL FOUNDERS

Licensees in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

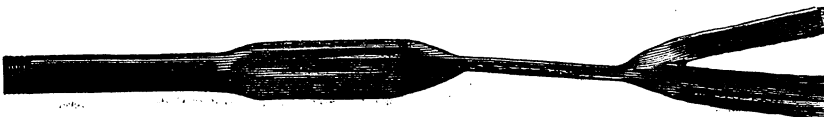
Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**

STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL STEEL T RAILS.

Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.

New York Office, 21 BECKMAN ST.

CHARLES S. STEVENS, Eastern Representative.

STEEL

Gautier Steel

SEE PAGE 16.



**The Practical Brass and Iron
Founder's Guide.**

A Treatise on Brass Founding, Molding, the Metals and their Alloys, etc.

By **JAMES LARKIN,**

Late Conductor of the Brass Foundry Department the Penn Works, Philadelphia.

A New Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.

CONTENTS:

Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following:

Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern Leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes.

In one volume, 12mo, 400 pages, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96 - 102 READE ST., N. Y.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Roll-
ing Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers,
WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoops, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED - - - 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,

The Burr & Houston Company

88-89 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention given to Fine Castings
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

FOR

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.
ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,
SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for illustrated Pamphlet, show-
ing sizes grains Powder, and describing Blasting
Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying & Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application.

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses,
of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in
widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or
scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues
and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J. C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J. S. SEAMAN.
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLL WORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41 ST & 42 ND ST & AV. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY.
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS. ESTD. AND 1863. PINIONS.

THE TOTTEN & HOGG
IRON & STEEL
FOUNDRY CO.
OFFICE & WORKS
24TH ST & AV. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHILLED &
SAND ROLLS
ROCK CRUSHERS.

SHEARS
SQUEEZERS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.



CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4 x 40 x 20



TRADE MARK
CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

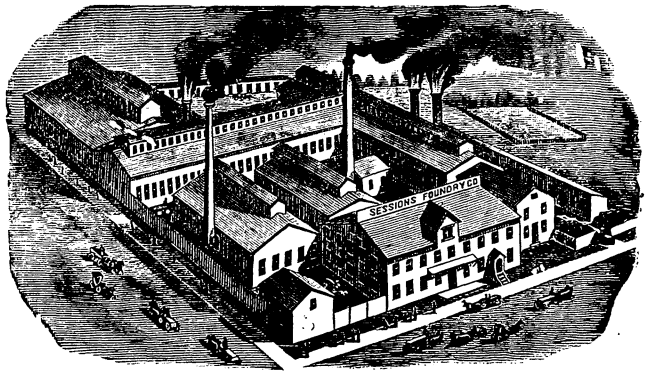
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn



MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of
WAGON HARDWARE

NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Books for Assayers

Kerl.—The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the domestic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Troilius.—Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILIUS; 143 pages: cloth.....\$2

Allen—System of Quantitative

Chemical Analysis. Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESNIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

Fresenius.—Manual of Qualitative

Chemical Analysis. Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. JOHNSON, M.A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESNIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Herrick.—Quantitative Chemical

Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods. Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth.....\$2.50

Ross.—The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

Gore.—The Art of Electrolytic

Separation of Metals. Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

Beringer.—A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Dittmar.—Exercises in Quantitative

Chemical Analysis. With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR..\$4.25

Williams.—The Chemistry of

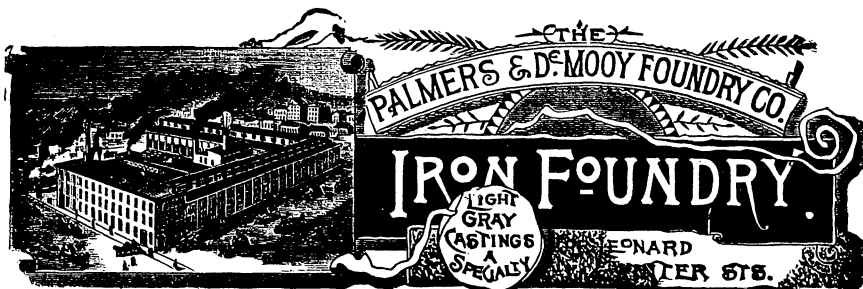
Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses. Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works: Chester, Pa. Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.

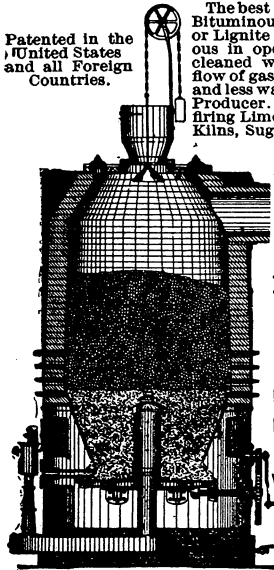
(No 5.)

R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM
GAS PRODUCER.**

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc. Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces. Send for Pamphlet.



**CAST IRON
PIPE**

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loam Castings,
Special Machinery,
Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol. \$1.

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

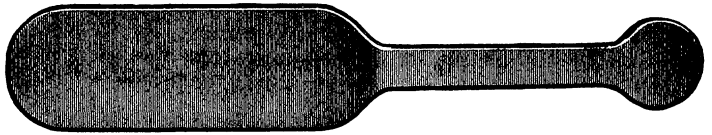
Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

HAIGHT & CLARK, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ALBANY, N. Y.
WE MAKE TO ORDER

**GRAY IRON, BRASS, COMPOSITION and ALUMI-
NUM BRONZE CASTINGS** of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. **PICKETS and ROSETTES** for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. **NICKEL PLATING and JAPANING**, also **METAL PATTERN MAKING**. We invite correspondence.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.
CHICAGO
RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR
W.W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas. H.A. KEITH V. Pres. W.M. DOWNS Secy.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,

—MAKE TO ORDER—

FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS OF BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.
Sound and Smooth BRASS and COMPOSITION CASTINGS and
HARDWARE.

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

STEEL CASTINGS.
OPEN HEARTH Very Tough and Easily Machined. Prompt Delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
THE LIMA STEEL CASTING CO.,
LIMA, OHIO.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS.
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

If You Want Any Kind

OF

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS,

WRITE TO



TAYLOR AND BOGGIS FOUNDRY CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

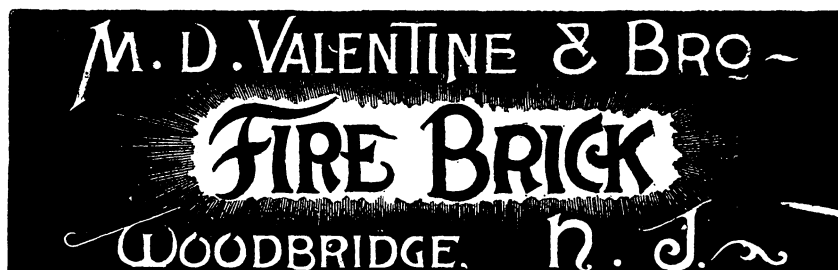
Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Nickel and Brass Plating.
Light Machinery and Machine Work.
Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods.
Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, New Jersey.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE
The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
OFFICES AND FOUNDRIES: CHICAGO, ILL.
BRAKE SHOES

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

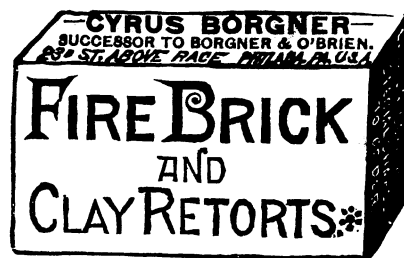
Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.



ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON;

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY. MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co., GRADE TAUNTON, MASS.

FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

FRANCIS WISTER, COMMISSION MERCHANT, COKE, COAL, ORES.

National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.

All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,
89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

FRANK C. ROBERTS,
CIVIL ENGINEER.

Specialty, Iron and Steel Works, Engineering and Technical Reports.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRAM CURTIS,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works,
Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings,
Heavy Machinery.

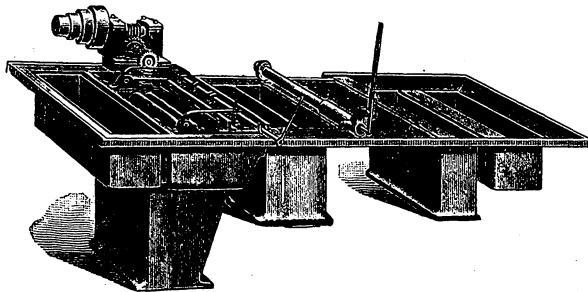
Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS
OF BEST QUALITY
SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOWHOLES
EQUAL TO THE BEST STEEL FORGINGS
CASTINGS OF EVERY VARIETY UP TO 35 TONS WEIGHT
ADDRESS NORRISTOWN STEEL CO. NORRISTOWN, PA.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN,
OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chill
ROLLS.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

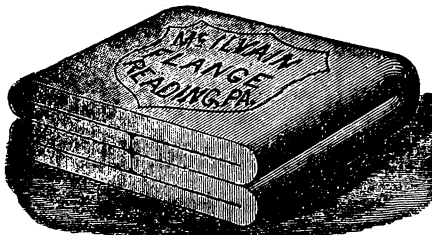
Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Tin Plate Mills.

Bar, Guide and Muck Mills.

Improved Sheet and Doubling Shears.

TENSILE STRAIN. } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.



CAPACITY. } Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.**

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.



S. CHENEY & SON · MANLIUS · N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM WEIGHT

GRAY IRON CASTINGS

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO ORDER.

PATTERN MAKING & JAPANNING · CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Do You
Want Nice,
Bright, Smooth
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments,
East India Plumbago
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.

J. W. PAXSON & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FOUNDRY FACINGS and SUPPLIES,
IMPORTERS OF
PLUMBAGO AND SILVER LEAD.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

Our Manufactures are *PEERLESS* In all that this word Implies.

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS OF GRAPHITE, SILVER LEADS or PLUMBAGO, MOLDERS' TOOLS, MOLDING SANDS,
FIRE and CUPOLA BRICK and FIRE CLAY.

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

DEALERS IN

CHEESECAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
RABBITAN RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. ATHENS, N. Y.
WAREHAM, MASS. COEYMAN, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. FORT GREENSBIE, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

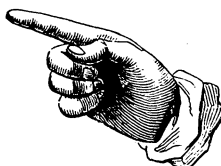
**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

TO MAKE BRIGHT SMOOTH CASTINGS USE

RADIANT FACINGS
AND
BLACKINGS

MANUFACTURED BY
THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
U.S.A.



WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.
Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co. Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

GRAPHITE PAINT

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE **INDESTRUCTIBLE**

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

CRANES.

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Ma-
chinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders
of all classes of Machinery, Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and
Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

—THE—

Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best
Known Methods for the

Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron
Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,
Coal, Coke, and Furnace and
Producer Gases.

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1886; Chief
Chemist United States Board appointed to Test
Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1876; Chief Chem-
ist United States Geological Survey and
Tenth Census, 1880; Member American
Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline
Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.
Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won
for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be
increased by the improvements in the second edition.
Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the
times, by incorporating all the new and improved
methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of
letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful
summary of a special and important department of
analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and
wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove
the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent
guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*
New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly
useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*
London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be
practically exhaustive of the important subject of
which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

—FOR—
SALE BY **DAVID WILLIAMS**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

McCLURE & AMSLER, Engineers and Contractors

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION

A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

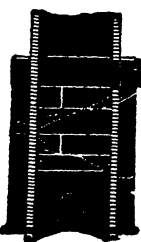
ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

Bessemer & Open Hearth Steel Plants.

BRIDGES, GIRDERS,
IRON BUILDINGS.

ROLLING MILLS
(BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

*James Hemphill, PRESIDENT
Thos. B. Riter, VICE PRESIDENT
W. H. Conley, TREASURER
Jno F. Wilcox, GENL. MANAGER*



BLAST FURNACES, ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE
AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.

Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HENRY J. CARTEN, ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR, REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS, Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY

OWNERS OF THE

ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

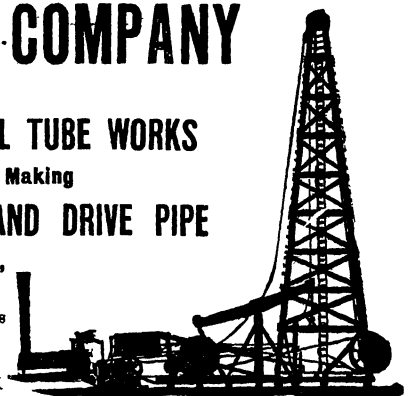
WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE

Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs, Tools, Rope,

And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**JULIAN KENNEDY.****Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

WILLIAM SWINDELL.

JAMES D. SWINDELL.

JOHN C. SWINDELL.

WM. SWINDELL & BROS.**Engineers and Contractors.****REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES.***Open-Hearth and Crucible Furnaces for Steel, Malleable Iron, Brass and Copper.***Tube Welding, Re-Heating, Annealing and Enameling Furnaces.****IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS**

BOX 945.

548 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.,**Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.****OPEN HEARTH
CRUCIBLE
TUBE WEDING****FURNACES****And Artificial Gas Producers of every description for
Rolling Mills, Steel and Tube Works.****We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.****J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,****Consulting Engineer and Furnace Builder,**

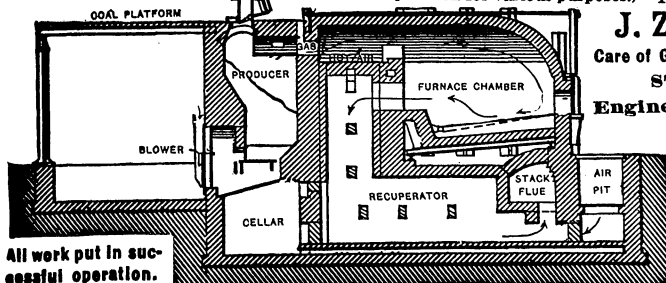
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street NEW YORK.

SPECIALTIES:

Patent Pressure GAS PRODUCERS. Furnace and Producer Castings. Special Gas Water VALVES. Gas Fired Pot and Tank Glass Furnaces. Annealing and Flattening Ovens, etc. Gas and Coal Fired Annealers. Improved Lap Weld Tube and Bending Furnaces. OPEN HEARTH and Crucible Steel Furnaces. GAS HEATING and Welding Furnaces. Patent Gas Heating and Annealing Furnaces for Copper and Brass.

**General Eastern Agent for Castings of all kinds made by the Eureka Cast Steel Co.,
Chester, Penna.****THE ZELLWEGER RECUPERATIVE GAS HEATING FURNACE.**

(In successful operation for various purposes.) Pat. Aug. 13, 1889.



All work put in successful operation.

J. ZELLWEGER,
Care of Granite Iron Rolling Mills,
ST. LOUIS, MO.,
Engineer and Contractor
of**GAS
FURNACES**

—FOR—

IRON, STEEL, GLASS, ENAMEL and STEAM PLANTS.**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam
Engineering.****Mechanic's, Millwright's and
Engineer's Pocket Com-
panion.**

With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck\$2

**Steam and Machinery Manage-
ment.**

A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. POWIS BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth.....\$1

**Richards' Steam Engine Indi-
cator.**

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

**Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors,
and Refrigerating Machines**

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

**Mechanics' and Engineers'
Pocket Book.**

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

**Steam Boiler Explosions in The-
ory and Practice.**

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition illustrated; cloth.....\$1.50

**Manager's Hand-Book of
Modern Rules,**

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

A Manual of Steam Boilers,

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth..\$5

**Treatise upon Cable or Rope
Traction,**as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHANAN SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....\$2.50**Complete Practical Machinist.**

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

The Car Builder's Dictionary.

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M. E.; 358 pages; cloth.....\$3

Engineers' Sketch Book.

By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth.....\$3

**Locomotive Engine Running
and Management.**

A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M. E. Cloth.....\$2

**Modern American Locomotive
Engines,**

their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth.....\$2

*Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon
receipt of price, by***DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

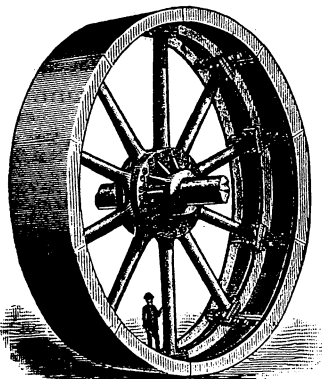
Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM

Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.
GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.



Philadelphia Engineering Works,
LIMITED,

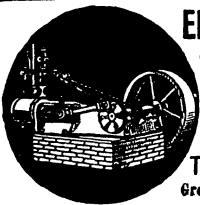
Mifflin St., East of Front, Philadelphia, Pa.

BAND FLY WHEELS,

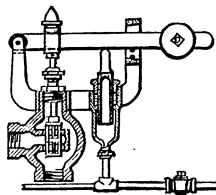
Single and Double Arms. In diameter
from 10 ft. to 35 ft. Any width of face.

PRICES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION.

Western Office, PHENIX BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.



ENGINES & BOILERS
Stationary & Semi-Portable
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
High in Grade.
Low in Price.
Send for Pamphlet.
The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmount Ave., Springfield, &

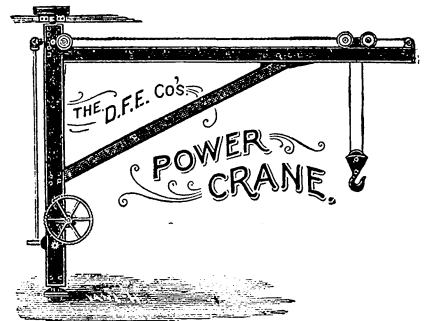


Johnson's Steam
Pump Governor.
Pat. in U. S. and Canada.
Manufactured by
T. M. JOHNSON,
13 Howard Street,
New London, Conn.
Send for price-list and
circular.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURING



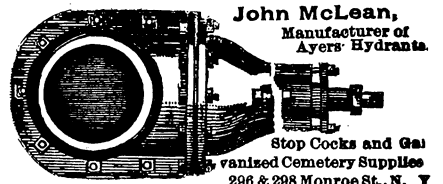
CRANES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE WHITING CUPOLA LADLES.

TUMBLERS, TRUCKS, ELEVATORS, SAND
SIFTERS, &c.

Complete Foundry Outfitters. Write for prices.



**CHAPMAN VALVE
MFG. CO.,**

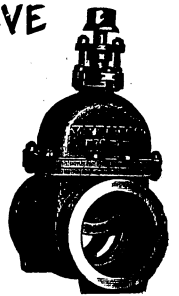
Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS

With and without independ-
ent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze
Seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

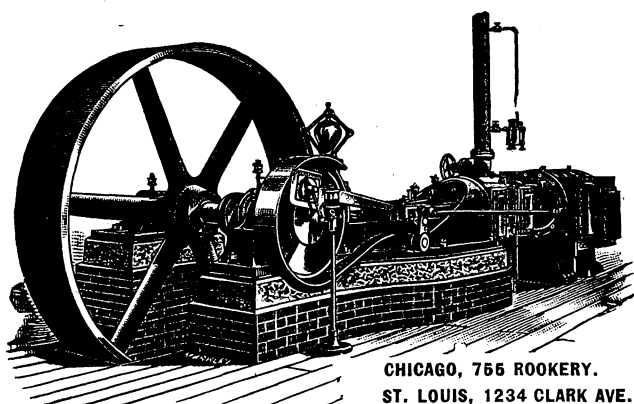
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on
the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on
Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most
recent methods, and containing the reports which
originated modern standard screw threads. With
95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

THE PORTER-ALLEN AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of

BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETCCHICAGO, 755 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

BOOKS

— ON —

Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.

The English and American Me- chanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 423 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with description of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

The American Steam Engineer.

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

A Treatise on Toothed Gearing.

Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller.

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

OTTO GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES.

SIZES: One to One Hundred Horse-power.

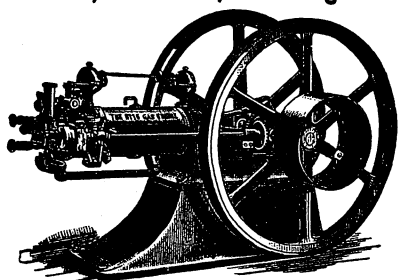
No Boiler, No Coal, No Ash, No Engineer, No Danger.

37,500

in use,
representing
some

150,000

Horse-power.



125

GOLD

AND

SILVER

MEDALS

AND

DIPLOMAS.

In conjunction with our Gas Producers, we guarantee for engines of 30 H.-P. and larger a Coal Consumption of 1 1-2 lbs. Per Horse-power, Per Hour.

Reduced Prices and full Particulars on Application.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.BOSTON OFFICE:
19 Pearl St.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

Finished Bolts and Nuts.

Machinists' Steel Wrenches.

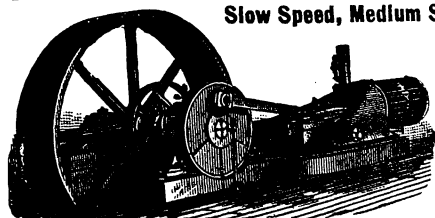
Special Drop Forgings to Order.

Square and Hexagon Nuts.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.

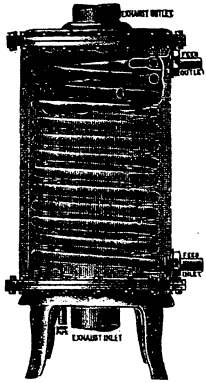
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

COPPER TUBING.

The construction is such that there are

NO JOINTS

inside of the shell, consequently there are

NO LEAKS.

Send for Catalogue.

THE
**WHITLOCK COIL
PIPE CO.,**
Manufacturers,

27 SOUTH STREET,
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mall and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England

Standard Books

—ON—

FOUNDRY PRACTICE.

The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.

A treatise on brass founding, molding, the metals and their alloys, etc. By JAMES LARKIN, late conductor of the brass foundry department in the Penn Works, Philadelphia. A new revised and greatly enlarged edition. Contents: Among the most important and entirely new sections of this edition of this valuable and popular book are the following: Behavior of Metals and Alloys in Melting and Congealing; Malleable Iron Castings; Wrought Iron or Mitis Castings; Manufacture of Steel Castings; Casting of Brass; Casting of Bronze; Bell Founding; Chill Casting; Casting without Core; Casting on to other Metals; Casting Iron and other Metals upon Lace, Embroideries, Fern leaves and other Combustible Materials; Some Modern Bronzes. In one volume: 12mo; 400 pages.....\$2.50

American Foundry Practice.

Treating of loam, dry sand and green sand molding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. By THOMAS D. WEST, practical iron molder and foundry foreman. Fully illustrated. Eighth edition revised. 408 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Molder's Text Book,

being Part II of American Foundry Practice. A practical treatise on molding, discussing the question of economy in casting and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work. Treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, &c., being a continuation of Vol. I on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care. By THOMAS D. WEST. With numerous illustrations. Fifth edition. 461 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Modern Molding and Pattern Making.

A practical treatise upon pattern shop and foundry work. By JOSEPH P. MULLIN, M.E.; 267 pages; cloth; illustrated.....\$2.50

The Pattern Maker's Assistant

Embracing lathe work, branch work, core work, sweep work and practical gear constructions, the preparation and use of tools, together with a large collection of useful and valuable tables. Sixth edition. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E.; illustrated with 250 engravings; 324 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

Iron and Steel Founding.

Illustrated with 39 diagrams. By C. WYLLIE. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 324 pages; 8vo; cloth.....\$2

Sent, Postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Bookseller and Publisher,

96-102 Reade St.. NEW YORK.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS

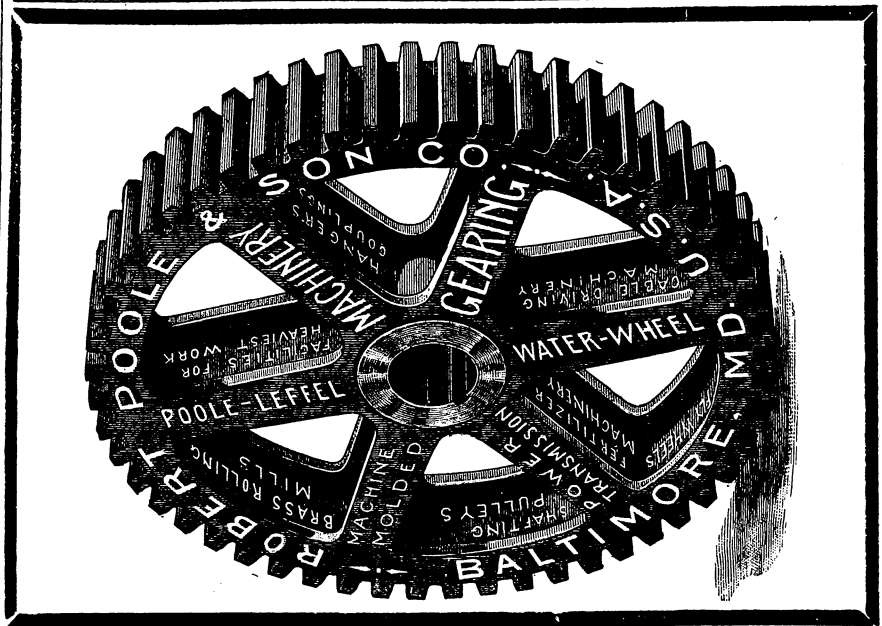
ST. N.Y.

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.
HAYAMA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELA HAYAMA

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,

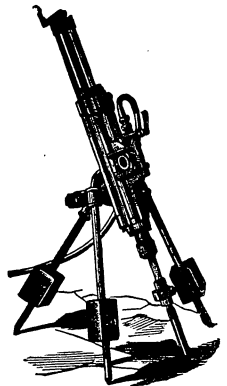
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES. HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter. MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND & HARDWICK ENGINE WORKS.

ERIE ENGINE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

AND

Insurance against loss or damage to property and
loss of life and injury to persons
caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F., Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

Have You Exhaust Steam Going to Waste?

Are your Feed Water Heaters obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

If You Desire to Get Better Results from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your buildings by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Williams Vacuum System of Steam Heating, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references.

We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, and furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., Philadelphia.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

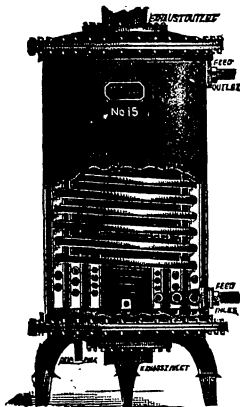


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The National Feed Water Heater.

A BRASS COIL HEATER delivering Water to the Boilers
at 212° Fahrenheit.

400,000 HORSE POWER NOW IN USE.

PRICES LOW. SATISFACTION UNIVERSAL.

Also COILS and BENDS of IRON, BRASS and COPPER PIPE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 98 RIVER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GENUINE SCOTCH

SOLE IMPORTERS AND AGENTS FOR

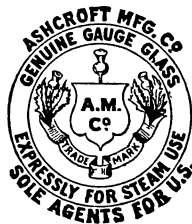
Tomey & Sons' Celebrated Water Gauge Glasses.

None Genuine unless label bears above Trade-Mark.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube.

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING CO.,

Office and Salesroom, 111 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.



GLASS TUBES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

The Tabor Steam Engine Indicator.

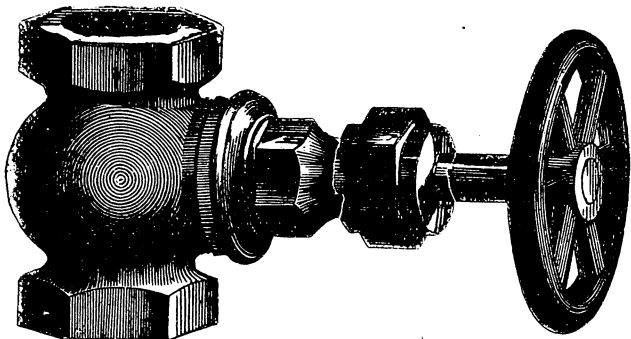
Approved and adopted by the U. S. Government on Steel Cruisers, Battle Ships and Coast Defense Vessels.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3,754, New York

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brass Cocks and Valves

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

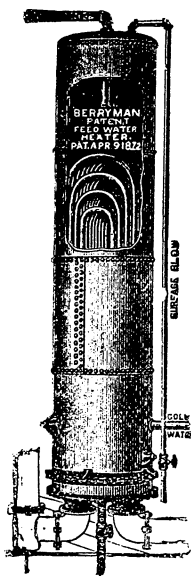
CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill, }
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.



**The "Berryman"
Feed Water Heater
and Purifier.**

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs.

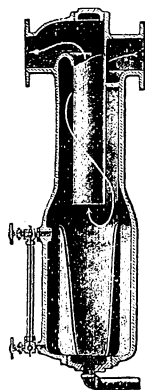
Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

Jas. Berryman, M. E.,

General Manager,

125 N. 4th Street,

PHILA., PA.



**TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR**

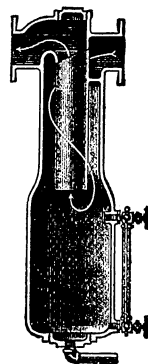
In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the leading Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills, Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels. Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is used.

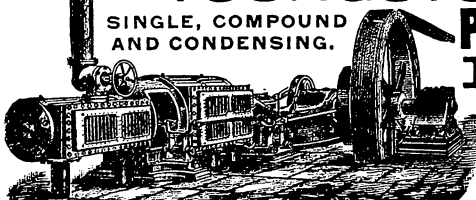
Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs., 32 Cortlandt St., New York.



WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.



SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.

**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**

Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery.
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

**VULCAN IRON WORKS
CHICAGO
PILE DRIVERS**



J. M. STUTZMAN.

181 William Street, N. Y.

Manufacturer of

Superior Steel Stamps.

Steel Alphabets, Brands, Seals
Steel Stencil Cutting Dies, Soap
Moulds, Brass Stamps, Box Dies,
&c. Send for Price List.



**WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS,
CONDENSERS & WATER METERS.**

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

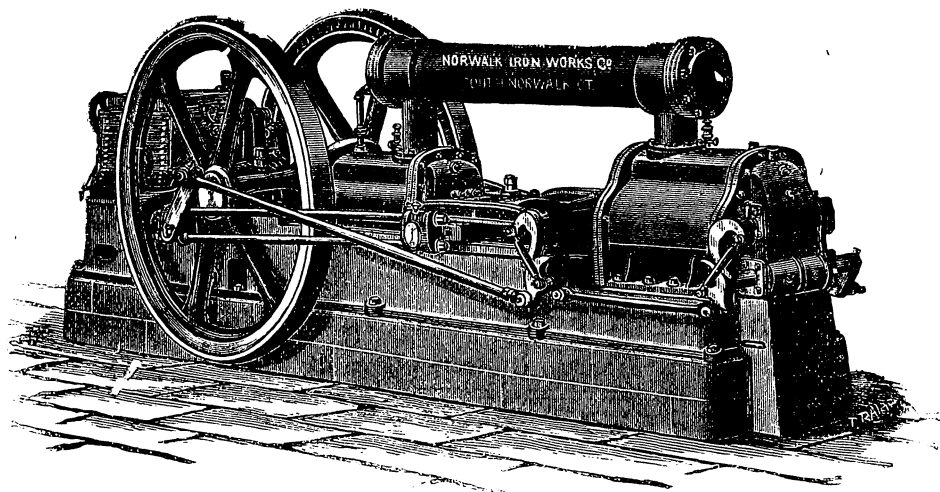
PHILADELPHIA,

CHICAGO,

ST. LOUIS,

DENVER.

Air Compressors.



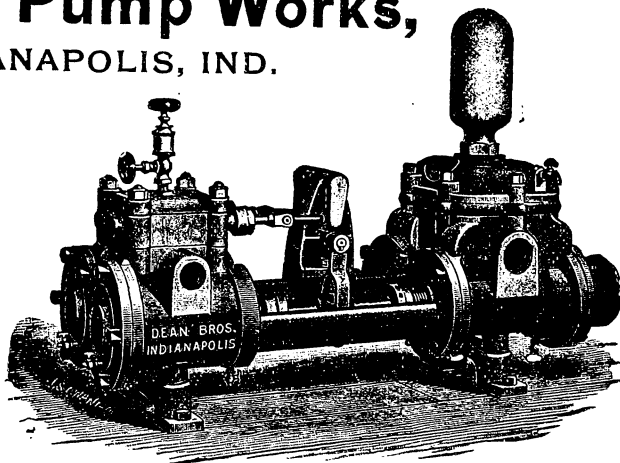
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

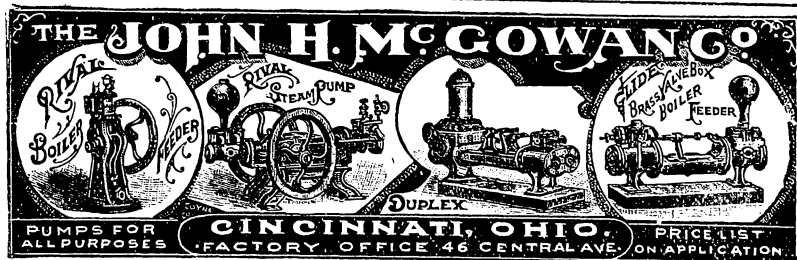
DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

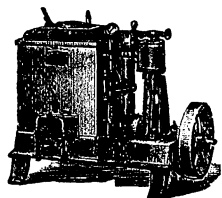
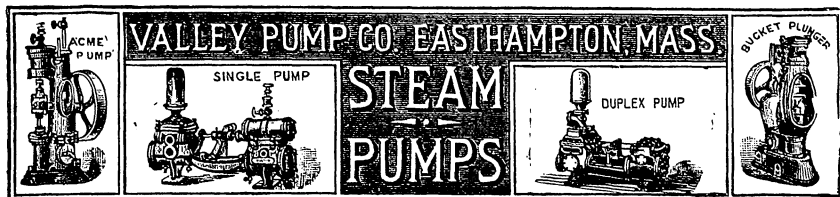
**DEEP WELL
 PUMPS.**



Send for Catalogue
 and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.



The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.
 PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.
 8 and 22 " " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE. No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE.—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago.

San Francisco.

**WELL
 MACH'Y**

*All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil,
 Mining, Ditching, Pumping,
 Wind and Steam; Heating
 Boilers, &c. Will pay you
 to send 25c. for Encyclopedia
 of 1500 Engravings.*

The American Well
 Works, Aurora, Ill.
 Also Chicago, Ill.;
 Dallas, Tex.; Syd-
 ney, N. S. W.



**CHEAPEST.
 HANDIEST.
 SIMPLEST.**

PUMPS.

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids,
 without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits
 for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad,
 Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.
 Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and
 other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

**MASLINS, 165-167 First St.,
 Jersey City, N.J.**

SEAMLESS

COPPER FLOATS

AND

AIR CHAMBERS.

to stand 50%
 more pressure than any other make.

SEND FOR PRICES.

**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

Made in all sizes
 and shapes by a
 New
 Process.
 Guaranteed

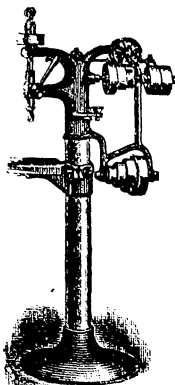
The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and
 rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or
 more spindles, sensitive or
 automatic feed. To drill
 from 0 to 1/2-inch holes.
 The latest and best. Most
 convenient, sensitive and
 durable drills on the
 market. Have balanced
 spindles and balanced
 tables. Write for prices
 and description, or for
 special machinery.

THE

**NORTON & JONES MA-
 CHINE TOOL WORKS,**

PLAINVILLE, CONN.;



The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

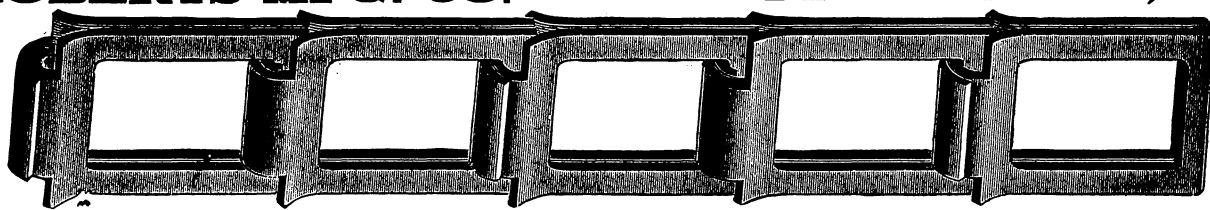
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.

BLINN'S

TIN, SHEET-IRON and COPPER- PLATE WORKS,

A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, from New Type, with New Engravings.

One of the Most Popular Technical Books ever published in the United States.

A PRACTICAL WORKSHOP COMPANION

FOR

TIN, SHEET-IRON

AND

COPPER-PLATE WORKERS.

Containing rules for describing various kinds of Patterns used by Tin, Sheet-Iron and Copper-Plate Workers. Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Tables of the Weights and Strengths of Metals and other Materials; Tables of Areas and Circumferences of Circles; Composition of Metallic Alloys and Solders, with numerous valuable Receipts and Manipulations for every-day use in the workshop. By Leroy J. Blinn, Master Mechanic. A new, revised and enlarged edition, printed from new type, and with 170 newly engraved illustrations.

In one volume, 12mo, 298 pages, price \$2.50, free of postage to any address in the world.

It having been found necessary to make a new set of electrotype plates and new engravings of this most popular book—the old ones having been worn out by actual use—it was determined to have the book re-edited and to add to it, in the different departments, new, recent and necessary matter. All of the old illustrations of patterns have been retained, and new ones have been added. The portion treating of metallic alloys and solders has been entirely re-written, so as to have a more systematic arrangement, and to bring it abreast with the best modern practice in this interesting and important field. In all the other departments new matter has been added, every effort having been made to render the entire work, in the future, if possible, even more useful to the tin, sheet-iron and copper-plate worker than in the past.

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Rules for Describing Patterns; Practical Geometry. Mensuration of Surfaces; Mensuration of Solids, and Capacities of Bodies; Tables of Weights, &c.; Tables of the Circumference of Circles and of the Areas of Circles; Rules for Rendering the Tables Useful; Sizes of Tinware; Capacity of Cylinders, and various other Useful Tables and Information; Practical Receipts. Varnishes, Lacquers, Cements, Metallic Alloys, Miscellaneous Receipts; Strength of Materials, with Tables Index.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

DRIVE BELTS.

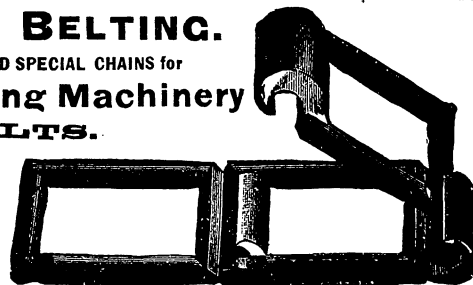
Send for Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

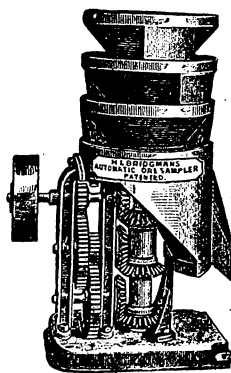
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.



THE H. L. BRIDGMAN PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE

Used by Smelting Works, Sampling Works, and Mills which are up to date.

AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. RELIABLE IN RESULTS.

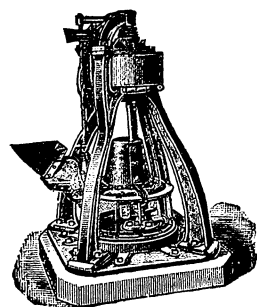
A valuable acquisition to the mining industry. It requires no expert manipulation, and cannot be used to produce mis-leading samples. This machine furnishes DUPLICATE SAMPLES, and saves the expense of mixing, coning and quartering. It is the only first-class Ore Sampling Machine built. It illustrates modern science and certainty, while the methods which it displaces are vague and unreliable.

It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Smelting Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, Sampling Works, Etc.

Among the users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Browne, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.

Investigate it! Your address on a postal card to us will bring you interesting printed matter which will enable you to appreciate the value of the machine.

FRASER & CHALMERS, Sole Manufacturers, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

(LIMITED.)

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
Manager.

15 Park Row, New York.

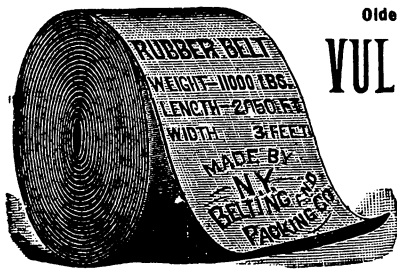
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

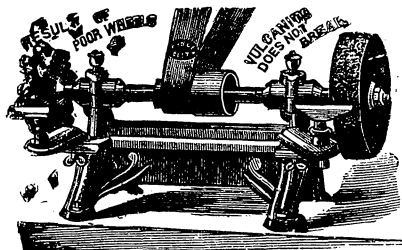
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



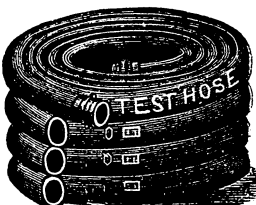
RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



Rubber Cement.



THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

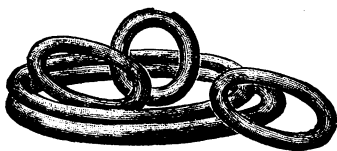
PHILADELPHIA, 808 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

SALESROOMS:

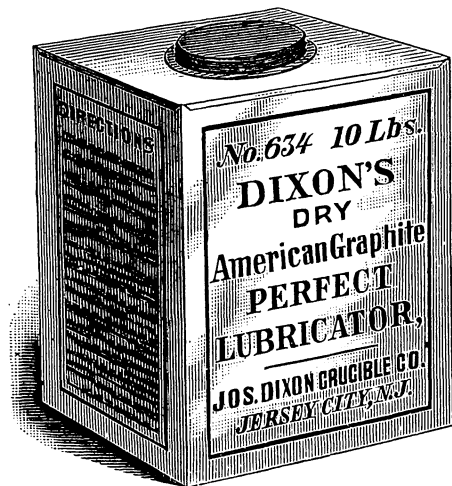
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.
RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.



Pure Flake Graphite Prevents Friction.

Everything that creaks, or squeaks, or sticks, or runs hard, will run easy and stop squeaking after a dose of Dixon's Dry Graphite.

Our new pamphlet tells all about it, and is sent free of charge.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

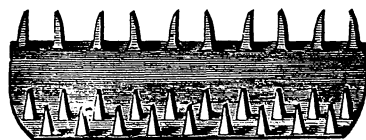
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Combination Belt Hooks

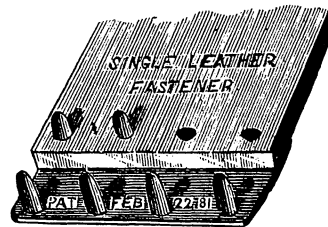


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, including 134 Sizes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by

The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE
'Double Triple Quick Stroke'
SHAPER
WRITE TO
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



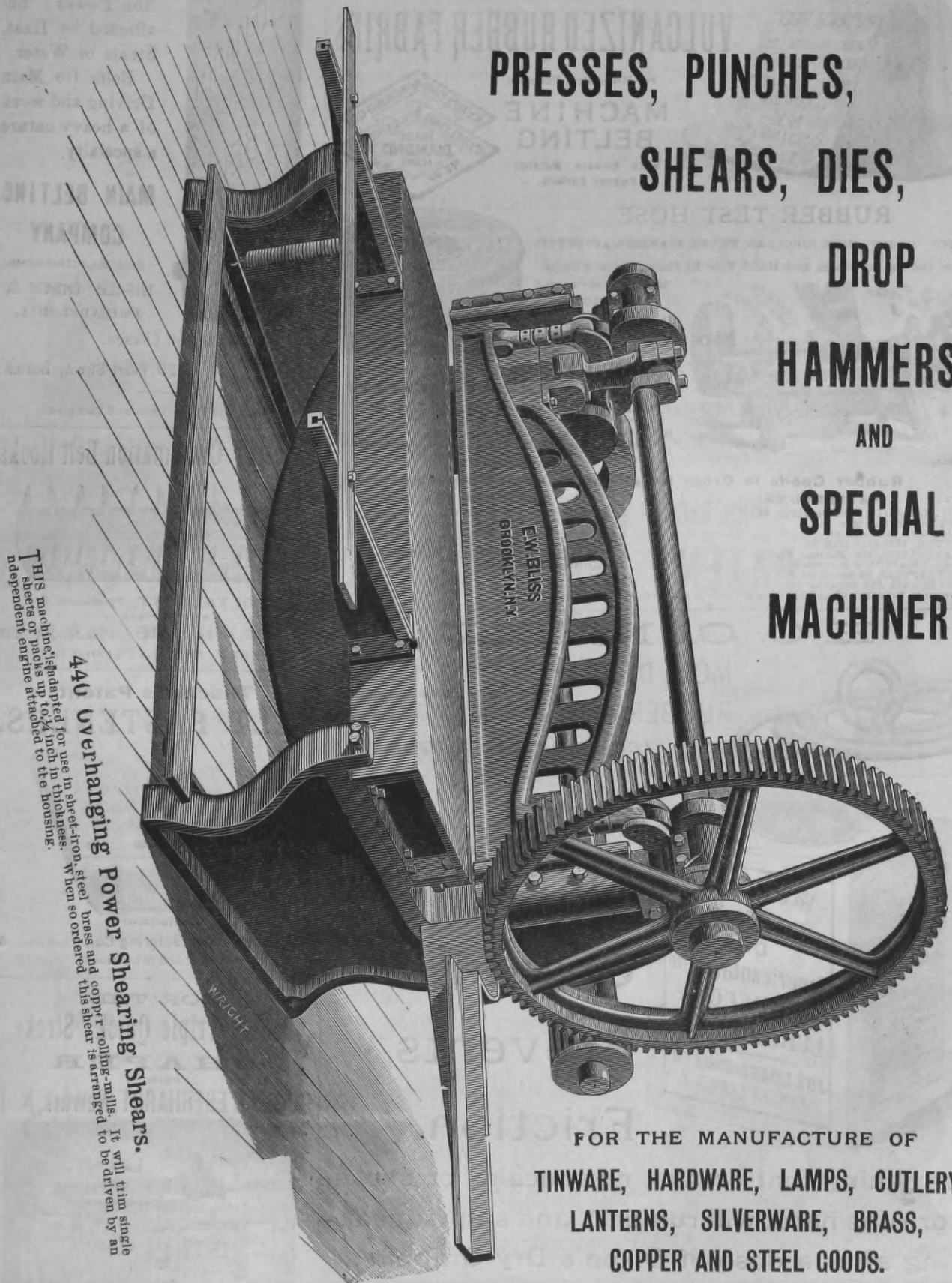
12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 ADAMS STREET,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Western Office: 14 N. Canal St., Chicago.

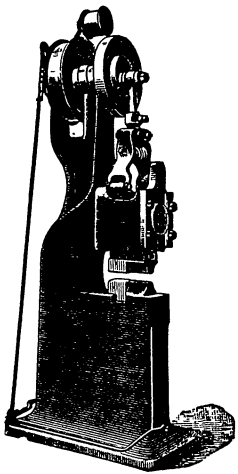
**PRESSES, PUNCHES,
SHEARS, DIES,
DROP
HAMMERS,
AND
SPECIAL
MACHINERY**



440 Overhanging Power Shearing Shears.
THIS machine is adapted for use in sheet-iron, steel, brass and copper rolling-mills. It will trim single sheets or packs up to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness. When so ordered this shear is arranged to be driven by an independent engine attached to the housing.

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF
TINWARE, HARDWARE, LAMPS, CUTLERY,
LANTERNS, SILVERWARE, BRASS,
COPPER AND STEEL GOODS.

Owners Also of
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



The Dupont Power Hammer.

ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 3. ECONOMY OF POWER.

"Does not take any more power than a sewing machine," is what everybody says who sees it run. It is, in fact, a phenomenon in the amount of power used, a one hundred pound Hammer having been run on regular work with a one-inch belt. Where steam is used power means money, and this is one of the strongest recommendations for this Hammer.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.

THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

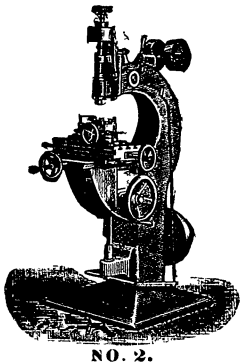
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

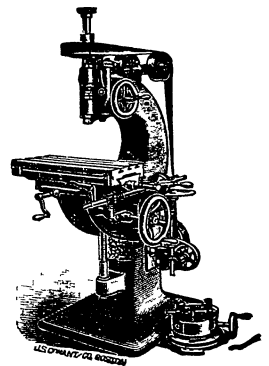
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass



NO. 2.

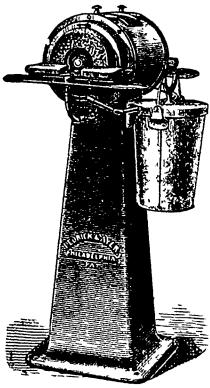


NO. 3.

PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

This cut shows our Horizontal Double Grinder. It is adapted to Machinists' tool grinding and carries two wheels, one at each end of arbor. The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes. It is guaranteed to do accurate work without drawing of temper. Circulars and price on application.

PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.



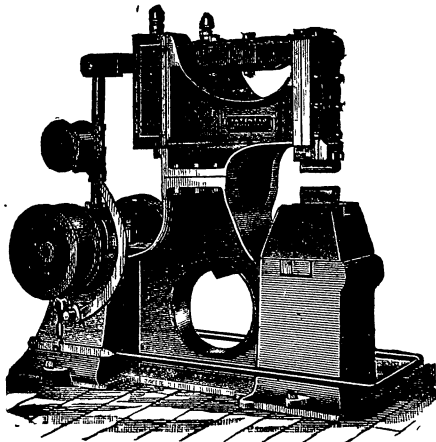
JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.

Simplicity Secured,
Efficiency Assured,
Durability Procured.

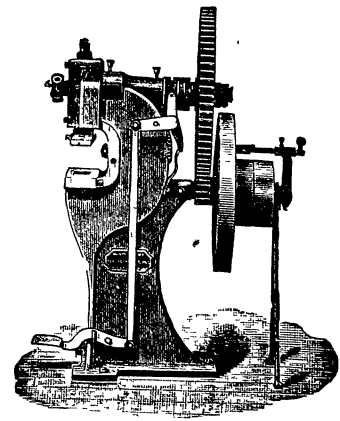
Your Inquiries Desired.

JENKINS & LINGLE,

BELLEFONTE, PA.



The Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.



PUNCHES, SHEARS and HAMMERS.

Double, Single, Horizontal Twin
Boiler, Spacing Gate, Multiple Angle Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam
Driven.

Send for Catalogue.

FOR TESTING IRON
AND STEEL SPECIMENS,
CAR COUPLERS
BRAKESHOES, CHAIN
SPRINGS, WIRE. CE-
MENT, &c. &c.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

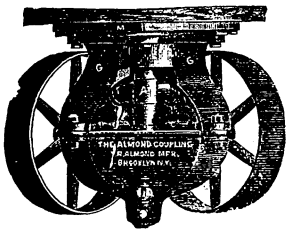
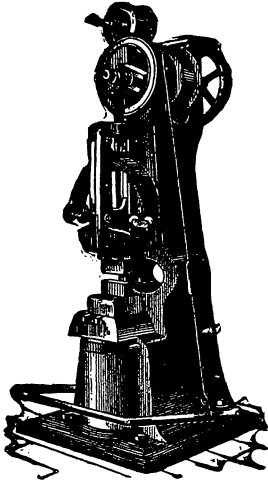
HYDRAULIC PUMPS
AND PRESSES, ROBIE
JACKS, MARBLE MA-
CHINES.

Riehle Bros. Testing
Machine Co.,

9th and Master Sts., Phila
N. Y. Office, 93 Liberty St

If You Use Power Hammers

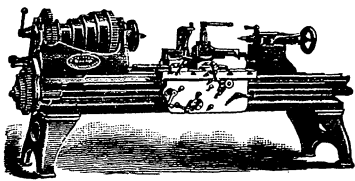
Write to us for Circulars.
BELDEN MACHINE CO
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS
ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.



NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY
Planers, Shapers, Drills, Slotters, Etc.



BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

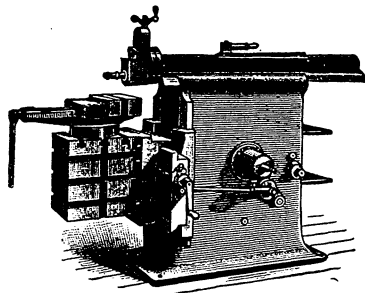
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.

LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.



The Henderson Machine Tool Co.
Office and Works,

23d and Filbert Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

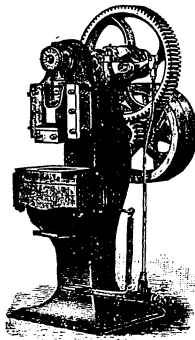
MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet Metal Presses, Shears, Tools, Etc.

Machinists' Shapers, Milling Machines

AND SPECIAL MACHINES.

Correspondence Solicited.



FOOT and POWER,
DROP, SCREW,
DOUBLE CRANK,
PUNCHING,
DOUBLE ACTION,

PRESSES.

Dies, Shears, Rollers, Tinnners'
and Cannners' Tools.

NIAGARA STAMPING AND TOOL CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

G. ACROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL
176 178 So. Clinton

BY CO.
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS
St., Chicago, Ill.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

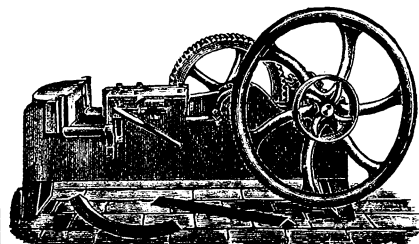
Manufacturers of

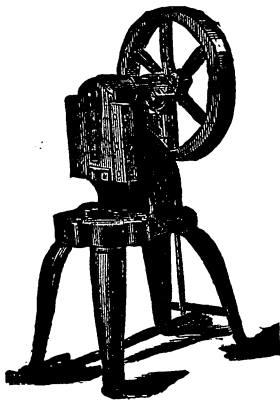
**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-
ening, Bending and Punch
ing Machines.**

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH - PA.





A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

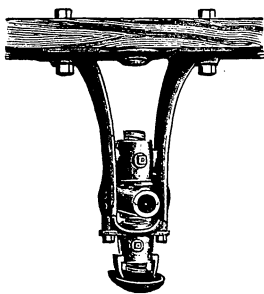
GEO. V. CRESSON CO.

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SHAFTING

AND
TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Electric Light Plants Designed
and Completely
Furnished.

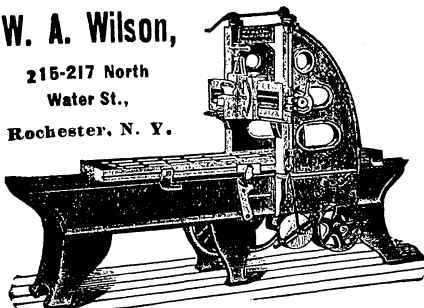


Our New Patent Improved Part-
ing Hangers, with or with-
out Self-Oiling Bearings.

W. A. Wilson,

215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

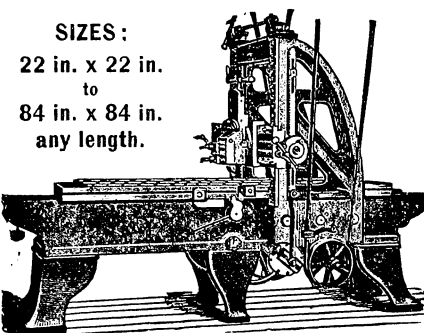


Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers' agent for other tools and Machinery. Men-
tion *The Iron Age*.

THE POWELL PLANER CO.

SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.
to
84 in. x 84 in.
any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,

Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
and Drop

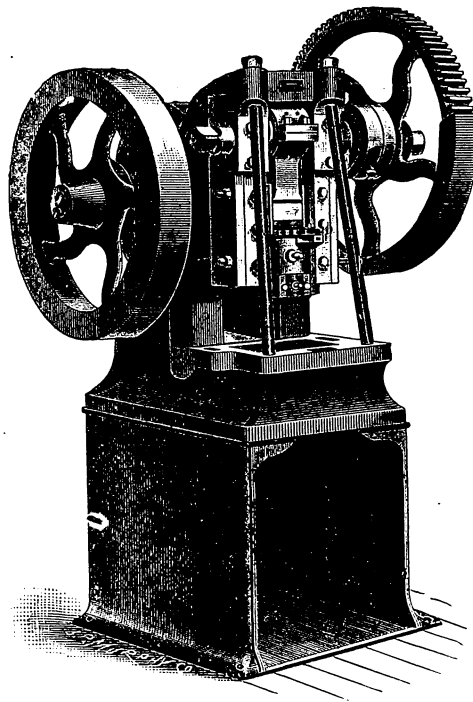
Presses and Dies.

HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,
Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.
Water St., Cleveland, O.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Laight and Canal
Sts., New York, N. Y.



Presses, Dies, Presses, OF ALL KINDS FOR Sheet Metal Ware.

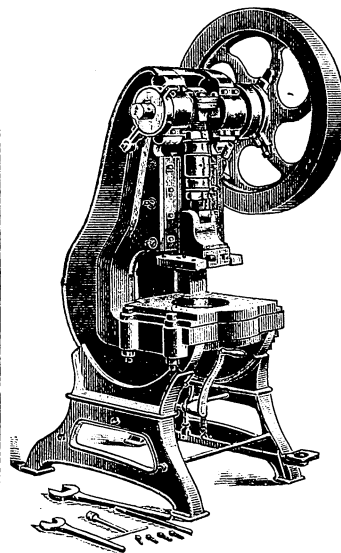
Difficult and Intricate Drawing,
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."

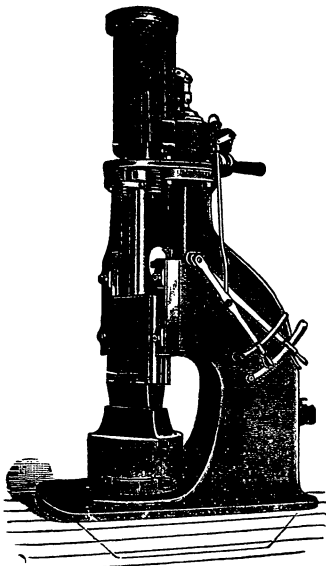


THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and SPECIAL MACHINERY.

PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLET'S & **CHISEL HANDLES**
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.



Bement, Miles & Co.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders, machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler shops, bridge works.

Steam Hammers for Working Iron or Steel.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

THE STURTEVANT

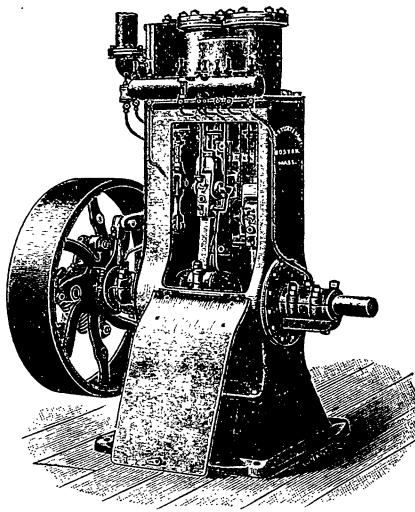
DOUBLE ENCLOSED
HIGH SPEED
AUTOMATIC
ENGINES,

For Electric Lighting and Similar Work.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES:
91 Liberty St., NEW YORK. 16 So. Canal St., CHICAGO.
135 North Third St., PHILADELPHIA.



Hand Punches and Shears

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

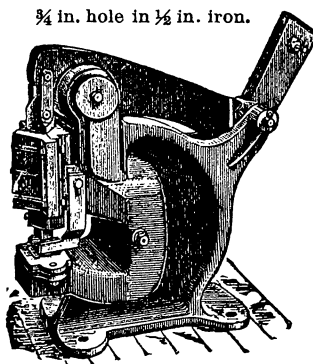
Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise
from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, all styles: Hydraulic Hand and Power
Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.



$\frac{3}{4}$ in. hole in $\frac{1}{2}$ in. iron.

FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,

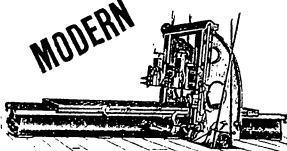
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

FITCHBURG

AND OTHER

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE B.

MODERN

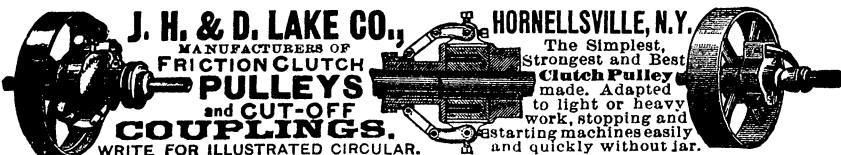


48-Inch Planer.

ENGINE LATHE

METAL-WORKING MACHINES.

**FITCHBURG,
MASS.**



J. H. & D. LAKE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FRICTION CLUTCH

PULLEYS

and CUT-OFF

COUPLINGS.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

HORNELLVILLE, N.Y.

The Simplest,

Strongest and Best

Clutch Pulley

made. Adapted

to light or heavy

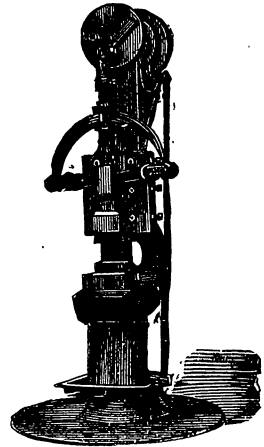
work, stopping and

starting machines easily

and quickly without jar.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.
5 to 250 Pounds.

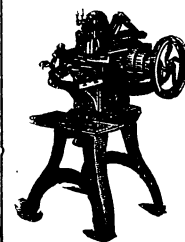


The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted to
filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.



BOYNTON & PLUMMER

Worcester, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

Belt Cutting

Machines,

Shaping Machines,

Drilling Machines,

&c., &c.

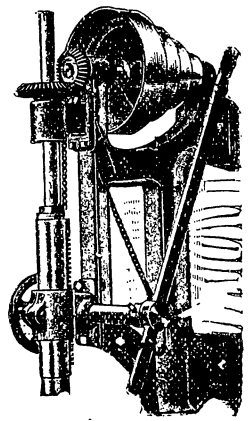
CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Agents, 21 Cross St.,

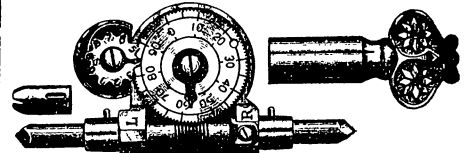
Finsbury, London, E.C.,

England.

Overhead or Hanging Drill
(Lever Feed.)



**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.**



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.

AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

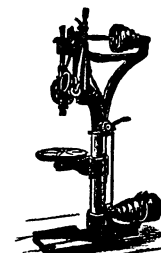
The most accurate and reliable counter manu-
factured. Made entirely of metal.



ELM CITY COUNTER.

Handsome finished. Can be used on any
machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.



FOR

Substantial, Well Made,
Low Priced, Patented

20 Inch Drills,

with latest improvements,
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

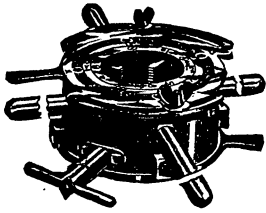
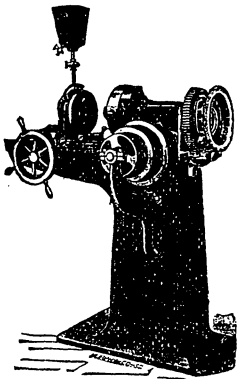
Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana.

AMERICAN FOUNDRY PRACTICE

Treating of Loam, Dry Sand and Green
Sand Molding, and containing a Practical
Treatise upon the Management of Cupolas and
the Melting of Iron. By THOMAS D. WELLS.
Price, \$2.50. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price
by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-
seller 96-102 Reade St. New York.

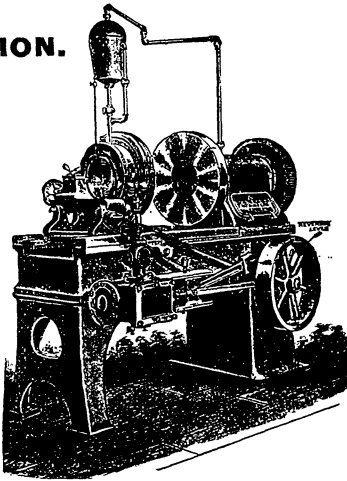
JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

**PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.**

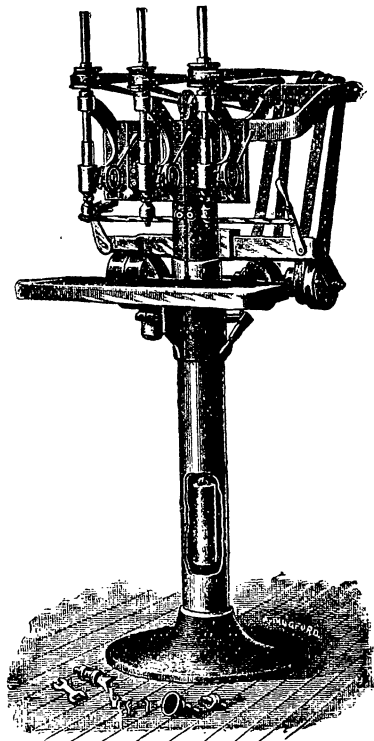


Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 18 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

**SIGOURNEY DRILLS.**

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.

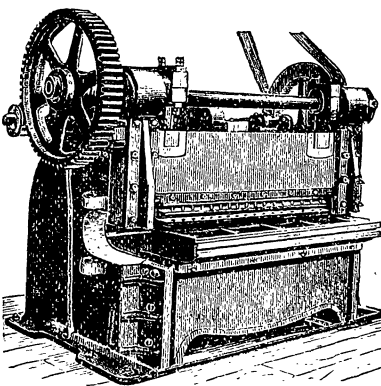


MACHINISTS' SCALES.

PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.



SHEARS,

Punches and Presses.

Cheaper, better and in every way superior. Write for prices.

THE

Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

STEEL BALLS



GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.



Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

**Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World**

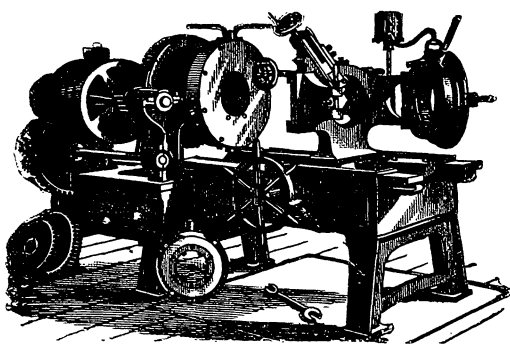
LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
MFRS. OF
THE LARGEST
VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW
80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
DWIGHT MACHINE CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.



ARMSTRONG MAN'G CO.

WATER GAS AND STEAM FIRES
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.



D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

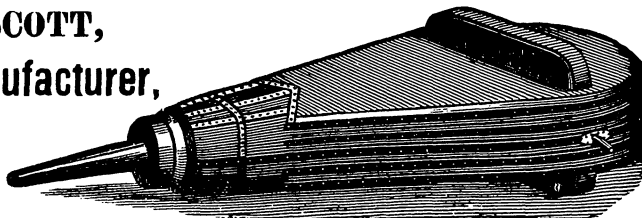
The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,
Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES, Drop Presses, Foot Presses, RIVET MACHINES, Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.**

GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.

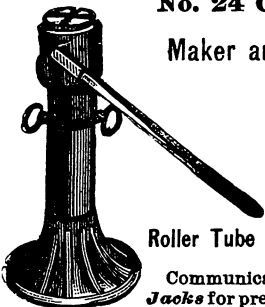


RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

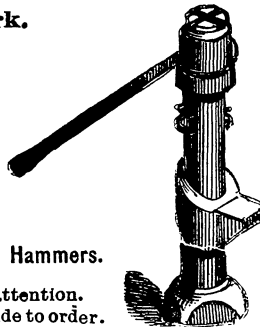
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



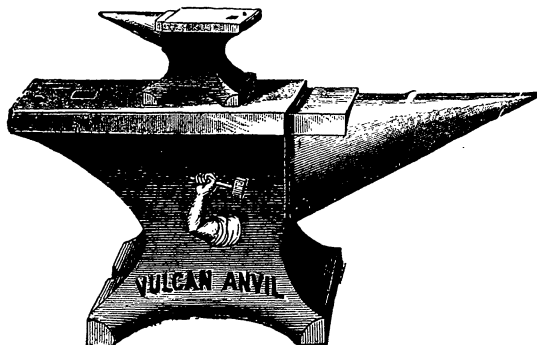
ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

VULCAN ANVIL.



The face of this Anvil is one solid piece of tool steel, thoroughly welded to the body of the Anvil by a patented process.

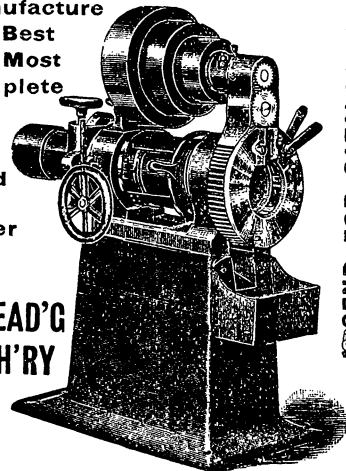
**BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS,
JACK SCREWS, TIRE BENDERS, TRACK JACKS, &c**

The Merrill Manufacturing Co., TOLEDO, O.

Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line
of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



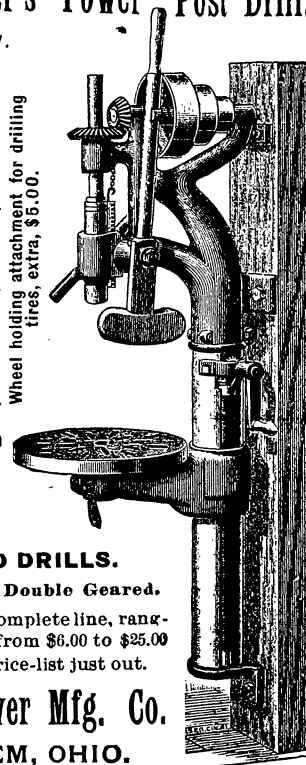
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first class tool in all respects. 1 1/2 in. Column, 4 1/2 in. Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in. and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs; Price, \$60.00.
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.

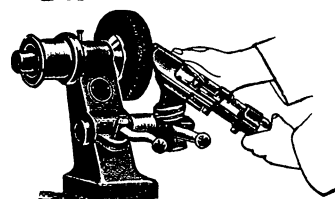


HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.
Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.
SALEM, OHIO.

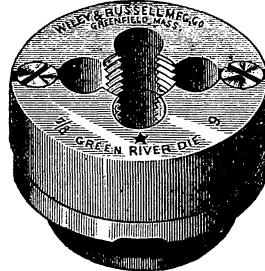
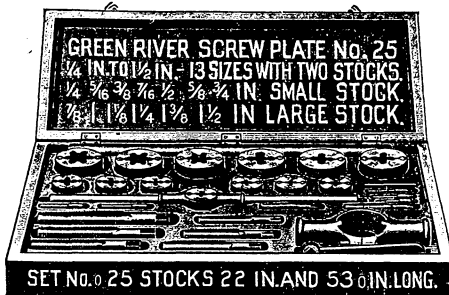
DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.

CELEBRATED "LIGHTNING and "GREEN RIVER"

Screw Plates, Screw-Cutting Machinery, Taps, Dies, Reamers, Drills, Drilling Machines, Hand Punching Presses, Tire Shrinkers, Tire Benders, &c. Send for new catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Don't Buy

*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

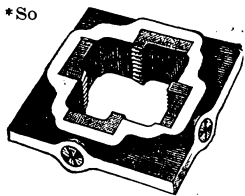
A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,



Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either $2\frac{3}{8}$ or $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

NEW 14-INCH GIBB TAPER LATHE,

With Special Features.

(BACK GEARS IN FRONT.)

Single Belt Reversible Counter and other new ideas.

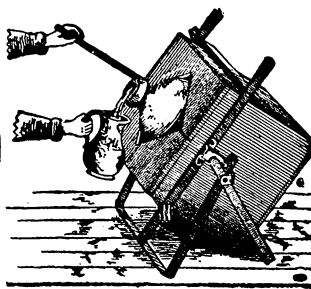
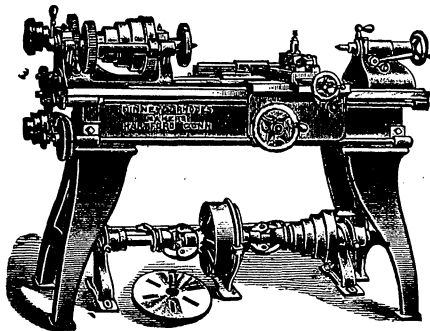
A First-Class Lathe at Moderate Price.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION.

FINNEY & RHODES, Hartford, Conn.

MAKERS OF

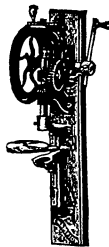
Dies for Drop Forgings, Etc., Lathes, Special Machinery and Small Patented Articles.



The No. 1 Champion Lever Blacksmith Forge.

Largest Blacksmith Forge in America

Fan 16 inches in diameter with a five inch outlet, Hearth 32 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Sloped Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box, in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for the Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



The World's Champion \$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed 1891 Pattern Post Drill.

Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 0 to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch hole and to centre of a 25-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just $\frac{1}{2}$ cents, and necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper, or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one man operating must face the drill to do the work, giving one hand for motion and the other for oiling and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just where all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drills equally as cheap as the above.



Champion 1890 Lever Blower

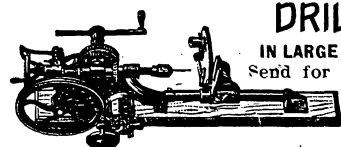
Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron. Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO.

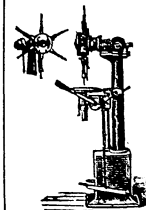
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



DRILLS

IN LARGE VARIETY. Send for Catalogue E.

GEO. BURNHAM & CO., Worcester, Mass



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

Drills from 1-32 to $\frac{1}{4}$ hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

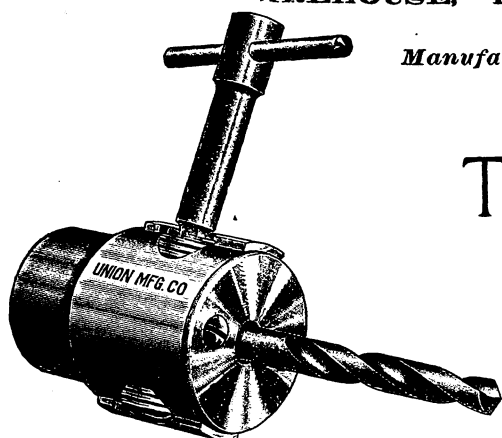
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn.

Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth...\$2.00 For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN

WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.

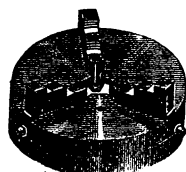
THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.

NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
100	2 1/4 inches.	0 to 1/2 inch.	\$8.00
101	2 3/4 "	0 to 3/4 inch.	9.00
102	3 1/2 "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00

Chucks

The NATIONAL INDEPENDENT. UNIVERSAL. COMBINATION.

Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish. Reversible Jaws (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position. New CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts. Prompt shipment. Address WM. WHITLOCK, 132d St. & Park Ave., N.Y.



SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and Combination Lath Chucks. Also DRILL CHUCKS. Skinner Chuck Co., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

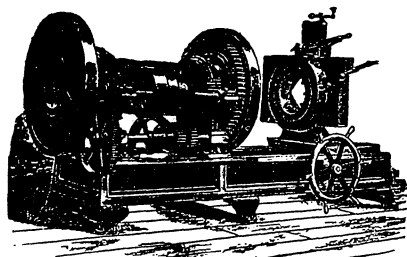
Send for CATALOGUE.



CHUCKS

ALL STYLES. NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS (DOVETAILED). '92 Catalogue now ready.

THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO. Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.



BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue. Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

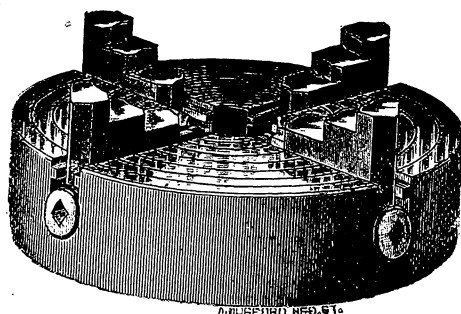
A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. HULSENG, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth.....\$4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

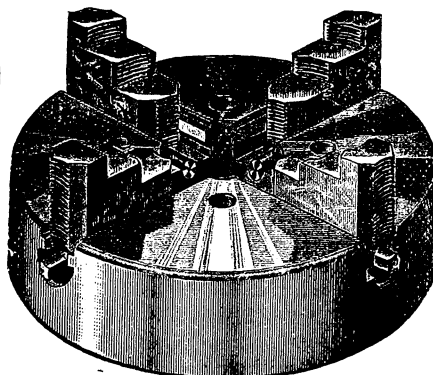


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO. New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIGSONNENTHAL & CO., London.

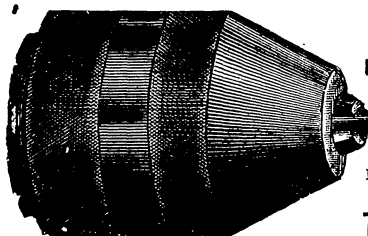
IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in eighteen sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO., Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A., Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



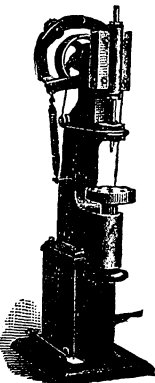
THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK. Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts interchangeable. SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.



JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

RIVETING MACHINES,

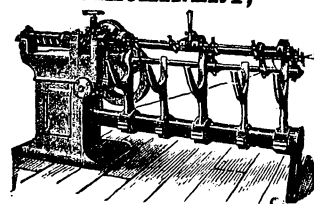
WIRE STRAIGHTENING

MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

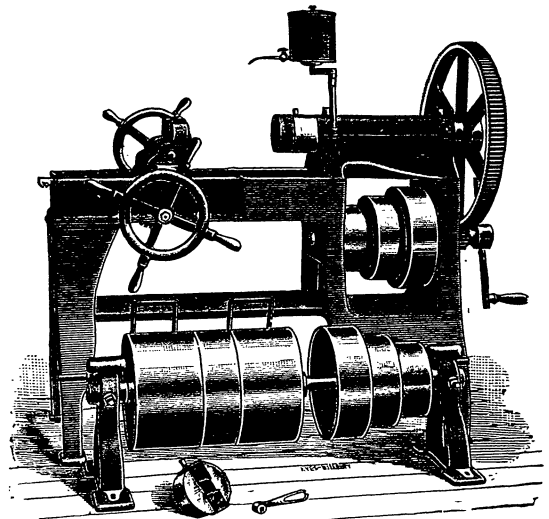
BOLT CUTTERS AND NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

MANUFACTURED BY

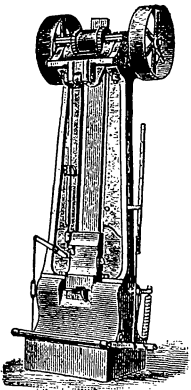
WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.



Machinists' Hand and Machine Nut Taps.

Send for our Latest Catalogue,
No. B.



The Pratt & Whitney Co.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

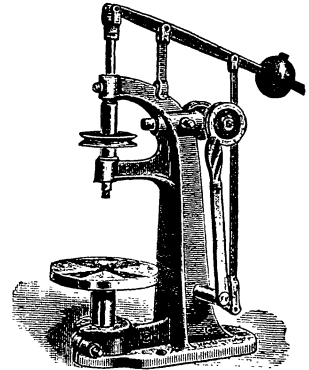
Manufacture machinery for general and special service in the manufacture of electrical apparatus, typewriters, bicycles, firearms, sewing machines and parts thereof.

Lathes, planers, shapers, milling, drilling, profiling, threading, drop forging and die sinking machines.

SHAFT CENTERING, SHAFT DRILLING, FLOUR MILL ROLL GROOVING, metal band sawing and brass finishing machinery, automatic grain scales.

Taps, dies, reamers, gauges, milling cutters, Renshaw ratchet drills, combination lathe chucks, boiler plate punches.

ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."



Sectional View Collet.



Machine Nut Tap.



All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.



Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



FOR PIPE

THE ADJUSTABLE
"DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

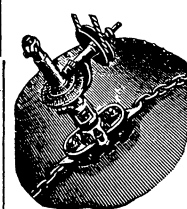
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



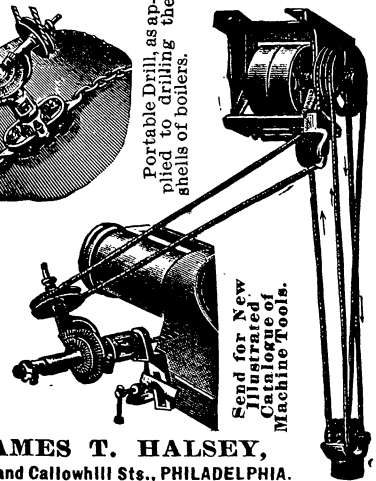
FOR BOLTS.

Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by
ALBERT L. COLBURN,
4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



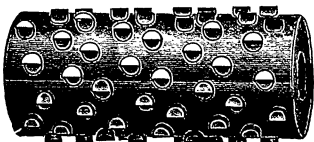
Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



Send for New Illustrated Catalogue of Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

THE INGERSOLL MILLING MACHINE CO., ROCKFORD, ILLS.



Patented Dec. 24, '89.

SLAB MILLING MACHINES,
15 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch, 36 inch square, weighing from 5,500 lbs. to 22,000 lbs.

HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINES.

UNIVERSAL CUTTER AND REAMER GRINDER.

Special Machines Built and Designed.

Milling Cutters, any Size, Diameter or Shape.

C

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears; FREE to any business firm.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

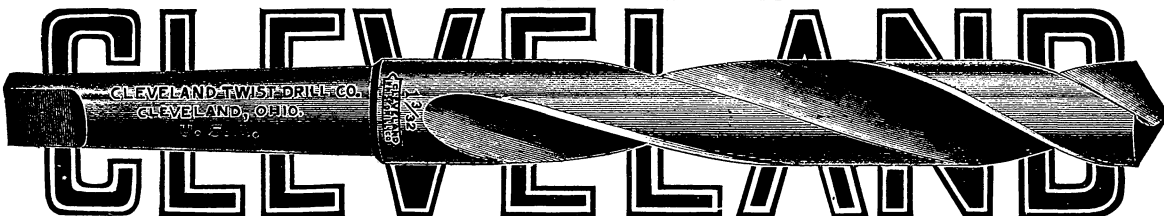
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1893

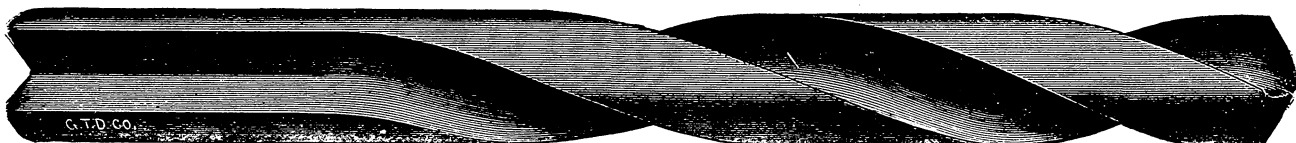
Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

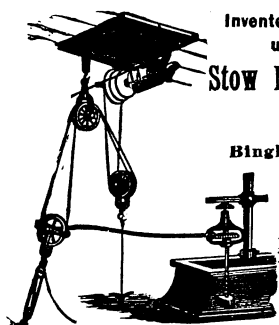
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Stow Flexible Shaft



Invented and Manufactured by the
Stow Manufacturing Co.,

Binghamton, N. Y.
Established in 1875.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in

BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.

Electric Generators for installa-
tion of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents.

Boiling & Lowe

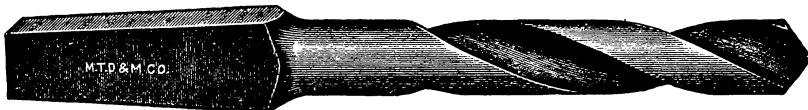
2 Lawrence,

Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



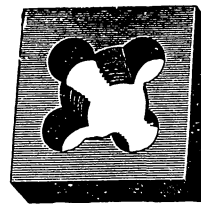
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 55 cents. It will bore
Round, Oval and Square Holes, and can not be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount
to dealers on application. FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

Depot for Sales,

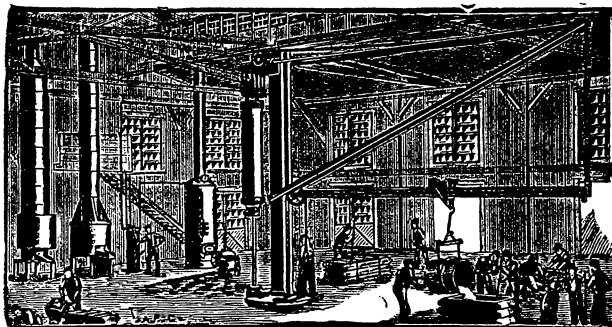
313 and 315 Broadway, New York

The Greatest Crane on Earth! Ridgway Balanced Steam-Hydraulic.

Don't think of buying Cranes until you write us. The best concerns everywhere are adopting them. Look at the list.

No mistake made following these:

Fraser & Chalmers.
Otis Bros. & Co.
Gaar, Scott & Co.
Geo. V. Cresson Co.
American Steel Wheel Co.
Shickle, Harrison & Howard.
The Sterling Co.
Canda Mfg. Co.
Aliquippa Steel Co.
I. G. Johnson & Co.
Montgomery Fur. Co.
Reading Iron Co.
Hoopes & Townsend.
Valk & Murdoch.
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.
Hughes & Patterson.
Sherman & Co.
Murray Iron Works.
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.
Benwood Steel Co.
Clinton I. & S. Co.
Oliver I. & S. Co.
Moorhead-McCleane.
Jones & Laughlin.
Spang S. & I. Co.
Apollo S. & I. Co.
Johnson Co.
Cambria Iron Co.
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.
Standard Iron Co.
Norristown Steel Co.
Midland Steel Co.
Farren & Co.
Pearson & Co.
Morton, Reed & Co.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE IDEAL FOUNDRY CRANE.

Foreman of the largest and finest equipped foundry in the United States, if not in the world, says: "It is the greatest crane for a foundry I ever saw or heard tell of. Ours do all promised for them."

A FACT—AND A CLINCHER.

No man needing Cranes who has gone to see ours in operation has failed to place his order with us for this wonderful machine.

QUICK.

It does the work while other cranes are getting ready to do it. Is noiseless. No shocks or jars and is attached to ordinary steam supply. Any and all men around the place work it. Steam used is never missed.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Give pressure, capacity, radius and height of building and we will name prices.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.

No mistake made following these:

Penna. Steel Co.
Illinois Steel Co.
National Tube Works.
Henry Disston & Sons Co.
Phoenix Iron Co.
A. & P. Roberts Co.
Passaic R. M. Co.
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.
Mahoning R. M. Co.
Harrisburg R. M. Co.
Harrisburg Car Co.
Wm. Neal & Son.
Atlantic Refining Co.
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.
Glasgow Iron Co.
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.
Kilmer Mfg. Co.
Port Henry Fur. Co.
Akron Iron Co.
Crane & Breed Co.
Diamond S. Iron Co.
J. W. Friend & Co.
National P. & F. Co.
West Superior I. & S. Co.
Hartman Mfg. Co.
Shoenberger & Co.
Chester R. M. Co.
Garwood Imp. Co.
Blankley Bros. & Co.
New Haven Wire Co.
American Wire Nail Co.
John Brennan & Co.
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co.
John Q. Denny.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING

FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

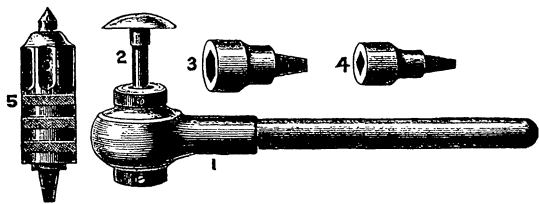
Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH. NO LOST MOTION.



Socket-Wrench and Drill-Stock, Reversible.

See Our New **CATALOGUE**

FOR EXPLANATION OF NUMBERS.

Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Practical Treatise on Hydraulic and Water Supply Engineering.

By J. T. FANNING; 3d Edition; 37 full-page illustrations and many diagrams; 621 pages; 8vo, cloth.

Sent, Postpaid, upon receipt of Price, \$5.00, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.



FOUR SIZES.
Send for catalogue and discounts.
Fulton Iron and Engine Works,
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

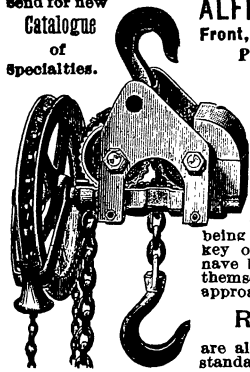


Highest Efficiency.
WESTON'S NEW
TRIPLEX
Chain Block

far exceeds all predecessors.
Send for Prof. Thurston's report
of comparative tests of all
chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.



ALFRED BOX CO.
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard
continuous duty 5 years
without a single part
being renewed. This is the
key of our success. They
have built up a reputation
themselves that cannot be
approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same
standard.

**Moore Manufacturing
and Foundry Co.,**

Milwaukee, Wis.,
U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction
Differential
Chain
Pulley
Block.

(Patented Jan. 26, 1892.)

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Com-
ound Lever!
Powerful, Simple
and Durable!

One Man Can Lift
to the Full Capacity
of the Block.

Self-Sustaining at
Any Point.
The Block Always
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive
price-list, mentioning this
paper.



THOMSON-HOUSTON.
ELECTRIC MOTORS
—FOR—
IRON AND STEEL MILLS, MACHINE SHOPS.

Their use means Economy in Time, Space and Labor.

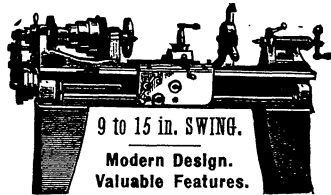
Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue.
THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR CO.

620 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.
178 and 176 Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.
264 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.

OFFICES:

42 Broad Street, New York.
509 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
401-407 Sibley Street, St. Paul, Minn.
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.

15 First Street, San Francisco, Cal.



9 to 15 in. SWING.
Modern Design.
Valuable Features.

SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.

113-115 Culvert St., - Cincinnati, O.

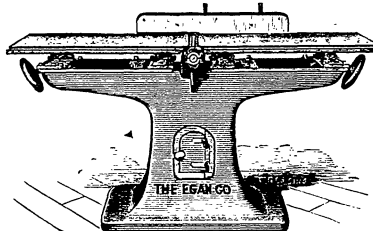
Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

LATHES.

ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.



No. 1 HAND PLANER.

All sizes up to 30 in. wide.

WOOD
WORKING MACHINISTS.

THE EGAN CO.,

179 to 199 W. Front St.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
Catalogue ready, nearly 300 pages.

COPELAND & BACON
HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE (RUSHERS),
ORE WASHERS,
CONCENTRATING
MACHINERY,
GRAVITY INCLINES,
STONE (RUSHERS),
RAILROAD CRANES.

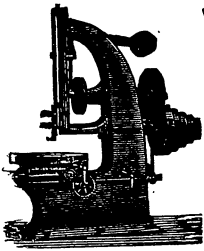
85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
62 SO. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

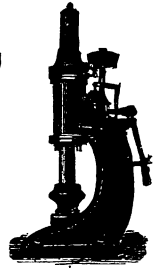
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction
Pulleys, Elevators.**

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,
Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.

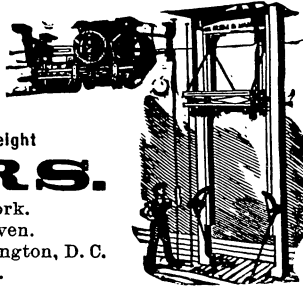
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of
Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

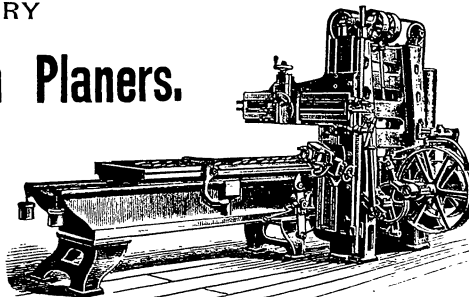
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.
83 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



QUICK DELIVERY

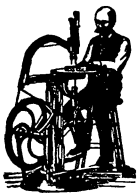
Six Open Side Iron Planers.

C.—25 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
D.—36 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft.
E.—36 in. x 36 in. x 14 ft.
F.—48 in. x 48 in. x 14 ft.
F.—48 in. x 48 in. x 20 ft.
F.—48 in. x 54 in. x 20 ft.



Catalogue and Prices upon Application.

THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md



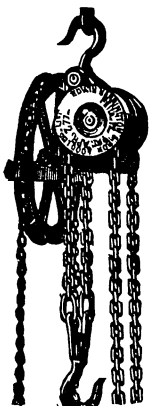
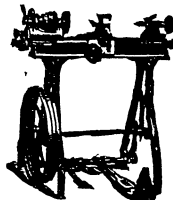
Patent Foot Power Machinery

SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,
MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood
and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1867.

**E. Harrington, Son
& Co.,**

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill
Presses, &c. Patent Double
Chain Screw Hoists, Over-
head Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

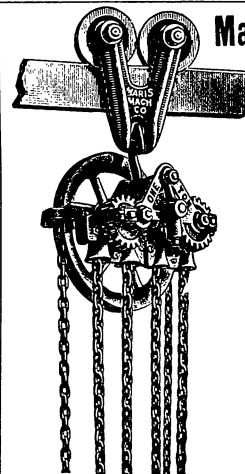
Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS,

Correspondence Solicited.



**Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches



J. G. SPEIDEL,

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

Economic Safety Hoist,

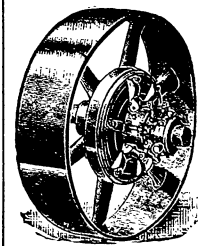
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simp-
licity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding,
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaran-
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES.
Overhead Tramway, complete with
Trolleys, Switches, &c.

Portable Derricks & Hand Elevators
Will take contracts for light and
medium heavy machinery. Send for
illustrated catalogue and price-list.

The Moore & White Co.,



Paper
Machinery,

Friction

Clutches, &c

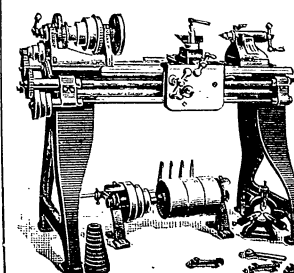
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power

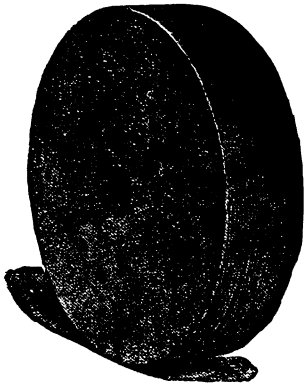
LATHES



from 8 to 26
inch swing.
Catalogues
mailed upon
application.
Correspondence solicited.

THE
SEBASTIAN
MAY CO.,
150-152 L. gh
land Ave.,
Sidney, Ohio

Solid Leather Wheels FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst.

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

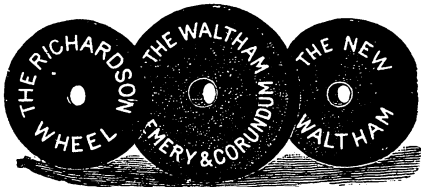
"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

**THE
Huron Grindstone Co.,**
Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones,
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work.

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.**

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,
—SOLE AGENT—

**Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies,
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

FOR FIRST-CLASS \$5. EMERY WHEEL BENCH GRINDER.

Will carry Wheels
10 inch diam. x 1 inch thick.

Taper Spindle

With easy "Take Up."

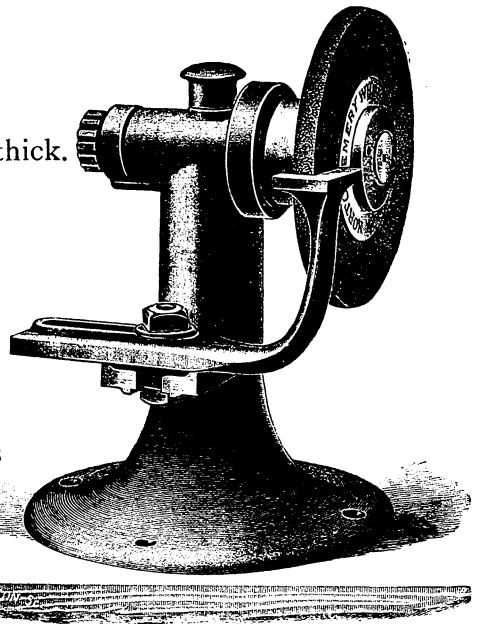
Ample Oil Chamber.

Simple Rest,

Adjustable in two directions

Waste oil carried away

in centre of column.



NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.

Send for Cut and Description of the Eureka Safety Emery
Wheel Hood Device.

Sure Protection.

EMERY WHEELS and EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.

Catalogue upon application.

See Oct. 6th issue of this paper.

THE Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

**SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.**

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

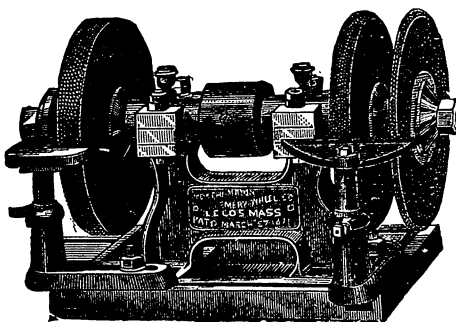
The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

IT'S
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.

CHESTER, MASS.



ESTABLISHED 1887.

CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—

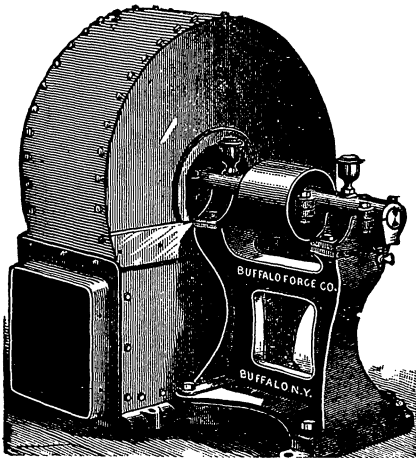
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue

FACTORY AT LEEDS MASS

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for all uses.
Pre-eminent Durability
and Efficiency.

FORGES,

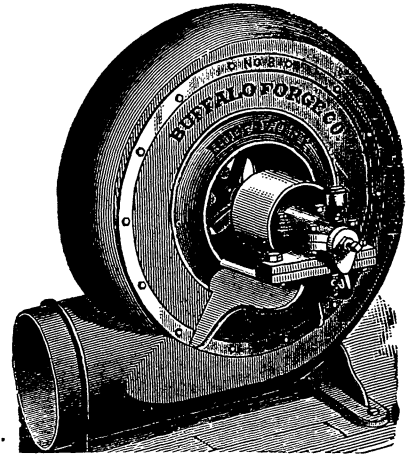
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.
PHILA., 704 Arch St.



ROME, the City of the past.

PARIS, the City of the present.

ASPHALTUM, the Black of the past.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN, the Black of the present.

Do you see the point? In the language of the immortal Billy Shakespeare, Do you catch on?
All Grades from Cheapest to Best.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33 to 35 Nubian Ave., Cragin, Ill.

SAVED What? 20% How?

Bought my **Emery Wheels** and got
75 per cent discount on a bill of \$100.00; 80 per cent. on \$500.00.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Excelsior Emery Wheel Co., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

ELECTRICITY

IN THEORY AND PRACTICE,

—OR THE—

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

\$2.50 — PRICE — \$2.50

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electricity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.

- I. MAGNETISM.
- II. FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.
- III. WORK AND POTENTIAL.
- IV. VOLTAIC BATTERIES.
- V. LAWS OF CURRENTS.
- VI. SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES
- VII. THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.
- VIII. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.
- IX. INDUCTION-CURRENTS.

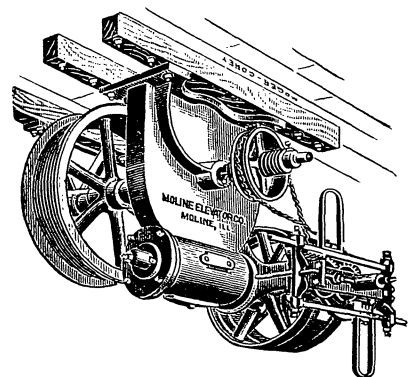
CHAPTER.

- X. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
- XI. TELEGRAPHY.
- XII. THE TELEPHONE.
- XIII. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
- XIV. ELECTRIC MACHINES.
- XV. ELECTRO MOTORS.
- XVI. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
- XVII. METERS.
- XVIII. ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N. Y.

MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS
and DUMB WAITERS.**
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.
MOLINE ILL

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY SCYTHE STONES.

We are sole manufacturers of the celebrated brands, Western Red End, Star, Diamond, Clear Grit, Blue Bank and Quinnebog.

Write for Catalogue C.

The Cleveland Stone Co.
CLEVELAND, O.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

A BOOK FOR EVERY-DAY USE.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK comprises nearly two hundred pages of carefully prepared and positively accurate tables. These pages contain about one hundred and twenty thousand computations, giving at a glance the net of any sum whatever, at all discounts, from 1 per cent. to 95, together with a great range of combinations.

The purpose of the book is to save computing percentage in its various forms, and to give results that can be depended upon without proving, thereby avoiding much brain work and the mental strain attending hastily worked computations, which have to be proved, and saving time, money and patience. The book is nicely printed and handsomely bound, and is meant for everyday use. It covers the whole range of discounts, both simple and complex, and is therefore almost indispensable, not only to the Hardware Trade, but to EVERY BUSINESS IN WHICH PERCENTAGE IS USED. It will be found complete and prove its value for finding the net costs of goods, making list prices, making discounts, comparing prices, adding profit, &c. There is no limit to its application.

Accurate, Rapid, Convenient, Practical.

More than One Hundred Thousand Computations

[illegible]

Tables, reduced in size, from
LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

If the amount was, say \$73.45, add the net of 45 cents, which the table shows is 13 cents, total net **\$21.46**.

Every Hardware Dealer and Manufacturer in the United States and Canada should use it.

Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, TO ANY ADDRESS UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

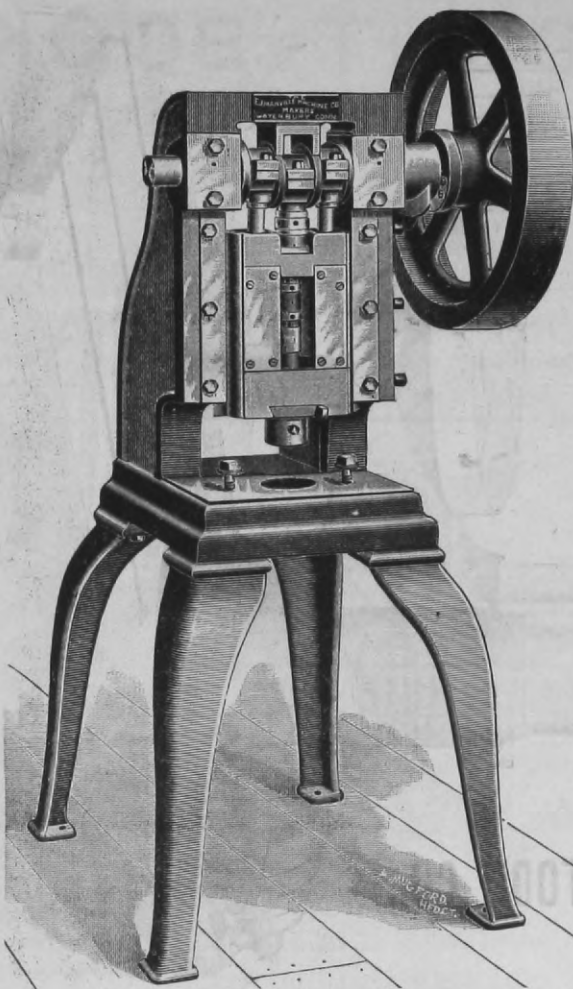
DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher
96-102 READE STREET, NEW YORK

AT ONCE

We have in stock a number of *Power Presses* of our own manufacture and fully guaranteed, which can be **DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY.**

PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.



SPECIAL
AUTOMATIC
MACHINES.
—
POWER PRESSES.
—
WIRE-WORKING
MACHINES.

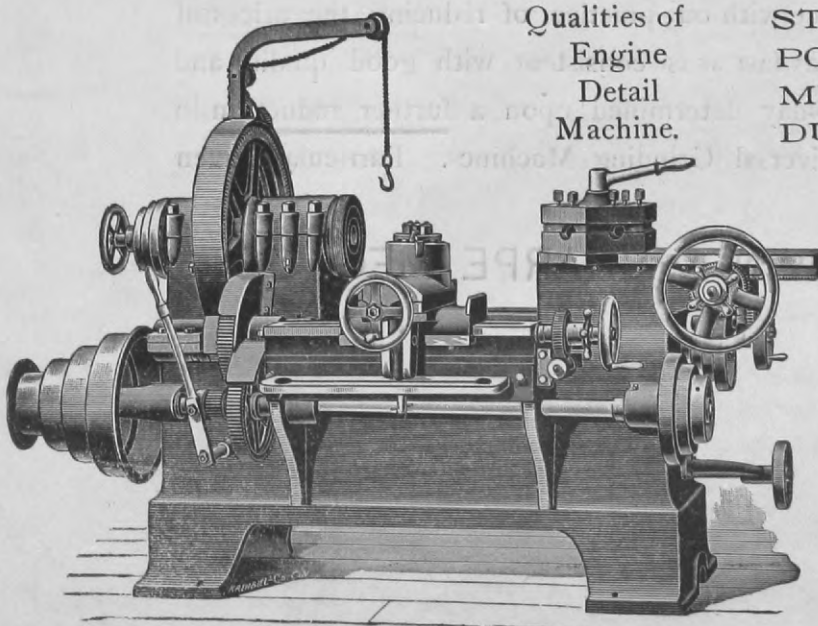
ENGINE DETAILS,

SUCH AS

DASH POTS,
VACUUM POTS,
PLUNGERS,

CYLINDER HEADS,
VALVE BONNETS,
CAPS, ETC., ETC.

Manufactured on our new Cross Carriage Machine at a great saving over an Engine Lathe.



Qualities of
Engine
Detail
Machine.

STIFFNESS,
POWER,
MULTIPLE TOOLS,
DUPLICATION.

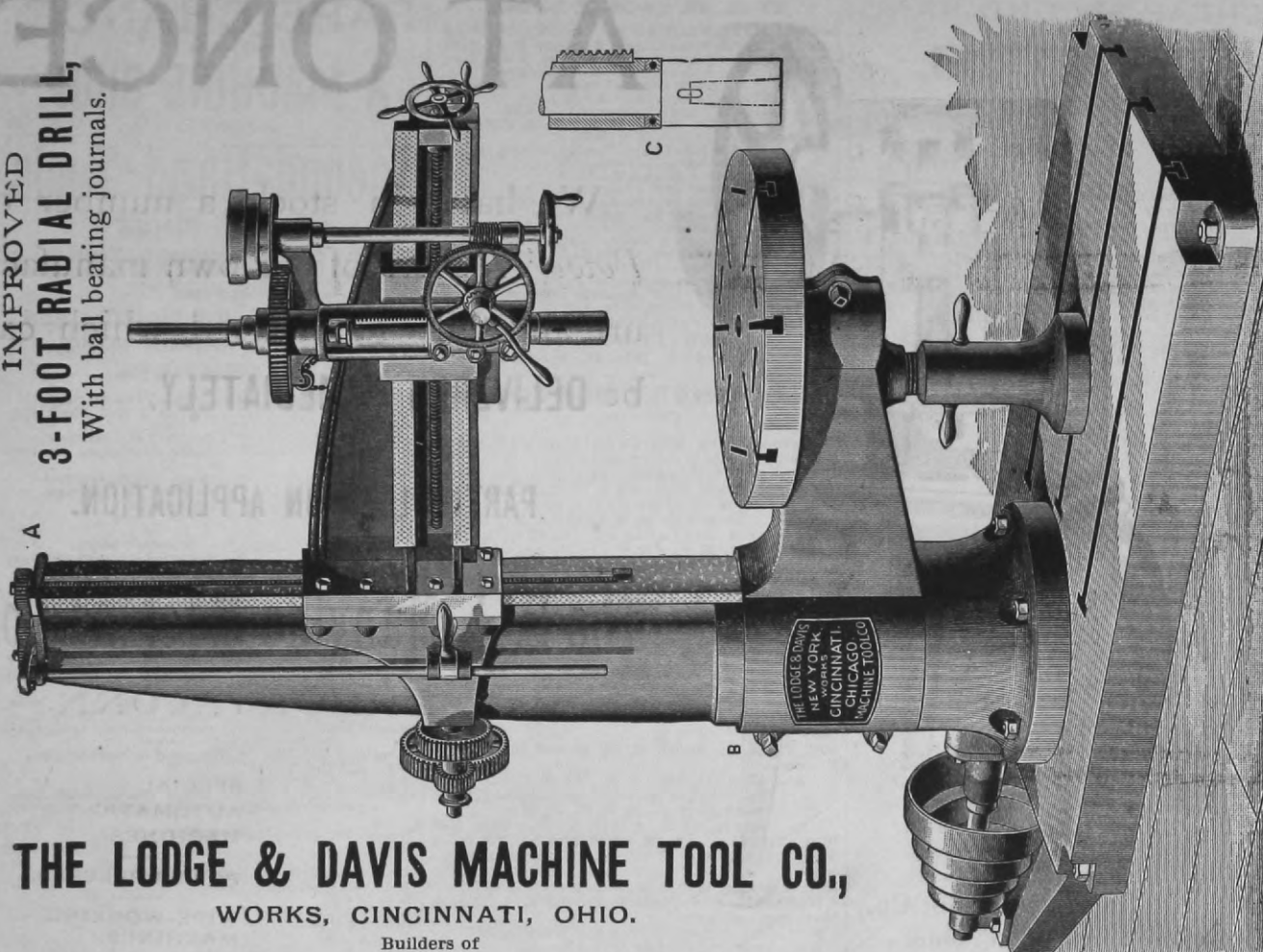
THE
Lodge & Shipley
Machine Tool
Co.,

107-113 Culvert St., - CINCINNATI, O.

**WRITE US FOR PRICES ON ENGINE
LATHES, DRILLS, &c.**

Immediate Delivery on Lathes from 16
inch to 28 inch Swing.

IMPROVED
3-FOOT RADIAL DRILL,
With ball bearing journals.



THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Builders of

Complete Line of IMPROVED LABOR SAVING MACHINE TOOLS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Jan. 14, 1893.

In accordance with our practice of reducing the prices of all our products as fast as is consistent with good quality and cost, we have to-day determined upon a further reduction in the prices of Universal Grinding Machines. Particulars given on application.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.

CHEAP SECOND-HAND TOOLS, In Good Working Order. Mostly of Modern Design.

1 14 x 8 Blaisdell Lathe.
1 15 x 6 Harris "
1 15 x 6 Barnes "
1 15 x 8 "
1 15 x 8 Perkins "
1 15 x 6 Muller "
1 16 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
1 17 x 8 Putnam Lathe.
1 17 x 8 Muller, with taper attachment.
1 17 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
1 18 x 6 Lathe & Morse "
1 18 x 6 Chamberlain "
1 20 x 7 Thayer & Houghton Lathe.
1 20 x 8 Ames Lathe.
1 20 x 8 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
1 24 x 16 New Haven "
1 26 x 12 Lathe & Morse "
1 36 x 20 Perkins "
1 96-in. Triple Geared Gap Lathe.
1 15-in. Hendey Shaper.
1 20-in. Gould & Eberhardt Shaper.
1 20-in. L. D. & Co. Shaper.
1 24-in. L. B. & Co. "
1 26-in. L. D. & Co. "
1 18 x 18 x 4 Putnam Planer.
1 20 x 20 x 4 Williams "
1 22 x 22 x 5 Pease "
1 24 x 24 x 6 "
1 30 x 30 x 5 Core "
1 30 x 30 x 7 New Haven "
1 32 x 32 x 8 "
1 36 x 36 x 8 Fitchburg "
1 Double Head 1 1/2-in. National Bolt Cutter.
1 Slab Miller.
1 Small Garvin Miller.
1 36-in. Auto Brainerd Gear Cutter.
1 20, 24, 25 in. Drills.
1 28-in. Bickford Drill.
1 30-in. Putnam "
2 32-in. Bickford Drills.

**The Lodge & Davis
Machine Tool Co.,
WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.
NEW YORK, 64 Cortlandt Street.
CHICAGO, 68 & 70 So. Canal Street.**

We carry the largest line of New and
Improved Labor-Saving Machine
Tools in the U. S.

"NEW IMPROVED" MACHINE TOOLS.

Fitchburg Machine Works'
Lathes, 14-16-18-24-36 and 48 in. swing.
Planers, 24-30-36 and 48 in. wide.
Shapers, Traveling head.
Powell Planer Co.'s
Planers, "Extra heavy patterns," 24 to 60
in. wide and regular lengths.
Prentice Bros.'
Lathes, 11-12-14-16-18 and 21 in.
Drills, 20-21-25-32-36 and 50 in.
Hendey Machine Co.'s
Lathes, 14-16 and 18 in. "Ex. heavy."
Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38 in.
"Improved" Universal Milling Ma-
chine. "Entirely new features."
Radial Drills, "Ex. heavy," 3 to 8 ft. arms.
Shapers "Crank Motion," 15 and 24 in.
stroke.
Shapers, "Triple Geared," 24 and 36 in. stroke.
Hor. Boring and Drilling Machines.
"Improved style," all sizes.
Punches, Shears, Flange Punches and
Riveting Machinery.
Boiler Bending Rolls, 8, 10 and 12 ft., with
"hinged" Housing and balanced Top-roll.

NOTICE.

We have a very large assortment of second-
hand, modern style tools, that are in
good order and low in price.

J. J. McCabe,
68 Cortlandt St., New York.
Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York
Machinery Warerooms.

BARGAINS.

Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.
1 2500 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. F'd'k Miles.
1 800 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. F'd'k Miles.
1 250 lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Fifield Engine Lathe.
1 Bishop Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.
1 Lodge & Davis Planer, 25 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft.
1 Wm. Sellers & Co. Planer, 36 in. x 24 in. x 16 ft.
1 Bishop Planer, 33 in. x 24 in. x 7 1/2 ft.
1 21 in. x 20 ft. Sellers Double Headed Speed Lathe.
1 No. 3 Brown & Sharpe Universal Miller.
1 Small Pond Index Milling Machine.
1 40 in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
1 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
1 28 in. Drill Press, Ed. Harrington & Son.
1 No. 5 Long & Allstatter Power Geared Punch.
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in. x 24 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.
1 8 in. x 20 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
1 30 H.-P. Vertical Boiler, 42 in. x 10 ft.
1 Davidson Steam Pump, 12 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.
L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY IN STOCK.

Engine Lathes, 10 in. x 4 ft.; 11 in. x 5 ft.; 12 in.
x 5 and 6 ft.; 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and
8 ft.; 16 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 18 in. x 8, 10 and
12 ft.; 20 in. and 22 in. x 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.;
24 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 ft.; 28 in. x 10, 12, 14
and 16 ft.; 30 in. x 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 ft.; 42 in. x
22 ft.; 48 in. x 12 ft.; 48 in. x 18 ft.; 62 in. x 22 ft.,
triple geared; 60 in. x 23 ft., triple geared; 84 in.
x 20 ft., geared into faceplate; 88 in. x 31 ft.
Taper Engine Lathes, 14, 16 and 18 in. x 6, 8,
10, 12 ft.; 20, 24, 28, 30 in. x 10, 12, 16 and 20 ft.
Square Arbor Fox Lathes, 14 in. x 5 ft.; 15 in.
x 6 ft.; 18 in. x 6.
Fox Monitor Lathes, 14 in. x 6 ft.; 15 in. x 6
ft.; 16 in. x 6 ft., 18 x 6.
No. 3, 4, 5 and 6 Windsor Aut. Turret Lathes.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
No. 3, 4, 5, 6 Power feed " " clutch
No. 5 and 6 " " " " clutch
back gear.
20, 22, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40 and 45 in. Drill
Presses.
Crank Shapers, 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in., 15 in.,
16 in., 17 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., adjustable stroke.
Friction Shapers, 15, 16, 20, 22, 30, 32 in.
Iron Planers, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.; 20 in. x 20
in. x 4 ft.; 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. and 8 ft.; 30 in. x
30 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.; 30 in. x 36 in. x 12 ft.;
44 in. x 48 in. x 22 ft. 6 in.; 52 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.;
72 in. x 60 in. x 15 ft. and 60 in. x 49 in. x 24 ft.
Horizontal and Vertical Boring and Drilling
Machines; all sizes.
50 in. Single Head Boring and Turning Mill.
72 in. Bickford Boring Mill, 2 heads.
72 in. Vertical Boring Mill, second-hand.
60 in. Vertical Boring Mill. Second-hand. L.
W. Pond.
Send for list of new and second-hand Machin-
ery. 600 Machine Tools in stock.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,
115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 So. Canal St., Chicago.

PLANER, 30 x 30 x 6. Rebuilt.....\$275.00
LATHE, 16 x 6. Good as new..... 145.00
" 17 x 9, Pond. Fair order..... 125.00
DRILL PRESS, 28 in. B. G. S. F. Nearly new..... 185.00
" 26 in., Plain. Good order..... 85.00
" " Back Geared, wt. 1000 lb., New. 110.00
FORG'G DROP, 100 lb. Hammer. New Design. 160.00
WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter. Semi-Aut. 60.00
BOLT CUTTER New Head and Dies 1/2 to 1 1/2 in. 175.00
10 x 12 ENGINE. Fair order..... 100.00
7 x 9 " Splendid order..... 85.00
POWER PUNCH PRESSES.....\$75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 25 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. and chuck.
1 Engine Lathe, 16 ft. bed, 84 in. swing, for Boring
and Turning.
1 18 ft., 30 in.; 1 18 ft., 24 in. Lathe.
1 Engine Lathe, 13 ft. 6 in. 21 in. Betts Lathe.
2 Engine Lathes, 5 ft. bed, 14 in. swing.
1 Rack Cutting Machine, cuts 12 in. wide, 48 in. long.
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
1 175-lb. Power Lift Drop Hammer.
1 No. 3 Geared Stiles Power Press.
1 36 in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.
1 20 in. Friction Crank Shaper. A1.
1 10 in. Gould Crank Shaper.
And various other tools.

New York Machinery Depot,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

New and Second-hand Tools.

2 22 x 8 Engine Lathes, new.
8 22 x 10 " " "
1 22 x 12 " " "
1 16 x 6 " " "
1 28 x 8 " " " second hand.
1 52-in. Radial Drill, new.
1 24 x 8 Planer, new.
1 Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller, second-hand.
For special prices address
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED.

Set of Flatware Roll Frames, about 7 inches
between uprights, new or second-hand. Ad-
dress **ONTARIO SILVER CO.,**
Humberstone, Ontario, Canada.

RARE CHANCE. A MACHINE SHOP OF Second-Hand Tools For Sale SINGLY. MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS
Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,
31 North Seventh Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, double T rest carriage.
15 in. x 6 ft. " " elevating tool block car-
riage.
16 in. x 6 ft. " " double T rest carriage.
16 in. x 6 ft. " " taper attachment for car-
riage.
16 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.
16 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest carriage.
18 in. x 8 ft. " " plain block " "
17 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest " mill-
ing attachment.
17 in. x 8 ft. " " elevating tool post carriage.
18 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.
19 in. x 8 ft. " " " " "
20 in. x 10 ft. " " " " "
20 in. x 7 ft. " " plain block carriage, no
screw.
21 in. x 10 ft. " " double T rest " "
21 in. x 10 ft. " " compound rest " "
22 in. x 13 ft. " " double T " " "
20 in. x 9 1/2 ft. " " plain block " " no
screw.
24 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest " " with
upsets to make it swing 28 in.
24 in. x 10 ft. " " compound rest carriage, no
screw.
24 in. x 13 ft. " " compound rest carriage.
27 in. x 12 ft. " " " " "
35 in. x 14 ft. " " " " "
50 in. x 18 ft. " " triple geared head, com-
pound rest carriage, upsets to make it swing 62 1/2
in.
19 1/2 in. Swing Drill, adjustable head.
32 in. " " back gear, self-
feed.
6 ft. Radial Drill, with plain top table.
10 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
18 in. x 8 ft. " " "
17 in. x 8 ft. " " "
18 in. x 6 ft. " " "
20 in. x 16 ft. " " "
36 in. x 6 ft. Polishing Lathe.
24 in. x 8 ft. Chucking Lathe, plain head, power feed
for tall stock spindle.
10-in. stroke Shaper, with rise.
14-in. " " centers and circular
mandrel.
36-in. Gear Cutter.
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machines.
24 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer.
25 in. x 25 in. x 8 ft.
28 in. x 26 in. x 10 ft.
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. " two heads on the cross
rail.
60 in. x 50 in. x 24 ft. Planer, two heads on the cross
rail.

**Also the following New Tools for
sale at a Bargain.**

12 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
12 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
14 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
14 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"
make.
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
16 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
16 x 8 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"
make.
17 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Muller"
make.
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell"
make.
22 x 10 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Pond Planer.

PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila.

FOR SALE.

4 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 H.-P.
2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 80 H.-P.
2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 60 H.-P.
Horizontal Engines, automatic out-off, from 50
to 300 H.-P.
A large stock of Steam and Power Pumps,
ready for immediate shipment.
Write for prices.
D. B. CRICKSHANK,
243 Dyer street, Providence, R. I.

STEAM PUMPS.

All inquiries for second hand pumps, of which we
always have several on hand, of our own and other
makes, will have prompt attention. For catalogues of
the Hooker Patent Steam Pumps and full information
in regard to steam pumps address

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,
30 W. Randolph St., 2d and Carr Sts.
CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

FOR SALE.

Porter Mfg. Co. Engine, 15 in. x 24 in. cylinder.
Wright " 16 in. x 32 in. "
Atlas " 18 in. x 24 in. "
F. McSWEGAN & SONS, Dover St. and Franklin
Square, New York.

New Machinery in Stock.

- Lathes.**
- 1 32 in. x 16 ft. Fay & Scott. Compound Rest.
 - 1 28 in. x 12 ft. " "
 - 1 24 in. x 24 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 - 1 24 in. x 10 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
 - 1 22 in. x 12 ft. Fifeid. Compound Rest.
 - 1 21 in. x 12 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
 - 1 20 in. x 13 ft. Hubbard. Compound Rest.
 - 1 20 in. x 8 ft. Extra Heavy. First-class.
 - 1 20 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 - 1 18 in. x 10 ft. Dexter. Compound Rest.
 - 1 18 in. x 8 ft. Forsaith. Compound Rest.
 - 1 17 in. x 6 ft. Forsaith. Complete.
 - 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
 - 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
 - 1 16 in. x 8 ft. Porta. Complete.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell. Raise and Fall Rest.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dustin & Hubbard. Complete.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Dexter. Power Cross Feed.
 - 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
 - 2 15 in. x 6 ft. Porter. Complete.
 - 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Sebastian-May.
 - 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Prentice. Complete.
 - 1 12 in. x 5 ft. Sebastian-May.
 - 2 10 in. x 4 ft. Reed. Complete.
 - 1 13 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.
 - 4 10 in. x 4 ft. Speed Lathes.
 - 1 9 in. x 4 ft. Star Lathe, Foot or Steam Power.
 - 1 9 in. x 5 ft. Star, Foot or Steam Power.
 - 2 8 in. x 36 in. Foot Lathes.
- Planers.**
- 1 36 in. x 30 in. x 12 ft. Davis.
 - 2 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Davis.
 - 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Davis.
- Drills.**
- 6 32 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
 - 1 28 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
 - 1 28 in. Snyder.
 - 15 25 in. Davis, B. G. & S. F.
 - 1 23 in. Blaisdell, B. G. & S. F.
 - 20 20 in. Davis, Standard.
 - 10 20 in. Davis, B. G.
 - 1 16 in. Bench Drill.
 - 2 12 in. Davis. Semi-Sensitive.
 - 2 Woodward & Rogers Semi-Sensitive.
 - 1 Barnes 3 Spindle.
 - 2 16 in. Sensitive. New. Cheap.
- Shapers.**
- 1 20 in. Juengst, Friction.
 - 1 20 in. " Crank.
 - 1 15 in. " Friction.
 - 1 15 in. " Crank.
 - 2 15 in. Davis. Crank.
 - 1 12 in. Boynton & Plummer.
- Milling Machines.**
- 1 No. 4 1/2 Garvin.
 - 1 No. 3 Garvin.
- Cutting-off Machines.**
- 1 each 3 and 4 1/2 in. Davis.

W. P. DAVIS,

Rochester, N. Y.

Send for Complete List.

DESIRABLE SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- LATHES.**
- 1 25 in. x 25 ft. L. W. Pond, Compound Rest, Rod Feed, Good order.
 - 1 17 in. x 8 ft. Blaisdell, Rise and Fall Rest. Good as new.
 - 1 17 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell, Rise and Fall Rest. Good as new.
 - 1 16 in. x 7 ft. Bement, Plain Rest, heavy, fine Tool. A1 condition.
- PLANERS.**
- 1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Hewes & Phillips. Spiral Gearing, one Head on rail. Very fine, modern tool. Good as new.
 - 1 15 in. x 15 in. x 3 ft., Wilkinson. A1 condition.
 - 1 22 in. x 18 in. Blaisdell Crank Planer. Good as new.
 - 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 ft. Whitcomb Planer. Good order.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1 4-in. Hubbert & Rogers Cutting-off Machine. A1 condition.
 - 1 20-in. Prentice Bros. Drill, Wheel Feed, with Chuck. Good order.
 - 1 20-in. Reed Drill, Lever Feed, with Chuck. Good as new.
 - 1 3-Spindle Barnes Drill Press. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 1 1/2-Spindle Garvin Drill. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 2-Spindle Garvin Drill. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 3 1/2-Spindle Garvin Drill. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 2 Brown & Sharpe Screw Machine, Automatic Chuck and Wire Feed. A1 condition.
 - 1 15 in. x 5 ft. Hendey Turret Lathe. Good order.
 - 1 15 in. x 5 ft. Jones & Lamson Turret Lathe, with 3-jaw Universal Chuck. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 2 Garvin Power Mill, Swivel Vise and Arbor. Good as new.
 - 1 No. 4 Garvin Miller, Arm, Vise and Arbor. A1 condition.
- Nearly 500 other New and Second-hand Tools in stock. Write for list and prices

THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,
Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

2 20 in. x 24 in. Ingersoll-Sergeant Straight-Line Improved Air Compressors, used comparatively short time, in excellent condition; ready for delivery.

1 24 in. x 60 in. Harris-Corliss Engine, left hand; fly wheel 18 ft. diam., 31-in. face; in good condition. To be replaced by compound; can be seen running. Delivery about May 1st.

For particulars apply to

F. W. IREDELL,

10 Park Place, New York.

Great Bargains.**Must be Sold and Removed.**

- 16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
- 18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
- 24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
- 19 1/2 in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- One Putnam Planer, 26 in. x 26 in. x 8. Fine order.
 - One Car Axle Cutting off and Centering Machine.
 - One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer, 40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads. In fine order.
 - One Large Lathe, swings 78 inches over ways, and takes 9 feet between centers. Fine order.
 - One Ferris & Miles 500-lb. Steam Hammer.
 - One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Hammer.
 - One each 60 lb. and 80 lb. Bradley Helve Hammers.
- Send for circular of Second-hand Machinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.**LATHES IN STOCK:**

16 x 6,
18 x 8,
21 x 10.

Hendey Make. Get price.

THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,

Scranton, Pa.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

- 1 32 x 32 x 9 New Haven Planer
 - 1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.
 - 1 30 x 30 x 8 New Haven Planer.
 - 1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new, \$50.
 - 1 No. 5 Sturtevant Blower; good as new.
 - 1 600-lb. Bement, Miles & Co. Steam Hammer.
 - 1 24 x 6 W. Fifeid Lathe; nearly new.
 - 1 8 ft. high, 3 x 2 ft. bed Woolen Press.
 - 1 15 H.-P. Westinghouse Water Tube Boiler.
- And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices.

Machinery Supply Company,
89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.**FOR SALE.****Centre and Side Bearing Steel Street Rails,**

All fit to relay and in lots to suit. Apply to

F. E. PERKINS & BRO.,

59-73 West St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MACHINERY,**NEW AND SECOND-HAND. FOR SALE.**

- 90 in. swing, 30 ft. Bed, Screw Cutting, &c. Ames.
 - 50 in. " 30 ft. " For Rolling Mill Forgings. New
 - 30 in. " 28 ft. " Pond Mach. Tool Co. Shafting
- Lathes.**
- 32 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. Beds. New.
 - 28 in. " 12-14-16-18 ft. " " "
 - 24 in. " 16, 20 and 24 ft. Bed. New.
 - 21 in. " 10 and 12 ft. Beds. " "
 - 20 in. " 7 1/2 and 8 ft. " Ames. Good.
 - 18 in. " 8 ft. " Several Makers.
 - 16 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
 - 15 in. " 6 and 8 ft. " " "
 - 14 in. " 6 ft. " " "
 - 15, 13 and 25 in. stroke Crank Shapers, Steptoe. New.
 - 22, 20 and 30 in. " Geared " Good order.
 - 9 in.-16 in. " Crank " " "
 - 24 in. " Hendey " " "
 - 20 in.-22-24-28-30-36 in. Drills. New and Second-hand.
 - 24 in. x 4 ft.-5 ft.-6 ft. Planers.
 - 26 in. x 6 ft. and 33 in. x 8 ft. Planer.
 - 36 in. x 8, 10 and 12 ft. Planer.
 - 38 in. x 12 ft. and 13 ft. Planer. New Haven.
 - 54 in. x 42 in. x 24 1/2 ft. Planer.
 - 62 in. x 48 in. x 17 ft. " "
 - 72 in. x 48 in. x 30 ft. Planer, 2 heads, side planing attachment.
 - 11 x 18 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine.
 - 40 H.-P. Vertical Engine. A1.
 - 1000 and 1300 lb. Bement Steam Hammers
 - Car Axle Lathe, Bement.
 - 1 1/2 and 1 3/4 Bolt Cutters.
 - 9 and 12 in. stroke Slotting Machines
 - No. 3 Brainerd and Union Vise Co., Millers.
 - No. 75 Bliss Geared Punch Press.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, N. Y.

GOOD, CHEAP BOILERS.

- 1 75 H.-P., 54 in. x 18 ft., 28 5-in. tubes. Fine.
 - 1 65 H.-P., 48 in. x 20 ft., 20 5-in. tubes. Fine.
 - 3 40 H.-P., 48 in. x 12 ft., only 2 years old.
 - 1 30 in. x 30 ft. Plain Cylinder; 100 lbs. steam.
 - 1 30 H.-P. Locomotive Type; complete.
 - 1 20 H.-P. Locomotive Type, on wheels.
 - 1 40 H.-P. Vertical; complete.
- Write for details and prices.

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.
SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- CORLISS ENGINES.**
- 30 x 60 Harris-Corliss.
- 28 x 48 G. H. Corliss.
- 20 x 60 Harris-Corliss. (2)
- 18 x 48 G. H. Corliss.
- 16 x 48 G. H. Corliss.
- 14 x 50 Wetherill-Corliss.
- 12 x 36 G. H. Corliss.
- 12 x 30 G. H. Corliss.
- 12 x 24 Wetherill-Corliss.
- 10 x 24 G. H. Corliss.
- 20 & 40 x 60 Cross Compound Corliss.**
- 14 & 22 & 36 x 24 Triple Expansion Propeller Engine.
- 17 & 36 x 20 Steeple Compound Propeller Engine.
- 16 x 18 High Pressure Link Motion Propeller Engine.
- 8 & 16 x 16 Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine.
- 4 & 7 x 6 Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine.
- 2 & 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine

- AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF.**
- 24 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox.
- 14 x 18 Halsey.
- 13 x 12 Phoenix.
- 12 x 12 Ball.
- 5 x 7 Payne.
- 150 H.-P. Westinghouse.
- 25 H.-P. Westinghouse.
- PLAIN, SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.

Boilers, Pumps, Dynamos and

GENERAL MACHINERY.**MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers Slip, N. Y.****SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**

Boring Mill, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.

Boring Mill, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two heads on cross rail.

Two 7-ft. **Engine Lathes**, 7 ft. between centers, face plates 6 ft. 3 in. in diameter.

76-in. **Planer**, 13 ft. long; heavy and powerful.

48-in. **Car Wheel Borer.**
Axle Lathe.

Write for photographs and further particulars.

Eastern Branch,

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,

138 Liberty St., New York

FOR SALE.

Corliss Vertical Engine, cylinder 32 x 60, latest pattern, high speed; suitable for rolling mill or electric light work. Address
NATHAN BENHAM, Hartford, Conn.

!!! FOR SALE !!!

SAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 7.
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 87.
125 H.-P. Geo Corliss Engine, right hand; a bargain. **7 H.-P. Otto Gas Engine**, fine order.
24 in. 36 in. and 48 in. Wing Ventilating Fans, 20 in. x 24 in. Air Compressors and Receivers (Ingersoll straight line). A variety of Crushers, Hoisting Engines, Boilers, &c., cheap. Correspondence solicited.
C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 45 Dey St., New York City

WANTED.

3 second-hand Trolley Motor Cars.
3 second-hand Trail Street Cars.
200 tons T-Rails, 40 lbs., fit to relay.

Advise price and particulars.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.

No. 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

SECOND HAND, CHEAP.

Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, wire feed, Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, without wire feed.
Brown & Sharpe No. 1 Plain Miller.
18 in. x 8 ft. Jones & Lamson Engine Lathe, compound rest.
18 in. x 8 ft. Johnson Engine Lathe, compound rest.
30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft. Pease Planer.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

Corliss Engine, 14 x 36; first-class condition.
Plain Engine, 12 x 30; good order.
Belt Wheel, 4 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.
Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 6 1/2 in. bore; split.
Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.
2 Sturtevant Fans, 8 ft. high.
Clutch Pulley, 60 in. diam., 23 in. face, 5 7-16.
Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Patents, with drawings, wood cuts and patent right to manufacture; are almost new, and were made by the finest workmen. If sold at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address "ENGINE," No. 112, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

FOR SALE.

5 Centrifugal Pumps.
2 3 H.-P. Engines. New.
3 5 H.-P. Engines. New.
8 20 H.-P. Engines, also up to 80 H.-P. New.
10 5 and 10 H.-P. Gas Engines. New.
12 Drill Presses, new, different sizes.
800 Truck Wheels, new, 1 1/2 cts., New York.
All guaranteed fully.

H. H. MANSFIELD. 126 Liberty St., New York.

4 BOILERS.

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.
Two 24-hp Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.
One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.
Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.
H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Blast Furnace, 55 ft. high, 1/4-in. iron. All parts complete.
Three nests of plain cylinder Boilers; different sizes. All in good order.
One new 8-ft. Bell and Hopper.
Horizontal Engine, 28 1/2 in. x 56 in.
Lot of Tanks, Stacks, Girders, &c., &c.
All will be sold exceedingly low.

POULTERER & CO.,

26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 16 x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
One 15 x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
One 7 x 12 in., 36-in. Gauge Locomotive.
Fire Box Boilers from 1 to 15 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears.
Hoisting Engines, Derricks and Contractors' Machinery.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
 Allegheny, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,

Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE. SECOND-HAND Street Rails

FIT TO RELAY.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.

88-96 Mangin St., New York.

FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, good and cheap. **2 Iron Tanks**, 8 ft. in diameter, 30 ft. long, 3-8 iron, 11,000 gallons capacity. **Cylinder Boilers** for Stacks, 40 and 42 in. diameter. **Other Stacks** from 10 in. up to 20 and 30 ft. long. **Hoisting Engine.** Round and Square Iron Tanks, different sizes. **Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron, New and Old Metals and Machinery.**
BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
 12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

PLATE MILL.

FOR SALE.

Plate Mill suitable for nail works. For particulars, &c., address

"PLATE MILL,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUNDLING WIRE.

In lots to suit.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,

808 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

BARGAINS.

16 in. x 36 in. Corliss Engine.
12 in. x 24 in. Corliss Engine.
20 in. x 30 in. Plain Slide Valve.
12 in. x 15 in. Plain Slide Valve.
14 in. x 16 in. Vertical Engine.
12 in. x 14 in. Vertical Engine.
60 in. x 18 ft. Horizontal Boiler. New.
30 in. x 12 ft. Lathe.
15-ton Ice Plant.
Large stock of New Engines, Boilers, Machine Tools and Supplies.

FRANK TOOMEY,

131 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

WANTED.

One 3 to 5 ton Steam Hammer; must be in good condition. Address
 "STEEL,"
 998 Shotwell St., San Francisco, Cal.

Corliss, Wright, Porter-Allen, Buckeye and Slide Valve Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.

In First-Class Condition. For Immediate Delivery.

60 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard Engine, almost new.
25 H.-P. Westinghouse Junior Engine, in good order.
8 x 25 Brennan Crusher, good as new.
80, 80 and 60 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers, insured 80 lbs.
30 H.-P. Marine Locomotive Boiler, economical.

Slide Valve Engines. **Corliss Engines.**
16 x 36, rated 100 H.-P. **28 x 48, rated 400 H.-P.**
13 x 24, rated 60 H.-P. **20 x 48, rated 200 to 250 H.-P.**
11 x 24, rated 40 H.-P. **23 x 86, rated 300 to 350 H.-P.**
10 x 20, rated 30 H.-P. **14 x 42, rated 85 to 100 H.-P.**
16 x 48, rated 100 H.-P. **30 x 72, rated 600 to 700 H.-P.**
8 x 8, rated 15 H.-P. **20 x 48 Wright Engine.**
14 x 30 Porter-Allen Eng. **11 x 20 Buckeye.**
1 x 24 Porter-Allen Eng.

Woodward Steam Fire Pump, 1000 gallons capacity.
Worthington Duplex Pump, 10 x 6 x 10.
Niagara Pressure Pump, 12 x 6 x 12.
Blake Pressure Pump, 10 x 6 x 12.
Guild & Garrison Pump No. 2. Deep Well Pump.
Cameron Low Service Pump, 350 gallons.
Three Ingersoll Rock Drills. One 8-ft. and one 9 ft. Blower.
Corliss Jet Condenser, 600 H.-P. **Two Buckeye Condensers**, 500 H.-P. each.
Emery Grinder Boring Bar. **Two Platform Scales.**
Boiler Iron Tanks, 800 and 200 gallons capacity.
Automatic Steam Feeder. 100 ft. of 4-in. Pipe, wrought iron.

GEORGE M. CLAPP,

74 Cortlandt St., New York.

Iron and Steel Rails and Cars For Sale.

I have for sale cheap large quantities of **Narrow Gauge Equipment and Rails**, consisting of
800 tons 48 pound Iron Tees, with Splices.
250 " 36 " " " " "
300 " 30 " " " " "
600 " 52 " " " " "
1000 " Flat Steel Street Rails.
200 Narrow Gauge Flat, Coal, Box and Stock Cars; **6 Passenger Coaches**, **5 Mail and Baggage**, **6 Caboosees**, **11 Boarding**, **100 Hand and Push Cars.** These are for Southern deliveries. Have also large quantities of heavier weight Tee Rails.
 I am in the market to buy at all times anything in the way of second-hand Equipment and Scrap.

L. K. HIRSCH,

549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

For Sale or Rent.

Rolling Mill and Nail Factory of the **Lewisburg Iron and Steel Co.** Mill supplied with water, slate roof buildings, 2 engines, 4 large tubular boilers, 7 puddling furnaces, 1 large heating furnace with boiler over same, 42 nail machines, 2 trains of rolls, and other machinery. Connection with Pennsylvania R.R. and Philadelphia & Reading R.R. by switches on both sides of mill. Works now in operation. Address
ALFRED HAYES, Secretary,
Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.

Wire Nail Machines For Sale.

Four Wire Nail Machines, with two rattlers, making nails from 1/4 in. to 3 in. long, from No. 16 to No. 10 gauge wire; capacity of the four machines about eight kegs of 100 lbs. each per day of ten hours. Price for the six machines, on board cars New England, \$800. Address

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO.,
Machinists and General Machinery Dealers,
Manchester, N. H.

Squeezer For Sale.

Extra strong, with engine attached **17 x 24 in.** Weight of Squeezer alone **96,000 lbs.** In use two years. For further particulars address

P. O. BOX 205,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.**IRON WORKS IN CHICAGO,**

About one mile from Court House.

Foundry, Machine Shop, Pattern Shop, Blacksmith's Shop, &c.

Address

"C. R. C.,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago

We're on the Market

for a **Steam Fire Pump** with 3 in. or 3 1/4 in. discharge. Mail prices and particulars to
ENTERPRISE BRICK AND TILE WORKS,
DeKalb, Ill.

LARGE SECOND-HAND TOOLS FOR SALE.

One Engine Lathe, 52 in. swing, 35 ft. bed, chuck, face-plate. Has large, powerful Horizontal boring Mill on one end of bed; is virtually two machines on one bed.

One Engine Lathe, with two triple geared heads, tail stock and carriages, 60 in. swing on bed 45 ft. long in two pieces, screw whole length of bed on one side and half the length of bed on other side.

One Engine Lathe, 54 in. swing, triple geared, 20 feet between centers. Made by Niles Tool Works.

One Engine Lathe, 42 in. swing, triple geared, 20 ft. between centers. Made by Betts Machine Co.

One Planer, 84 in. wide, 84 in. high, 18½ ft. long, two heads on rail and one side head. Niles Tool Works.

One Large Vertical Cylinder Boring Mill, with separate engine to drive same, well adapted for marine or other heavy work.

One O'Brien's Patent Circular Boiler Head Flanging Machine.

One 8 in. stroke Slotting Machine.

One 12 in. stroke Slotting Machine.

One "Dallett" Boiler Shell Drill.

—FOR SALE BY—

Geo. Place Machine Co.,
120 Broadway, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

Complete Bessemer Plant, second-hand, by Galloways, Manchester. Only done 18 months' work. Consisting of one pair of High Pressure Vertical Blowing Engines, Cylinders 30 inch steam, 42 inch air, 4 feet stroke. Hydraulic Pumps, Accumulator, two Five-ton Converters. One Hydraulic Centre Pit and two Two-ton Ingot Cranes, Distributing Boxes, Cupolas, Cupola Staging, Lift and Casting Ladles complete.

Drawings and fuller particulars on application to

THOMAS W. WARD,
Fitzalan Chambers, Sheffield, England.

A GENTLEMAN of 50, with business experience, highest standing, and capital if needed, desires to represent some firm or company abroad. Has large acquaintance and many years' business experience in Central Europe. Address

"NATIVE AMERICAN,"

P. O. Box 2911, Boston, Mass.

WANTED. Something to Manufacture.

A Brooklyn manufacturer of light hardware, having first-class facilities, desires to manufacture some specialty or patented article to be finished complete from raw material if necessary. Address "RESPONSIBLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE. Manufacturing Business.

An interest in an incorporated manufacturing business located in New York State. New works now being erected. Good financial standing. Full investigation courted. Amount of investment \$30,000. A controlling interest could probably be purchased. Address

"EDWARDS,"
Care E. S. Adams, Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE—Manufacturing Interest.

Parties desiring to change their business relations will sell their stock in a well established, prosperous and growing corporation located in Chicago, manufacturing specialties and a staple line of steam and plumbing goods. The stock earns large dividends annually and is an excellent investment. Full particulars upon application. Address "STOCK," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE. FOUNDRY!

Or can be used for any kind of
Manufacturing Purposes.

East Chicago, Ind., on the Belt R. R. (with several trunk lines); track on the premises main building, 80 x 180 feet; annex, 28 x 90; engine room, 24 x 26; melting room, 22 x 43; machine shop, 50 x 50 feet; 6 swinging cranes; elevated track for handling heavy machinery; Sturtevant blasting fans; 2-story office, 14 x 16 feet. Buildings new and thoroughly constructed of iron and brick. Ten acres of land, with railroad tracks on land and new canal across one end, giving water connection to Lake Michigan and Calumet River.

East Chicago has sewers, water, gas, electric light, new opera house and is growing fast.

Will sell with part of land for all, or remove such machinery as purchaser does not want. Price, as it stands, \$60,000. Terms satisfactory

V. H. SURCHNOR,

85 Dearborn St., Room 310,

CHICAGO, - - ILLINOIS.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to
W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A live, paying wholesale and retail hardware business in one of the most thriving cities of the South: 30,000 inhabitants and growing rapidly. Stock about \$40,000; can be reduced if necessary. A splendid opportunity. For further particulars inquire of

E. C. SIMMONS, President,
Simmons Hardware Co.,
St. Louis, Mo

Capital Wanted

To increase business of a large manufacturing concern, well established and making a line of patented machine specialties for which there is a constant demand. \$100,000 is needed to extend the plant to the capacity required; principals only considered. Address

"CAPITAL," No. 22,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

MANAGER WANTED.

The position of Vice-President and Business Manager in a well established and successful Western stove company, capital \$150,000, can be secured through the undersigned, by properly qualified party, if prepared to take the remaining one-sixth interest. \$25,000 cash. Salary, commission and bonus make position worth \$8,000 to \$10,000. None but a first-class business manager, with a record, desired. Address, with full particulars,

FRANCIS R. WARDLE,
3 & 4 Times Building, New York City.

The Best Opening in the United States

For an exclusive wholesale Hardware house can be found in the city of Tacoma, Washington. For particulars call on or address

E. L. SHAFNER, Sec'y Commercial Club,
Tacoma, Wash.

WANTED.

A competent hardwareman to take a third interest in an old established business, located in one of the most progressive cities in New England. Business established more than 40 years; always successful. For further particulars address

"C. C. J.," Box 22,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HARDWARE STOCK FOR SALE.

Stock of general Hardware, Stoves, House-furnishing Goods, in first-class location, doing about \$25,000 per year. Will inventory about \$4500. Small part cash, balance easy terms.

FRANK L. GAZZOLO,

202 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

Hardware, Agricultural Implement and Harness Factory, doing \$20,000 yearly business. Stock on hand \$12,000. Must be a cash sale. Reason for selling, loss of sight. Apply to
J. BOND, Turlock, California.

Collections?

All merchants and manufacturers have past due claims which need attention. We make such business a specialty. Our terms and method are right. Write us and see.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling
Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

WORLD'S FAIR ALBUMS

Given Away by the C. H. & D., "The
World's Fair Route" from Cincinnati.

A magnificent Album of World's Fair Views has been published by the C. H. & D., which will be sent to any address on receipt of 10 cents in stamps. The Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton, in connection with the Monon Route, is the only line running Pullman perfected safety vestibuled trains with dining cars from Cincinnati to Chicago. The "Velvet" trains of the C. H. & D. are admittedly the "Finest on Earth," and the line is a representative "World's Fair Route." For tickets, rates, &c., address any C. H. & D. agent. To get an album send your address with 10 cents in stamps to

E. O. McCORMICK, G. P. & T. Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON

IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade, address

W. M. CALDWELL,
Agent for the sale of **Special Lots,**
75 Chambers St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.
HAYDOCK & BISSELL,
Successors to
ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co., and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

19 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Selling price.
 1 Monitor Fox Lathe, 8 ft. long, 23 in. swing; American Mach. Co. makers.....\$300
 1 Screw Lathe, 5 ft. long, 18 in. swing; Bridgeport Mach. Tool Works makers.....\$100
 1 Screw Lathe, 6 ft. long, 15 in. swing.....\$100
 1 High Speed Lathe, 6 ft. long, 13 in. swing.....\$20
 1 Screw Lathe, 12 ft. long, 23 in. swing.....\$200
 1 Screw Lathe, 14 ft. long, 24 in. swing; New York Steam Engineer, maker.....\$200
 1 Screw Lathe, 6 ft. long, 15 in. swing; Lucius M. Pond, maker.....\$150
 1 Screw Lathe, 5 ft. long, 18 in. swing; Bridgeport Machine Tool Works makers.....\$100
 1 Fox Lathe, 6 ft. long, 14 in. swing; Kelley, Howell & Ludwig, makers.....\$150
 1 Wood Turning Lathe, 4 1/2 ft. long, 13 in. swing.....\$0
 1 Twist Drill Grinding Machine; William Sellers & Co. makers.....\$25
 1 Post Drill with Counter Shaft.....\$25
 1 No. 4 Double Head Bolt and Nut Tapping Machine (Automatic); limit 1 1/2 in. bolt.....\$200
 1 Nut Tapping Machine, 7 spindles; Howard Bros. makers.....\$100
 1 Shaping Machine, Niles Tool Works makers.....\$300
 1 3 ft. Planer; New Haven Mfg. Co. makers.....\$75
 1 Lathe, 6 ft. long, 20 in. swing.....\$50
 1 No. 5 Sturtevant Blower.....\$65
 1 No. 10 Sturtevant Blower.....\$90
 1 Drill Press.....\$15
 1 Single Head Bolt and Nut Tapping Machine.....\$100
 The above machinery will be sold at the prices named. Address

G. C. ST. JOHN, Secretary,
 173 Broadway, New York City.

FOR SALE.

Friday, February 24th, 1893, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Rolling Mill,

situated at Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa., on the line of the New York Division of the P. R. R. and Delaware and Lehigh Canal; with three trains of rolls, one 18-inch muck train, one 12 and one 8 inch bar mill, with finishing bullheads on 8-inch mill; all in good order, with everything necessary to start a rolling mill. The mill is frame with iron roof. A most desirable location, being 27 miles from Philadelphia and 67 from New York. A quantity of scrap iron and other personal property will be sold. For further particulars address

A. WEIR GILKESON, Assignee,
 Bristol, Pa.

STEAM PUMP.

One Guild & Garrison Steam Pump, 2 1/4-inch discharge, Corporation coupling, in the very best of order, at a very low price. Address
 COLLINS ARNOLD,
 25 Hamilton St., Albany, N. Y..

FOR SALE.

The Patterns, Machinery, Tools and Patents of the Hopkins & Dickinson Manufacturing Co., Nos. 260 to 268 Gold St., Brooklyn, N. Y., are offered for sale, with or without the building. The favorable reputation that this company has among the hardware trade, architects and builders for the superior quality of bronze and brass hardware and fine locks, and for the preference now shown for its **Columbia Cylinder Lock**, would be of the greatest advantage to a purchaser continuing the business. Address

THOS. H. O'CONNOR,
 16 Exchange Place, New York, or
 P. O. Box 127, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Mary Pratt Furnace Co. Property,

located at Birmingham, Ala., consisting of one modern well equipped 60-ton blast furnace, 30 acres of land, railroad tracks, operatives' houses, &c., will be sold at auction on the premises at about 11 o'clock a.m., March 9th next. This furnace has been successful and is sold under decree of court to make division and settlement among stockholders.

Z. L. NABERS, Receiver,
 P. O. Box 841,
 Birmingham, Ala.

LIGHT T RAILS WANTED.

We have an order for about 200 tons of second-hand Light T Rails, 12, 14 or 16 pounds, fit for relaying; iron or steel. Will pay cash. Can use it for prompt delivery.

Swarts Iron & Metal Co.,
 551 to 557 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Old Telegraph Wire FOR SALE.

We have about 100,000 pounds of old Telegraph Wire in rolls, suitable for bundling in rolling mills. Will sell at a reasonable price.

Address
 Swarts Iron & Metal Co.,
 551 to 557 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Blast Furnace For Sale.

I have for sale several modern Blast Furnaces. Some of these works own their own coal and ore and are strictly first class. The owners are old and in poor health; will sell at a low price for that reason. For particulars address

J. H. HILLMAN,
 No. 8 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 50-ton Fly Wheel, about 26 ft. 6 in. diameter, in 12 sections or segments; diameter of eye, 24 in. Wheel made by Robinson, Rea & Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Address

THE BROWN-BONNELL IRON CO.,
 Youngstown, Ohio.

WANTED.

To send out of this country, machinery for the manufacturing of screws. Also a practical man to have charge of running them.

Answer to
 "D. C. W.," Box 29,
 office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Sturtevant Mill Co.'s 12 in. Crusher; used short time; good as new.

Address
 STANDARD OIL CO.,
 Room 21, No. 5 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED.

Corliss Engine, 1000 H.-P. to 1200 H.-P.; vertical compound preferred.
 Also two 80-light Wood Arc Light Dynamos.
 Address, stating full particulars and price, to
 JAMES R. GWILLIAM,
 115 N. 6th St., Philadelphia.

To Exchange for Hardware.

The controlling interest in a joint stock company organized under the laws of New Mexico. Company own 3000 head of cattle and 10 water ranches of 160 acres each. Permanent running water, controlling one of the best ranges in territory 20 by 25 miles in extent.

C. P. MOORE,
 Ravenswood, W. Va.

For Sale Cheap.

\$300 worth of Hartman Manufacturing Co.'s goods of Beaver Falls, Pa. For sale in lots to suit. Cheap for cash.

Address
 HUNGERFORD & MARTIN,
 945 Broadway, New York.

WANTED.

A Koplin Railway Spike Machine, new or second hand. Give price, dimensions and location to "RAILWAY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Agencies Wanted.

Having a large and centrally located store convenient to the hardware trade of New York City, would like to secure agencies for heavy hardware, pipe, iron, &c., on salary or commission. Address

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
 103 Reade St., New York.

SPECIALISTS.

In developing Inventors' ideas, whether on bicycles, light machinery, or any mechanical device, it will pay to write to

— T H E —

Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co.

1219 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IF YOU WANT A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR, or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price-List.
LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIALTIES,

Mechanical, Electrical, Hydraulics, Pneumatics; Facilities for the manufacture of articles from one ounce to twenty tons weight. Dynamos, Motors, Typewriters, Check Punches, Printing Telegraph Instruments; in fact, anything requiring close work and good facilities. Estimates given. Correspondence solicited.

BRADY MFG. CO.,
 83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all series. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance located every error. Send 2-cent stamp for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.
WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

TAUNTON WIRE NAIL CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE TACK and NAIL SPECIALTIES,

TAUNTON - MASS.

DUPLICATING SAMPLES A SPECIALTY.

BEVEL GEARS
 PLANNED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.

SALESMAN WANTED.—One having large acquaintance with users of brass and bronze castings, also babbitt metals; good position for the right party; none but No. 1 man need apply. Address P. O. DRAWER No. 857, Bridgeport, Conn.

AN EXPERIENCED, thoroughly posted hardware man as Buyer and Head Salesman in large retail hardware business; one acquainted with mining trade preferred. Address Box A, Deadwood, S. D.

SALESMAN with pleasant address to travel West with hardware specialties; young man preferred; mention age and salary expected, with references. Address "YOUNG MAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SALESMAN; must have had some experience in selling pig iron and structural iron in New York and vicinity and the Eastern States. Address "STRUCTURAL IRON," Box 29, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BUILDERS' hardware Salesman of experience; one familiar with architects' plans and specifications and accustomed to solicit from architects, owners and contractors; state full particulars of age, experience, references and salary expected; don't write unless you possess all the qualifications. Address "BUILDERS' HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A COLD BLAST Charcoal Founder; give references and salary wanted; must not be afraid of work. Address "CHARCOAL FOUNDER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

HARDWARE Salesman to carry magnificent selling article as side line. Address SYRACUSE HARDWARE SPECIALTY Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

FOUNDRY FOREMAN wanted; a thoroughly competent man to take charge of foundry producing both light and heavy gray iron castings; one familiar with mixing and melting irons preferred. Address stating age, experience and wages expected, "MIXING AND MELTING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

RESIDENT and traveling Salesmen, energetic and reliable men, to carry and push as a side line a patent first-class forged steel and useful mechanical tool. Address "K.," Letter Carrier 15, Buffalo, N. Y.

SALESMEN wanted on commission.—Manufactory, established 25 years, wants to increase its business by pushing article of easy sale to hardware trade. Address "MORGAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.

BRITISH AGENT, with excellent connection among ironmongers and hardware dealers, is open to represent one or two manufacturers of tools and hardware. Apply H. K. WILSON, No. 96 West 105d St., New York.

ADVERTISER, 20 years' experience in light ornamental architectural iron work, desires position as Foreman Pattern Maker, draftsman or superintendent; thoroughly posted on this class of work and capable of turning out work with highest degree of excellence and economy in all departments; first-class references from present and past employers. Address "ORNA. IRON WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY FIRST-CLASS MAN in machinery house, as Office Assistant and Salesman; or would represent Eastern firm on salary, take care World's Fair exhibit, &c.; am experienced, competent, reliable and a good salesman; salary moderate; references the best. Address F. HERBERT, 65 So. Canal St., Chicago.

AN EXPERIENCED Traveling Salesman with established trade on other cutlery lines, would like an A line of table cutlery for Ohio, Indiana and Michigan; to best trade, jobbing and retail; either salary or commission. Address "BEST TRADE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

SUPERINTENDENT.—By an energetic young man having a practical knowledge of all departments of rolling mill, either iron or steel, a position as Superintendent; can furnish first-class references as to ability, character, &c.; strictly temperate in habits and well used to handling men. Address "T. O. M.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

PLATE AND SHEET MILL Manager of many years' experience desires an engagement; can furnish the best of references. Address "PLATE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, O.

BY A ROLLER; experience of 20 years in hoops, guide and merchant iron and steel, also shape iron; can give best of references. Address "ROLLER," office of *The Iron Age*, 508-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

A YOUNG MAN of thorough experience on the road in full line of general and builders' hardware, guns, &c., is now open for traveling position with wholesale house, manufacturers or manufacturers' agents; best references. "X. L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

BY A ROD ROLLER of seven years' experience; am strictly sober and reliable; can show recommendation from last employers; would accept other positions on a rod train. Address "G. H.," No. 29, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ROLLER.—Wanted by a first-class Guide Roller, a position on 10-in. or 12-in. mill; experienced in shapes; can furnish first-class references as to workmanship and character. Address "JERE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A PRACTICAL Guide and Hoop Roller, capable of doing his own roll turning; best of references for ability and sobriety. Address "HOOP ROLLER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

POSITION in a rolling mill South, as Superintendent or Foreman, by a thoroughly experienced man in finishing of iron and Bessemer steel; 20 years' experience in Northern mills; capable manager. Address "B.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

A GENTLEMAN of large business experience, accompanied with highest reference as to character and ability, and capital if required, desires a position of trust and responsibility in New York City. Address "S. O. N.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A CHEMIST, 38 years of age, favorably known in iron and steel circles, who has had large experience in charge of chemical and metallurgical departments of blast furnaces and steel works, desires an engagement with concern willing to pay a fair salary. Address "SIEMENS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BLAST FURNACE Superintendent, who has had long experience with different ores and fuels and can come well recommended, desires a position; is well posted in modern practice and practically familiar with all details of manufacture and management. Address "ORES AND FUELS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

The Assayer's Guide; or, Practical Directions to Assayers, Miners and Smelters, for the Tests and Assays by Heat and by Wet Processes of the Ores of all the Principal Metals; of Gold and Silver Coins and Alloys; and of Coal, &c. By OSCAR M. LIEBER, Late Geologist to the State of Mississippi. A new, revised and enlarged edition. Fully illustrated. In one volume, 12mo, 283 pages.\$1.50

Treatise on the Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Buildings, for the use of students. By F. COLYER. 8vo, 113 pages, cloth.\$2.00

Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers; or, How to Light a Ship by the Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order. By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth.\$2.00

The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890. Special Volume of Proceedings. Containing a full account of the Excursions and Proceedings, as well as a record of observations made by some of the English members on the mineral resources and manufacturing metallurgical capabilities of the United States. Maps, Plates and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth.\$10.00

The Practical Surveyor's Guide. By ANDREW DUNCAN. Containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity a finished land surveyor. New, revised, enlarged edition. 214 pages, 12mo, cloth.\$1.50

Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers. 11th edition (vest-pocket edition). 140 pages, flexible leather.\$0.40

Practical Electric Light Fitting. By F. C. ALLOR. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth.\$1.50

Coal Pits and Pitmen. By R. NELSON BOYD. A short History of the Coal Trade and the Legislation Affecting it. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth.\$1.50

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines and Boilers and their Management. By A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.\$2.00

Electricity and Magnetism. By Prof. E. J. Housron. Being a series of Advanced Primers of Electricity. 115 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.\$1.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

PATENT OR ROYALTY.

The United States Patents covering the Goliath Tools are offered for sale, or proposition for their manufacture on royalty will be given consideration. These tools include

Powerful Nippers for cutting iron wire up to 5-16 inch and copper wire up to 3-8 inch. Tinner's Snips for cutting sheet iron.

Also Powerful Tinner's Snips with very long blades for light tin.

Also Pruning and other Shears with Drawing Cut.

They are constructed on new and improved principles and are superior in many respects to any others on the market. Further particulars can be obtained by addressing

"GOLIATH,"

care *THE IRON AGE*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE P. & B. NAIL MACHINE CO.,

—) SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF (—)

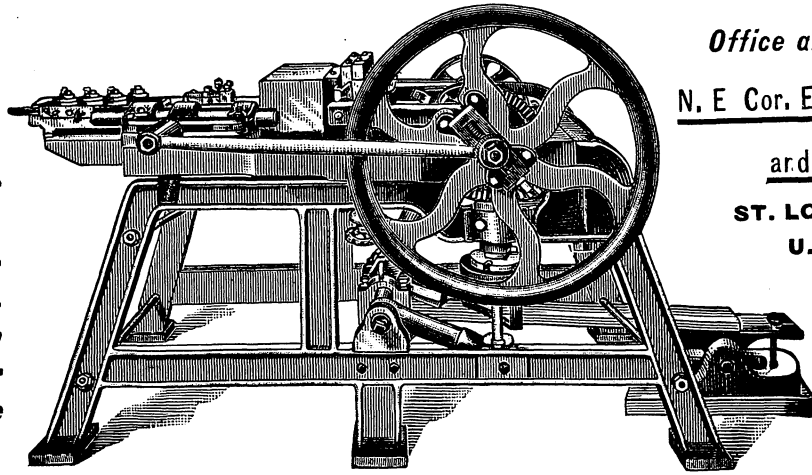
Piggott, Bispham & Roth's Patent WIRE NAIL and TACK MACHINE.

Makes Two Nails per Revolution from Single Wire.

WE GUARANTEE

50 % more output.
25 % slower speed.
50 % less for repairs.
10 % less power to drive them.

All adjustments can be made while the machine is running, which enables an operator to attend to 25% more machines.



Office and Factory:

N. E. Cor. Eighteenth

and Market Streets,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

U. S. A.

Up to rod we make two nails per revolution from a single wire.

All machines are made with wrought iron levers with gun metal bushings.

Tempered steel cams and rollers. Machine steel shafts.

We use only one stock screw to adjust knives.

All machines have our adjustable feeder, which runs two weeks without resharpening.

All machines are adapted for making any kind of special nail.

We furnish one set of dies and cutters and necessary wrenches with each machine.

We can furnish dies and cutters for making all kinds of special nails or drawings and full information for making dies and cutters for making special nails. Any other information, with discounts on our goods, will be cheerfully furnished on application.

Send for Prices and Description to the Manufacturers.

YOU CAN TIN CAST IRON AS READILY AND CHEAP AS MALLEABLE IRON.

We have the process and are putting in works for that purpose. Will send sample of work and make estimates on application. We are prepared to put in galvanizing works.

W. T. FLANDERS & CO., Nashua, N. H.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
Hand and Belt Power.
Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP

Danville, Pennsylvania
E



A PIRATE IN THE HARDWARE TRADE

If from any cause, you have goods to offer at specially low figures, for SPOT CASE, either first or second quality, that you wish disposed of, without danger of interference with your regular trade, address as below, with full particulars. We handle jobs only.

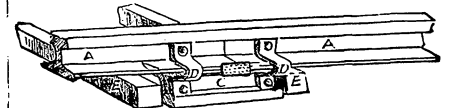
F. E. BAILEY & CO.,
225 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.



The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.

(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)

Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.



FOR SALE.

Positive remedy for low rail joints. Practically tested for three years and a success. Address
ROBT. VERPLANCK, Albany, N. Y.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway, New York

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LIGHT AND MEDIUM

Gray Iron and Brass Castings.

ART METAL WORK A SPECIALTY.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS, ALLENTOWN PA.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

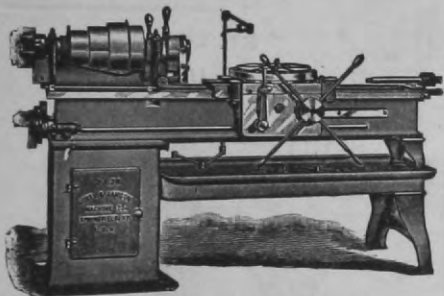
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 93 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

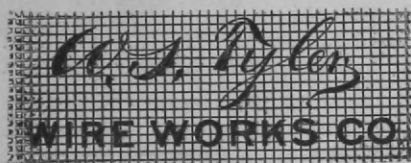
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

'The Tyler'

Double Crimped Wire Cloth for Mining Purposes.

All meshes from two to the inch up to 100 mesh, made and carried in stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY LABORATORIES

OF
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

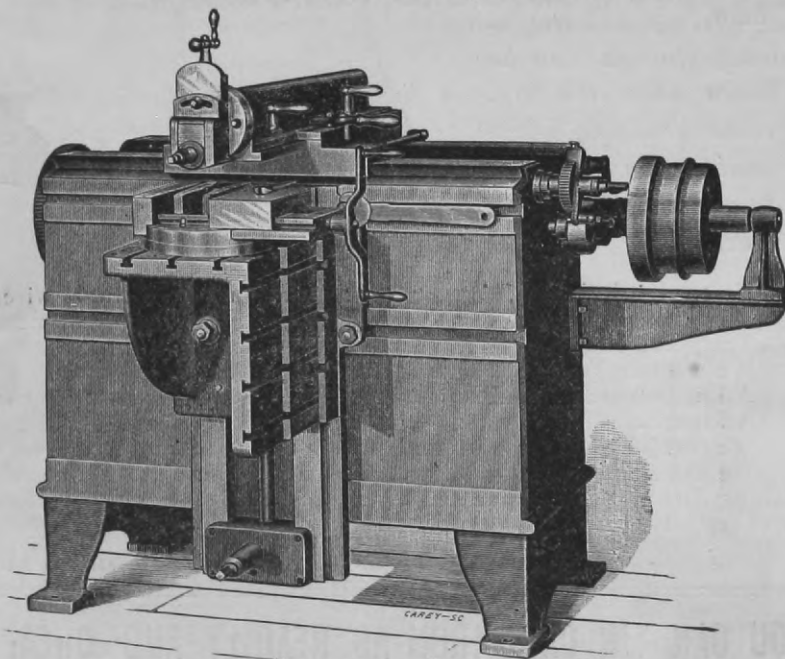
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

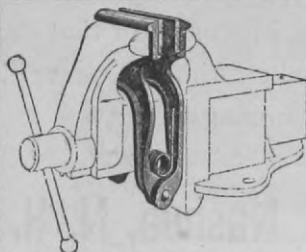
ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.

THE HENDEY MACH. CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.



TRAVERSE SHAPER.

15 INCH STROKE, 27 INCH TRAVERSE.



STOP marring your finished work.

USE our Spring Vise Jaws for tender work.

SEND FOR INFORMATION TO

The Newark Machine Tool Works, Newark, N. J.

TIME TO

OF LAWN
MOWERS

THINK

FOR NEXT
YEAR.

THINK OF
THE STEARNS.

E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS.

THE ORIGINAL

HOT FORGED and HAMMER POINTED.

By JUDICIAL DECISION.

Extracts of Judge Coxe's opinion. January, 1893.

"The defendant has advertised its nails upon their own merits, believing them to be the best nails manufactured. There has been no deception, no concealment, no false pretences. These nails have entered the market as the **Ausable Nails** and what reputation they have gained has been *under their own name and upon their own merits.*"

HOT FORGED AND HAMMER POINTED NAILS
"were made by the defendant (Ausable) before they were made by the complainant."

"The defendant used the words 'hammer pointed' long before the complainant used them and has so used these words to describe its nails continuously since 1872"

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO., 4 Warren St., N. Y.

White Mountain Freezers.



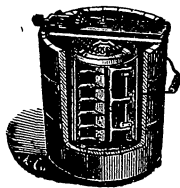
KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market

The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price ever introduced.

Are You Selling Them?
WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

THE "New" Keystone Beater,

No. 20 for Family Use.

JAR ENTIRELY COVERED.

No more Spattering.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

Standing or Sitting.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Nothing to be fixed.

SIMPLY PERFECT.

No. 20.—Jar holds 1 quart level full.
Complete Machine securely packed in one single package.
½ dozen packed in case.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties for Household use.
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A



FOR
WHIPPING
AND

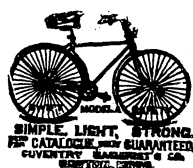
BEATING
EGGS.

MIXING

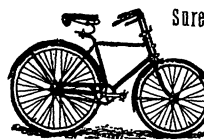
BATTERS, DRINKS,
SAUCES, ICINGS,
POWDERS, ETC.

CREAMING

MELLOW FRUITS,
BANANAS, PEACHES,
BERRIES,
BUTTER & SUGAR.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.



Surely you like Pleasant Hours.

Then Ride a Sylph.

It is pleasant to lead; to know your work is easy; to feel that rough roads produce no pain; to know you are in advance of the masses; to know you have the finest riding cycle ever built. Sylph Cycles Run Easy. Try One.

Catalogue free. Agents wanted.

HOUSE-DURVEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.



America's Headquarters for best Snaps, Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties and other specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

You'll Buy me During '93

I'm the Columbia of the new year—as ever the bicycle of lightness, strength, beauty—only more so.

Most comprehensive cycling catalogue in the world, free at Columbia agencies, by mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co. Boston, New York, Chicago.

Ask Your Jobber for

Stanley's Steel Butts & Hinges.

AND INSIST ON HAVING THEM.

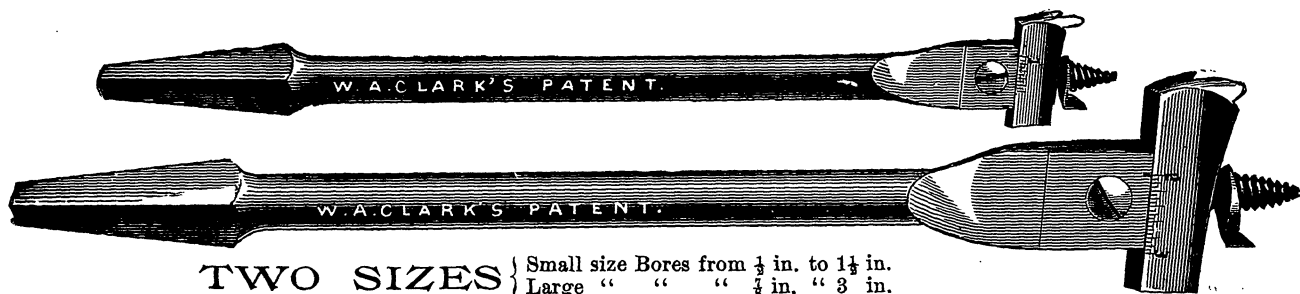
Catalogue Free on Application.

The Stanley Works,

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

79 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



TWO SIZES } Small size Bores from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Large " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. " 3 in.

SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

Quality guaranteed. For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven Conn

*You take no risk on the quality
 We make only the best!*



**Sand
 Papers**

IN
 Reams and Rolls

Flint Paper
 Garnet Paper
 Emery Paper
 Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

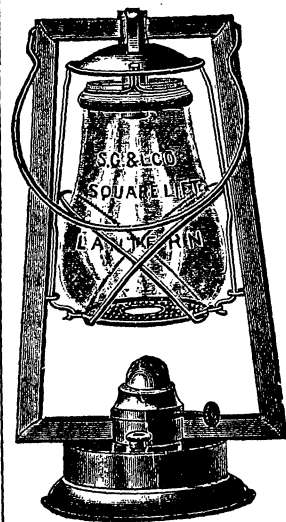
730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
 67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
 143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
 182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.
 House Furnishing Japanned Ware (High Grade).

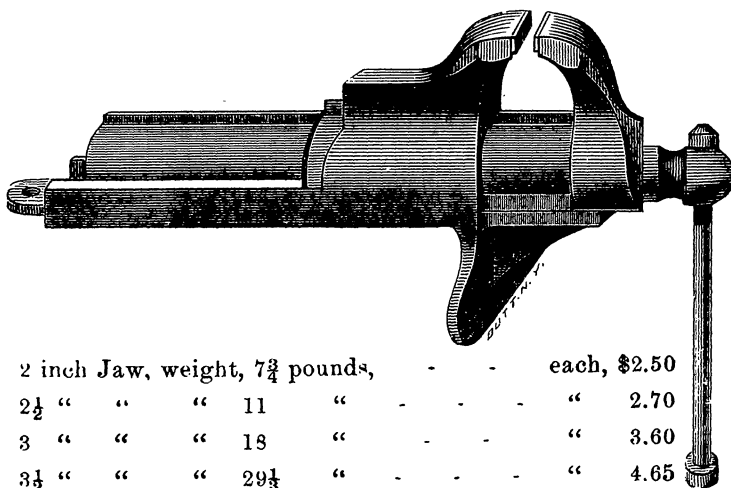
MERRIAM MFG. CO.,
 DURHAM, CONN.

Specialties
 for the
 Hardware
 Trade.
 Cash and
 Bond
 Boxes.
 Bill and
 Change
 Boxes.



Square Lift Wire Lan-tern, Open.

Oval Slide Parallel Vise.



2 inch Jaw, weight, $7\frac{3}{4}$ pounds,	each, \$2.50
$2\frac{1}{2}$ " " " 11 " " " "	2.70
3 " " " 18 " " " "	3.60
$3\frac{1}{2}$ " " " $29\frac{1}{2}$ " " " "	4.65
4 " " " $36\frac{1}{2}$ " " " "	6.70
$4\frac{1}{2}$ " " " 54 " " " "	9.65

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE ST., NEW YORK.

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns.

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

Lessee, Branford Lock Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

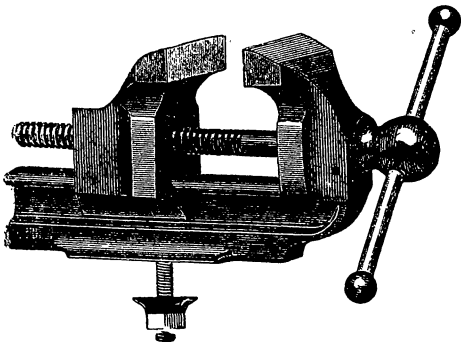
PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON.

84-86 Chambers Street. 152-154 Wabash Ave.

1120 Market St.

224 Franklin Street.



3 inch, \$1.75. 4 inch, \$3.50.
3½ " 2.25. 4½ " 5.00.
For Catalogue of Full Line, apply to
ATHOL MACHINE CO.,
ATHOL, - - - MASS

JESSE JONES & CO.,

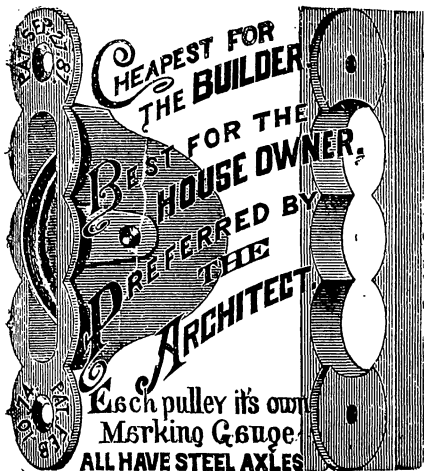
**HARDWARE
SHELF BOXES**

Made of Wood.
No screws or
nails used to work
out and cut
your shelving.

615 Commerce St. Phila.

Send for circular and list of references

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, N. Y.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

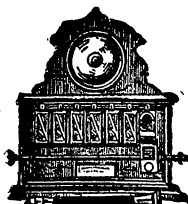
Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.



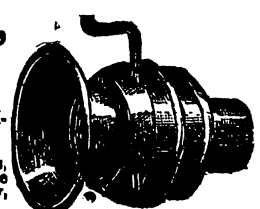
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 and 197 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL & PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS & BELLS.

Complete Outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

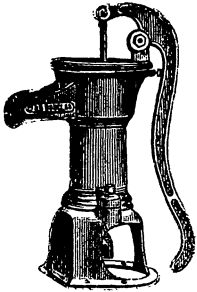
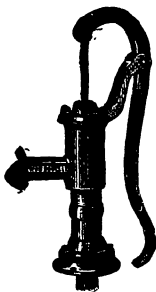


Fig. 78.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced. Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

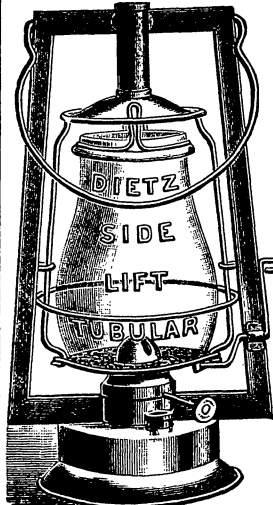
Fig. 209.



Fig. 381.



THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY
SALEM O.U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
NEWTON & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS: 55 & 57, N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp, or Driving Lamp, remember the

"DIETZ" Make

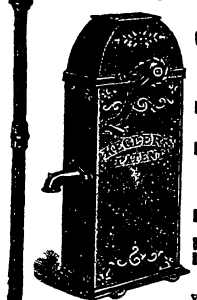
is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Laight St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP



KEELER'S PATENT
Galvanized Iron Tubing
FOR CHAIN PUMP.
Is guaranteed to be
THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs one hundred pounds or more.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address:

BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,

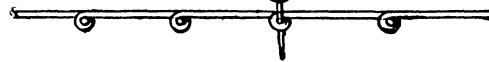
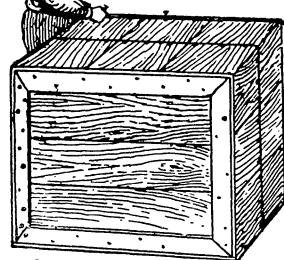
Sole Mfrs BELLEVUE, IOWA

OR A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.

Agents for Southern Territory.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.50 net.

No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.

Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.

No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

SELLS AT SIGHT.



Wanted by
Every Housekeeper.

Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to

HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO.,

St. Louis, Mo.

REVERSIBLE
MYERS' STEEL & WOOD TRACK
HAY CARRIERS
TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.
BEST HAY TOOLS IN THE MARKET.
MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS
PAT. STEEL TRACK
GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OF THE AGE

Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. Patent GLASS VALVE will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue. F.E. MYERS & BRO. ASHLAND, O.

BOOKS.

YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

STRONGEST.

NEATEST.

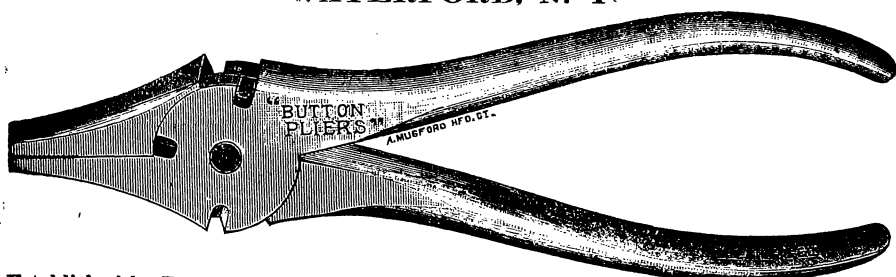
WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST.

SAFEST.

J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA! CHOLERA!

THE DREADED DISEASE ALMOST WITHIN OUR BORDER.

THE PERFECTION WATER ELEVATOR & PURIFYING PUMP

MANUFACTURED BY THE
St. Joseph Pump Co.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO.,

HAS TRIUMPHED OVER ALL COMPETITORS.

WHY? Because we buy more steel, more cypress
and pine lumber, employ more labor,
manufacture and sell more Elevator Pumps than all other
concerns engaged in the elevator pump business through-
out the country combined.

The Celebrated "PERFECTION" Water Elevator and Purifying Pump

is a sure preventive against **CHOLERA**, and with the
dreaded disease already over the entire European Do-
minion, it will enter our ports, with this one fact alone
Dealers, the **PERFECTION** is bound to be a ready seller.

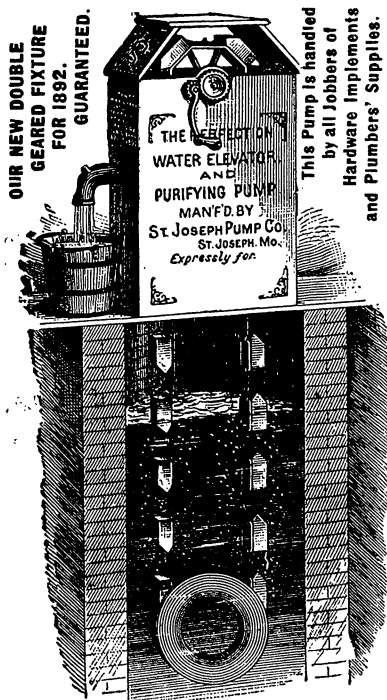
It is the only **BUCKET PUMP ON EARTH** where the
chain or buckets are made of strictly one piece of **BLACK
OPEN HEATH STEEL AND FREE FROM SOLDERING**
being folded by double lap seam, and the entire product
galvanized after construction, which is not the case with
any others on the market to-day, hence **OUR SUCCESS.**

The storage of water in cisterns and open wells is the
method largely adopted throughout this country for Drink-
ing, Cooking and Bathing purposes. The water contained
therein becomes **POIL** and **STAGNATED**. If you
will place a "**PERFECTION**" PUMP on well or cistern we
GUARANTEE the water to become and remain as **PURE**
as a **MOUNTAIN STREAM**. It is the simplest structure for
raising water on the Continent—guaranteed not to freeze.

THE PERFECTION having no Valves, Tubes or
Plungers to get out of order, no Wood Tubing to pollute
the water, no attachment below platform, never has to be
primed, packed or thawed out. Easiest pump operated.
**OVER HALF MILLION PURIFYING PUMPS IN GENERAL
USE.** We are stripping and decorating "The Perfection"
in the finest manner possible. We now use 1 1/4 in. x 1 in.
piece across top of curb.

A dealer wanted in every town. Be sure you get "The
Perfection." Take no other. For full information, circu-
lars, catalogues, etc., address the manufacturers, mention-
ing this paper.

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,
ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.
E. A. KING, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. MCCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Scis-
sors, etc.
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Table Cutlery,
George Butler & Co., { Razors, etc.

Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears,

Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band

Gueutal & Sons, { Saws, Tools, etc.

Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Celebrated French Pliers

Tangyes, Limited, { Patent Horse and

Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential

Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills, { Pulley Blocks.

Weiller & Co., { Brass Wire Cloth.

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.

P. J. CONROY & Co.

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

**"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door**

FastenersHave rapidly supplanted all
others

Refrigerator Trimmings.



Pat. Dec. 16 85.

Paper Boxes.

Do you use them?

Do you make them

If not, write to the

NATIONAL METAL EDGE BOX CO., 621-623 Cherry St., Philadelphia,

For full information.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.



Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

BRANCH HOUSES:

Memphis, Tenn,
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

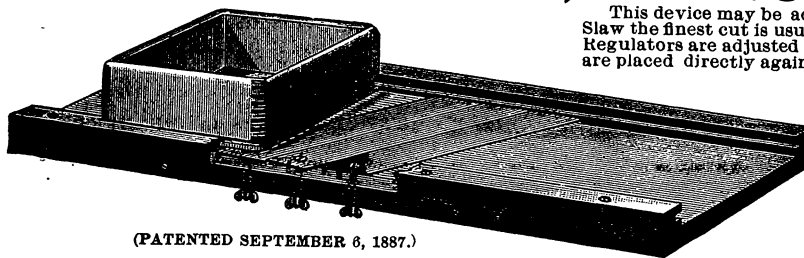
The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



PATENT ADJUSTABLE KNIFE KRAUT CUTTER.

MANUFACTURED BY

NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 and 98 Reade St., New York.



(PATENTED SEPTEMBER 8, 1887.)

This device may be adjusted to cut fine or coarse, as desired. For cutting Saw the finest cut is usually the most desirable. To make the finest cut the Wire Regulators are adjusted in line with the Cutter, or in other words, these wires are placed directly against the back edge of the Cutters. To make the coarsest cut, the Regulators are turned until the leg comes against the side strip. If a medium cut is desired, the regulators are turned half way around: thus the desired cut may be obtained by the position of the Regulators. To change the position of the regulators, the bolts passing through the blades are first loosened, the regulators turned to the desired position and the bolts again tightened. To sharpen the blades, take out the retaining bolts, when the blades may be removed; after sharpening, the bolts are replaced, the Regulators adjusted to the desired cut and the bolts tightened.

Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For **10 YEARS** the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 28, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

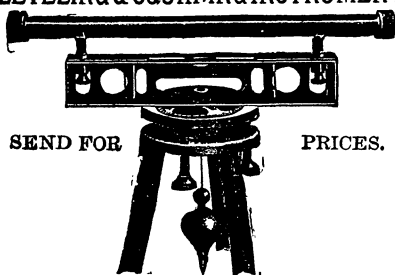
CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PORTLAND ORE.

LEVELING & SQUARING INSTRUMENT.



SEND FOR

PRICES.

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,
ATHOL, MASS.

Manufacturers of Iron Levels and Carpenters,
and Architects' Transits.



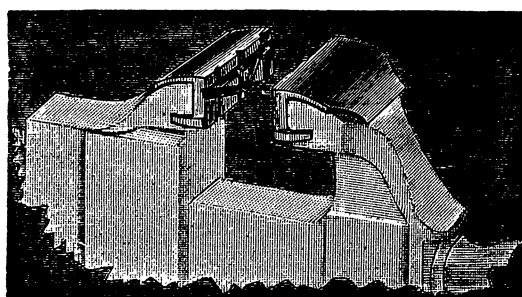
Send for
PRICE LIST

RICHARDSON BROS.

ESTD. 1860.

NEWARK N.J.

INC'D. 1890.



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/4 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " 50 "
4 1/2 " " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

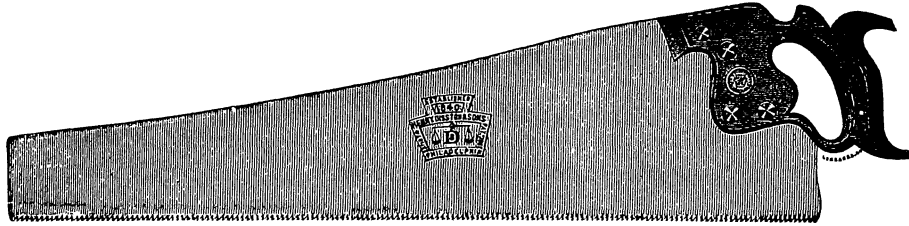
44 Barclay St., New York.

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

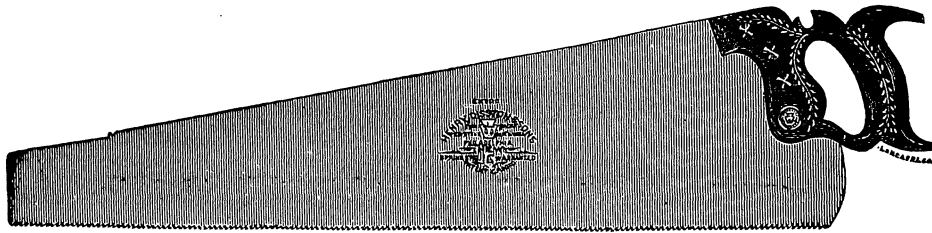
"THE
SAW,"
HOW
TO
CHOOSE
IT,
AND
HOW
TO
KEEP
IN
ORDER,
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

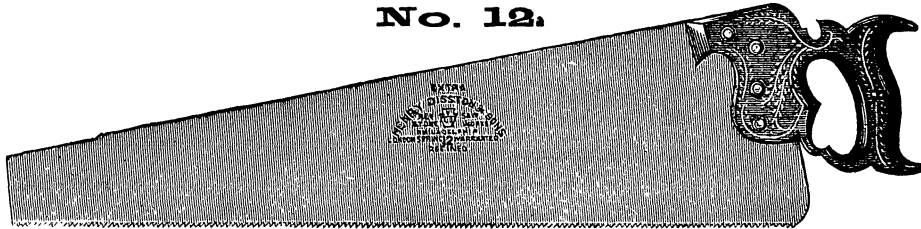
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

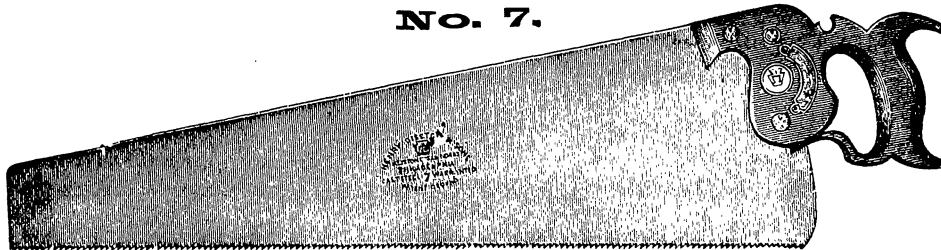
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra-Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET
EDITION
OF
THE
SAWYER"
and
"LUMBER-
MAN'S
HAND
BOOK,"
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

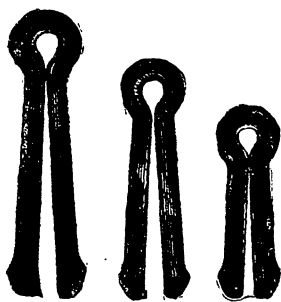
Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

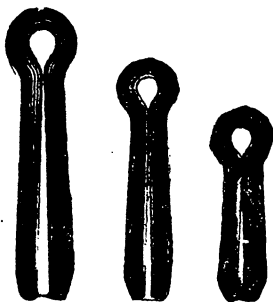
The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.



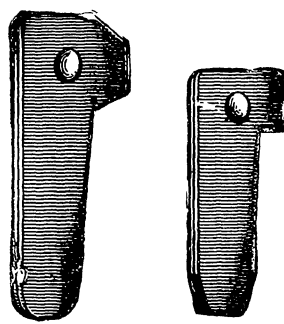
Spring Keys.



Spring Cotters.



Flat Spring Keys.



Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT

79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1824 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.

Cellar Box Cotters.



NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

BRANCHES AT

32 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

3000 VARIETIES FILES [X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES.

Philadelphia, 1876.

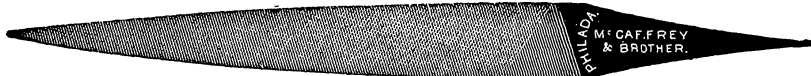


McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

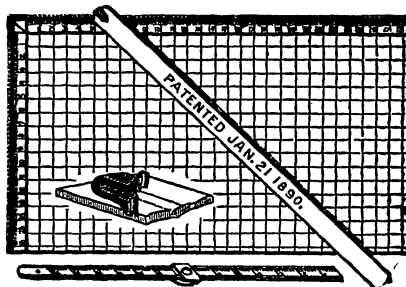
FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade. Superiority acknowledged wherever used. sold or exhibited.



The Canton Glass Board.

Cuts any Fraction of an inch by Eighths.

Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &c.

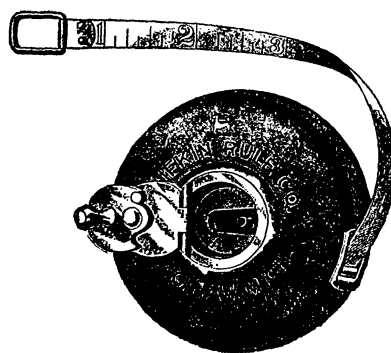
—ALSO—

IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles

From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments, Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.



"RELIABLE"
Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils,
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass.,

Manufacturer of the

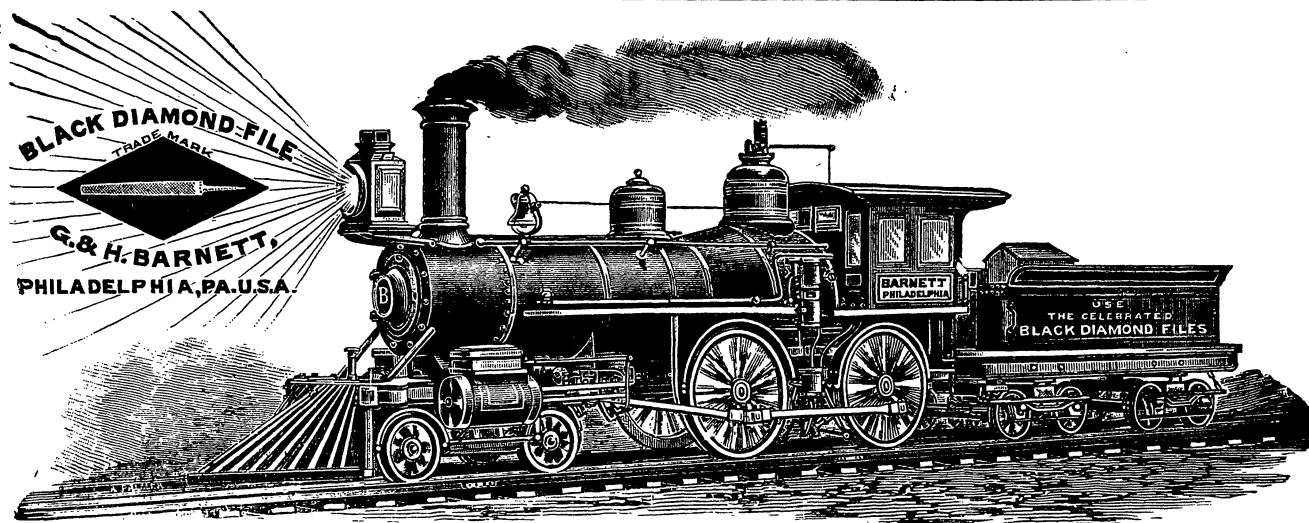
HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION HAFT,



AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

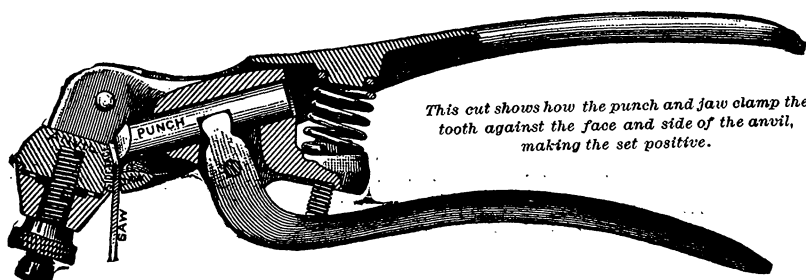
Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. No stamps.)



BUY A SAW SET YOU CAN MAKE MONEY ON!!!! THE LLOYD ACME HAND AND CROSS CUT.

Wm. J. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, - Philadelphia, Pa.

THE TAINTOR POSITIVE SAW SET.



This cut shows how the punch and jaw clamp the tooth against the face and side of the anvil, making the set positive.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

TAINTOR MFG. CO., New York,

BOSTON, Oct. 27, 1892.

DEAR SIR:—Have tried your Saw Set, and find it the best in every particular and have used a great many different kinds for twenty years.

Yours, etc.,

F. W. SPEARMAN, No. 75 Rutland St., Boston.

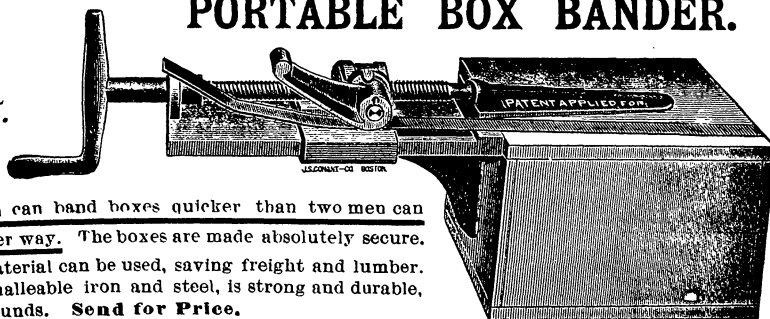
For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,

84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. Send for Price.

GOODELL & HARDING, Manufacturers,

- BURLINGTON, VT.



Angular Borer.

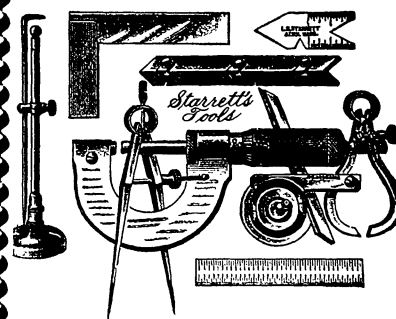
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Backus Patent Bit Braces,
RATCHET BRACES, ANGULAR BORERS,
Adjustable Socket Wrenches and Breast Drills.

Write for 1892 Catalogue and Price List.

BACKUS MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



Adjustable
Socket Wrench.



Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

Starrett's Tools

meet the requirements of both.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.
By H. C. STANBAGE. A treatise containing 750 receipts and formulae for the manufacture of varnishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TRADE MARK



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.

Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

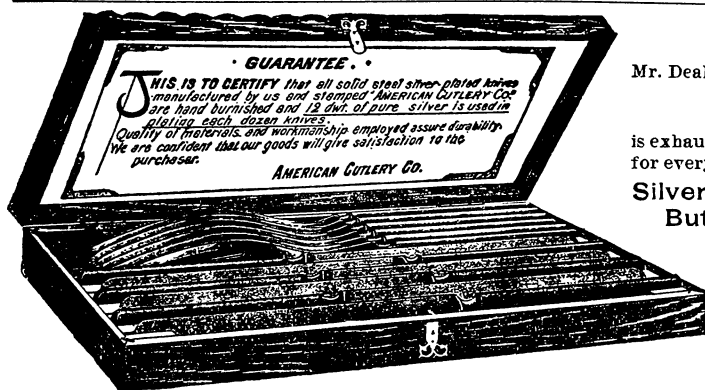
These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.



DON'T THINK,

Mr. Dealer, that because Xmas is past our Stock of

HOLIDAY CUTLERY

is exhausted. Our factory is in full blast, and we can duplicate your orders for everything in the line of fine

Silver Plated Knives and Forks, Carvers and Steels,
Butcher Knives, Skinning Knives, Shoe Knives,
Tobacco Knives, Paper Hangers' Knives,
Glaziers' Knives, &c., &c.,

—All Illustrated in our New Catalogue.—

American Cutlery Co.,

189 MATHER ST., CHICAGO.

EVERY BLADE WARRANTED	LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,	EVERY BLADE WARRANTED
CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.		
TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY		
FACTORIES & OFFICE - NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.		
SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.		

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy,
Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Cata-
logue and prices furnished on application.

"ISN'T IT A DAISY?"

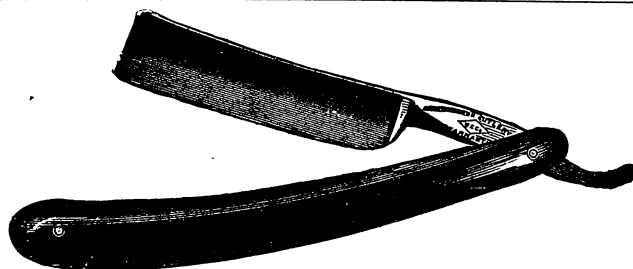
"WHAT?"

Our New Catalogue.

"HAVEN'T SEEN IT?"

THEN SEND FOR IT.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.



Finest Quality

Steel.

Temper & Finish

Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 85 Chambers Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

**BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA
BUCK BROTHERS,**

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing
Chisels.



TRADE MARK

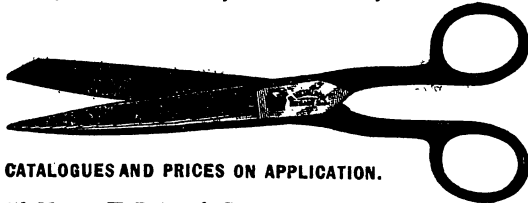
CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.
Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnern's Snips, etc.



CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Our contract with Messrs. H. Boker & Co. as sole agents for the sale our goods expired May 1st, 1892.

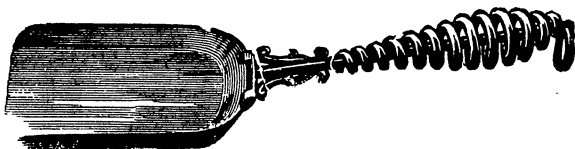
HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.



ESTABLISHED 1887.

L. & I. J. WHITE, MANUFACTURERS OF **EDGE TOOLS.**
BUFFALO, N. Y. Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

**ALASKA
STOVE TRIMMINGS.**



ALWAYS COLD.

Pokers Lifters, Shovels and Fire Sets. For sale by all First-Class Jobbers in Hardware.

MADE ONLY BY

TROY NICKEL WORKS, TROY, N. Y.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,
Commission Hardware.

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue.

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices.
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

ERIE TOOL WORKS

808, 810 and 812 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.

Barnes Mfg. Co.

Penn Lock Works.

Lorenz Bommer.

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.

Dibble Mfg. Co.

Wire Goods Co.

Garritt & Beach.

Prindle Mfg. Co.

Tuck Mfg. Co.

Henis Vegetable Press.

Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.

National Rivet Works.

Lufkin Rule Co.

Wolcott Hdw. Co.

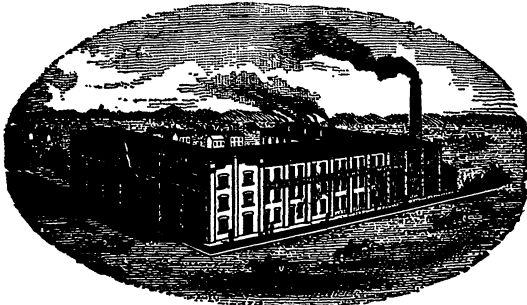
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.

Burnside Cedar Faucets.

Fibre Head Mallet.

Glazier's Patent Hocks.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

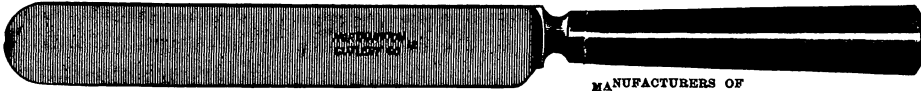
Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



122 Chambers

Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

SEND FOR **CATALOGUE No. 6.** JUST ISSUED.

1892



1892

MERIDEN CUTLERY CO., MERIDEN, CONN.

Makers of a Full Line of **TABLE CUTLERY.**



W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York, Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their

Brand as being the most perfect *Extra Hollow Ground* Razors ever manufactured and especially suited for the use of Barbers and for private use. Genuine Razors are marked with one of the following Corporate Trade-Marks:

**WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**



OR



OR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

WHEN IN WANT OF
**WOSTENHOLM'S
I★XL**



Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY,

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

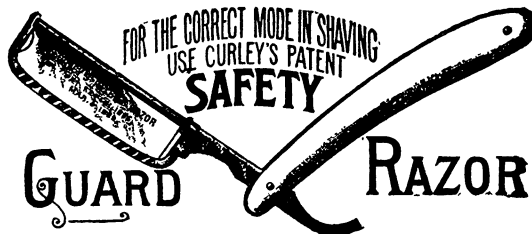
American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.

Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.



We also carry the largest line in the United States of
CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.



DRIVE IT

HOME

Instantly—the screw, we mean, with the **HOWARD-ALLARD SCREW DRIVER**. Original Patent Spiral Clutch Trip & Bit. Quality High, Price Moderate. Two Sizes, each packed in a durable box, and filled with Three Sizes Bits. You press forward on Handle, the Spiral turns the Screw. Get the Original "**ALLARD**" from your Jobber, or write us for Circular and Prices.

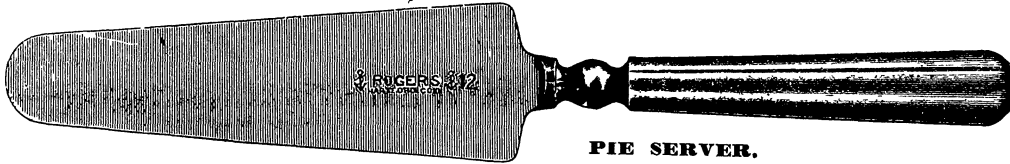
SOLE AGENTS, **THE ALFORD & BERKELEY CO.,** 75 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. Co.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

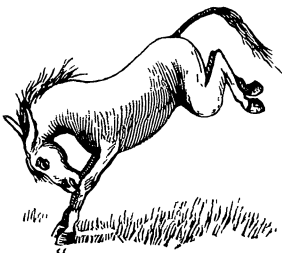
DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

We have just issued a new catalogue. It illustrates all plated goods such as are used by the **HARDWARE TRADE**. It is a **LINE OF SAMPLES** in book form, the best of its kind. It will do you good service and costs you nothing.



SHALL WE SEND IT? Drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence Solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., - Bridgeport, Conn.



"THIS IS A MULE."

Successors to, but
no friends of,
AMERICAN BIT-BRACE CO.

HARMON & DIXON, New York.

A BIG KICK.

OF OUR ancestors' reputation we are NOT PROUD. Our agents claim, Hardware Dealers say our ratchet braces are N. G. It is our HERITAGE, bequeathed us by our ancestors.

WE WERE BORN OCT. 15 1892.

MECHANICS say OUR ratchets are FIRST-CLASS. We guarantee OUR braces will stand at least **800,000 Strokes of the Ratchet**, boring with an inch bit, without appreciable wear on the brace. All braces guaranteed. Strong STEEL sweeps. POWERFUL grip chucks, which will receive and hold firmly the largest and smallest bit. Hardened and tempered STEEL JAWS and PAWLS. Workmanship unexcelled. Write for price lists, mentioning *The Iron Age*. Mail sample order.

THE ^{AMERICAN BIT-}BRACE & TOOL Co.,

122-126 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRITTAN & BOND, Chicago, Ill.

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

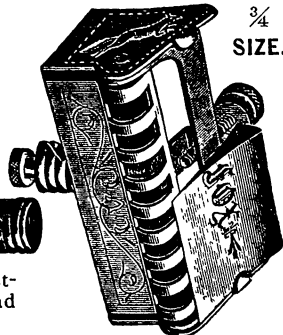
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.



HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Exclusive
Manufacturers of the

UNION FLESHER

Also Makers
of

Small Steel Springs of every description.

MARK

Plain, Stamped and Japanned Tinware.

STAMPING AND JAPANING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
SILVER PLATED SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER.
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER.
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
BRITANNIA SPOONS
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER.
IF NOT SUPERIOR TO ANY OTHER.
HADDAM, CONN.
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

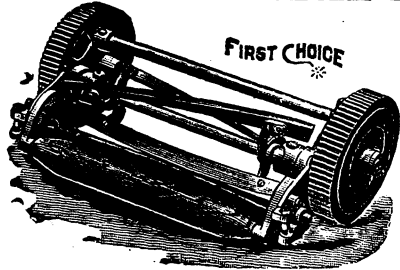
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED —

Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

Representing only Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.

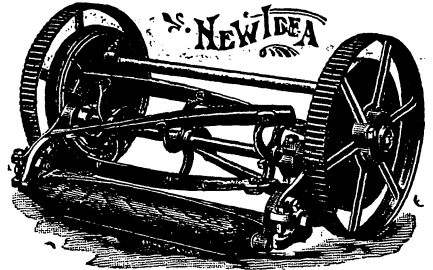
SNOW SHOVELS NOW IN SEASON



LAWN MOWERS

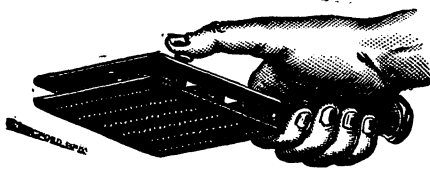
Next.

See new adjusting screw and you will buy them. Every machine guaranteed.

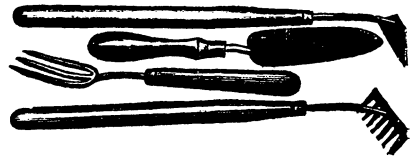


A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

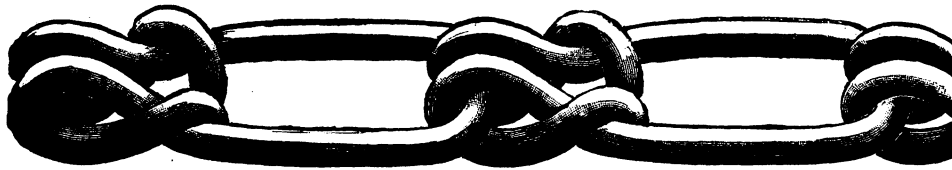
Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S," Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph Chain, made into Halters Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools, Railroad,
Hammers, Miners' and
Sledges. **B. S. Tools.**

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN CURRY COMB CO.,

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

CURRY COMBS IN STEEL, BRASS AND IRON.

VERY BEST QUALITY AND FINISH.

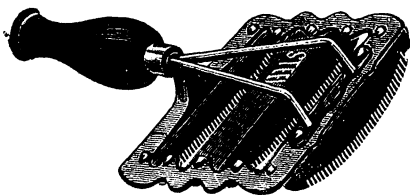
New York Sales-
rooms with

FULLER BROS., No. 33 Chambers St.

San Francisco, Cal., Salesroom with
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Davis St.

Portland, Oregon, Salesroom with
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Front St.

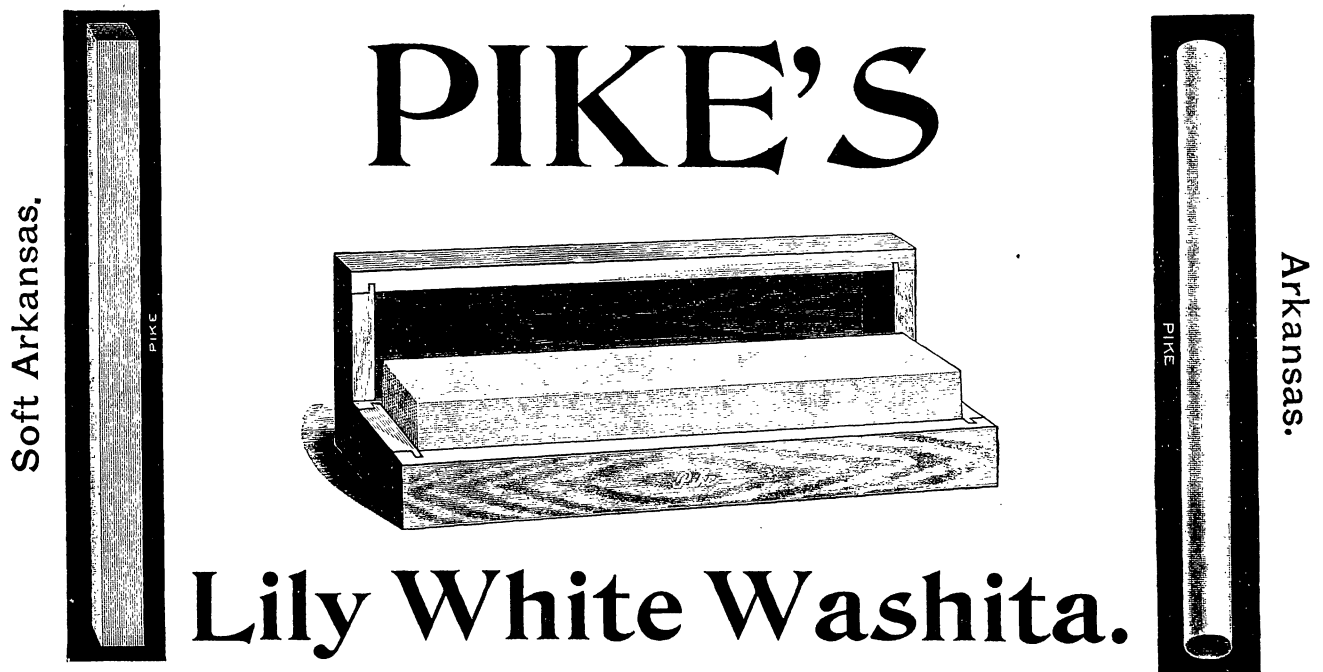
Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to Jobbers on Application.





WE SHARPEN

Tools of all Kinds,
and We Sharpen 'em **QUICK!**



PIKE'S

Lily White Washita.

DON'T BE DULL!

Buy the Best.

It Pays.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE,
1893.



DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

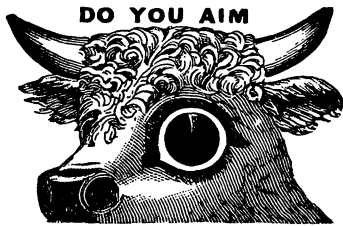
JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



To Make a Bull's Eye In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

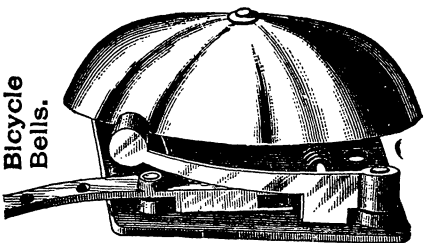
IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO..

BOSTON, MASS.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

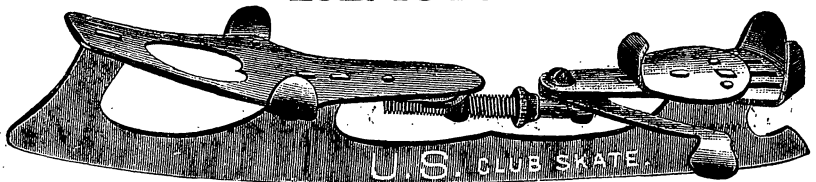
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea Hand Gong Bells, &c.

Ornamental Draughtsman and Designer.
Being a series of practical instructions and examples of free hand drawings, in outline, and from the examples of design in the various styles of ornament adapted to practice; with a series of practical papers on form and color as applied to industrial decoration and art manufactures, by several practical draughtsmen and designers. Illustrations and folding plates, 8vo, cloth, \$0.75.

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

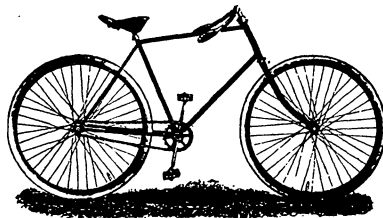
UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO., GENERAL HARDWARE, 94 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK AGENTS FOR



Manufactured by P. LOWENTHAUT.
A full assortment kept in stock.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS,

Bicycle



Manufacturers.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

\$20 to \$185.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts. and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

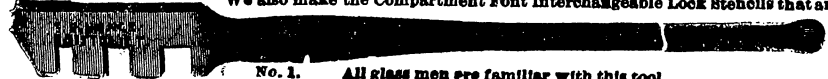
ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

46 South Street, New York.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for illustrations and Price We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.



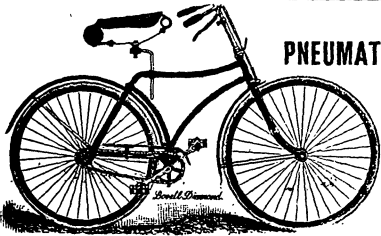
No. 1.

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S & MONCE

BRISTOL, CONN.

Lovell Diamond Cycles



HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

**Do you want
To make money
Without much trouble?**

PUT IN A RELIABLE LINE
OF MEDIUM GRADE BICYCLES
THAT IS FULLY GUARANTEED

The St. Nicholas line is about the best (11 different Safeties in all) and we are the sole Eastern Agents. Any careful agent can make a handsome living. We will help you. Write to us, we are waiting to answer your questions. Send for catalogue and pamphlets, &c., to

GEO. R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.,
308-310 West 59th St., N. Y.

TRIVERS BROS. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PURE MANILA AND SISAL

ROPE.

MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED

BINDER TWINE.

Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

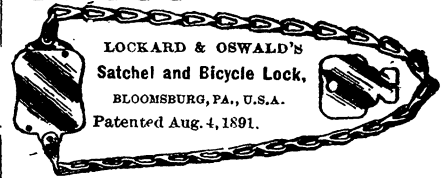
I MANUFACTURE TO ORDER
SPECIALTIES AND NOVELTIES.

— PATENTED ARTICLES. —

Hardware Goods, &c., such as Typewriters, Small or Fine Machinery, Tools, &c.

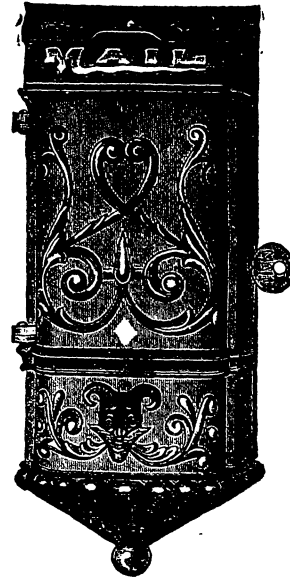
OTTO KONIGSLOW, 49 Michigan, Cleveland, O.
SEND FOR A CATALOGUE.

80,000 SOLD LAST YEAR.



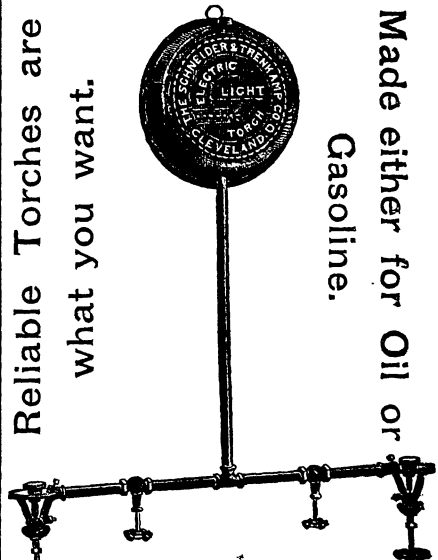
The **HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,**
DETROIT MICH.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hardware Specialties.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Full Line of Mail Boxes.

Reliable Torches are
what you want.

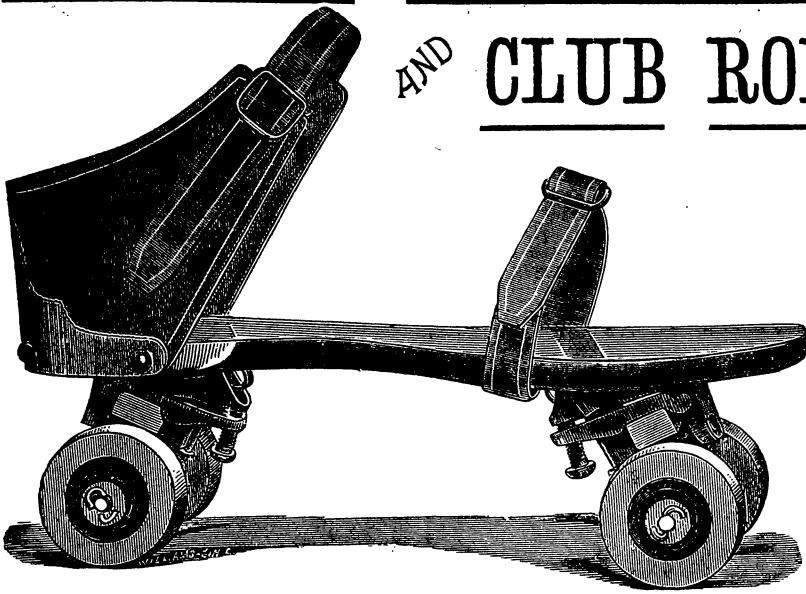


Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.

These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade.
Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.
THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.,
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,
RICHMOND, IND.

The Enterprise Manufacturing Co., AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

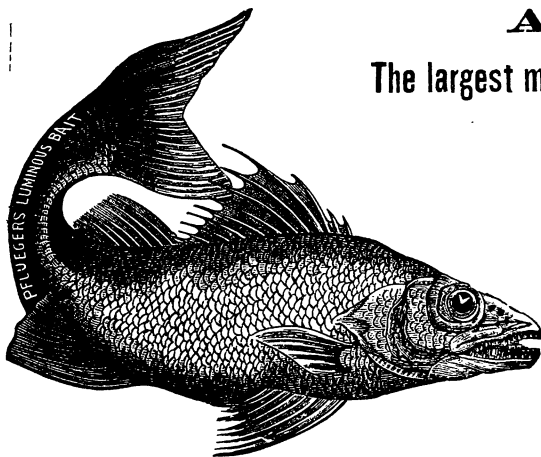
The largest manufacturers of Fishing Baits and Anglers' Specialties in the United States.

EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURERS

Trolling Spoons, Spinners, Phantom Minnows, Hard and Soft Rubber Minnows, Frogs, Crawfish, Grasshoppers, Insects, Artificial Flies, Snell Hooks, Furnished Lines, Sinkers, Floats, Fly Cream, Fish Stringers, and many other new goods too numerous to mention.

(With "LUMINOUS BAIT" you catch Fish while with others you might.)

Please mention *The Iron Age*.



MARTY. BE SURE TO GET THE GENUINE. MARTY.

We have a large, fresh stock of the celebrated **Marty** Traps ready for immediate delivery.



The **Marty** Rat and Mouse Traps are the best made.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 DOCK SQUARE,
BOSTON, MASS.

Orders solicited. Prices on Application.

SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical. Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS**, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

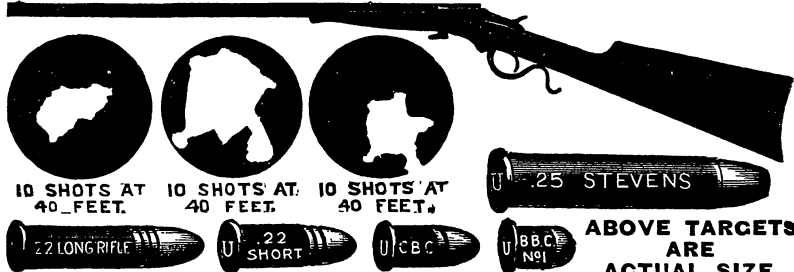
Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.

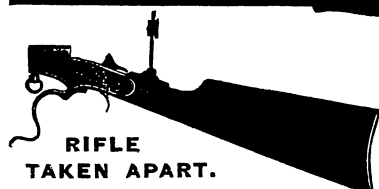


PRICE VERY LOW.

A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.



RIFLE
TAKEN APART.

WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.
22-INCH BARREL.
LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.
IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.

- No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.
Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

GASOLINE & OIL
TORCHES.

TINNERS' & PLUMBERS
FURNACES.

PAINT
BURNERS.

THE DANGLE STOVE & MFG. CO. (CLEVELAND, O.)

THE ART OF SELLING.

By F. B. GODDARD.

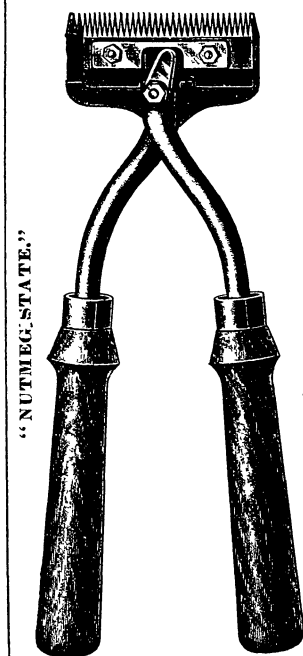
12mo, Flexible Cloth, 50 Cents.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse, and tells how he masters men; but beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men. Besides suggestions to buyers, it contains chapters on "Changes in Business Conditions and Methods," "Salesmen's Compensation," "Retail Merchants and Salesmen," "Saleswomen," "How to Read Character," with a collection of clearly and tersely put important Legal Principles and Decisions Governing Sales. Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

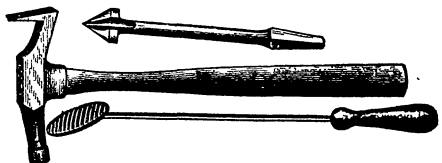
Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c. &c.

SOMETHING YOU WANT.



DO YOU WANT a Tack Hammer that will drive tacks without using the fingers to hold them; that will remove the most obstinate tack without the claw defacing the baseboard; that will remove stops and strips from windows, and that will save any amount of vexation in housecleaning time? Then buy the "Richardson."

DID you ever possess a Countersink that would cut sharp and clean without tearing the wood? If not, try the "Richardson." In this Countersink you will find an extreme spiral cut which can be sharpened.

Do you remember how often you have fussed and fumed trying to remove a nail from your shoe with your pocket knife, or possibly your umbrella? A Richardson Patent Shoe Rasp is a small affair, but it will smooth some of the wrinkles of life, as well as keep your shoes free from pegs and nails. Manufactured by the

SMETHPORT MACHINE COMPANY, Limited,
SMETHPORT, PA.

C. H. GURNEY CO., Western Agents, Chicago, Ill.

A. FIELD & CO., New York City Agents.

BUHLER, BONBRIGHT & CO., Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.

Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville, Conn.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

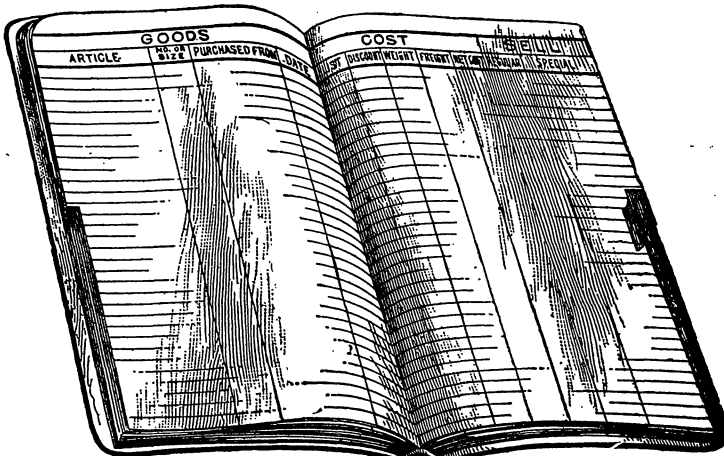
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
A 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



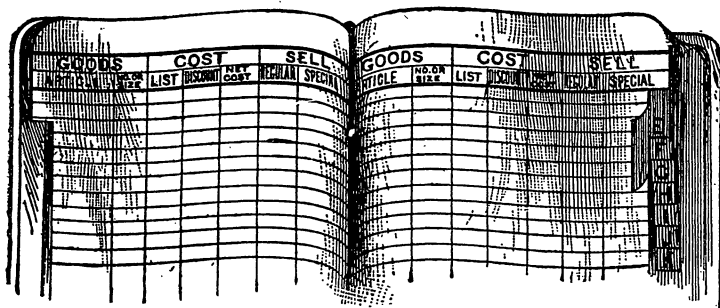
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages - - - - -	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
B 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



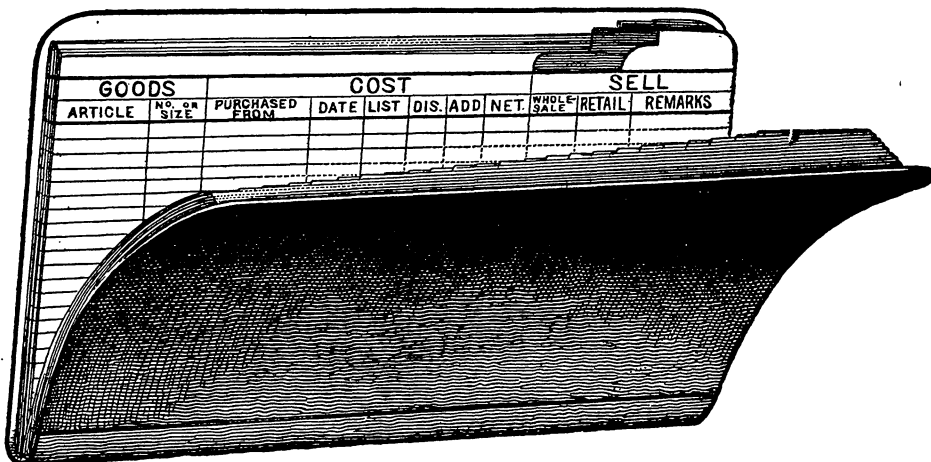
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

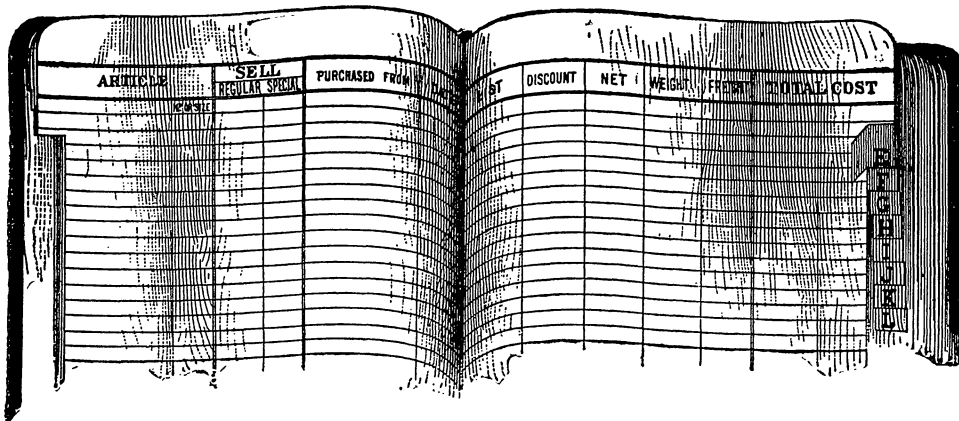
Size, 4½ x 7½ in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.25
C 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap, - - - - -	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages, - - - - -	\$2.00	D 2, 400 pages, - - - - -	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap, - - - - -	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap, - - - - -	3.50

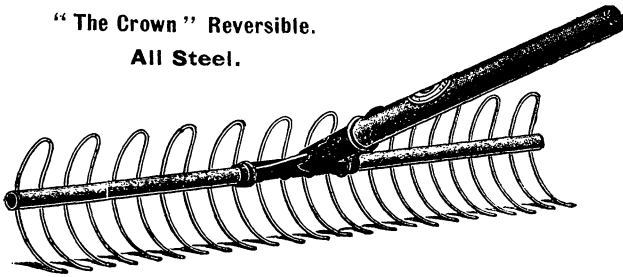
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement

WHEN IN THE MARKET FOR Lawn Rakes and Post Hole Diggers

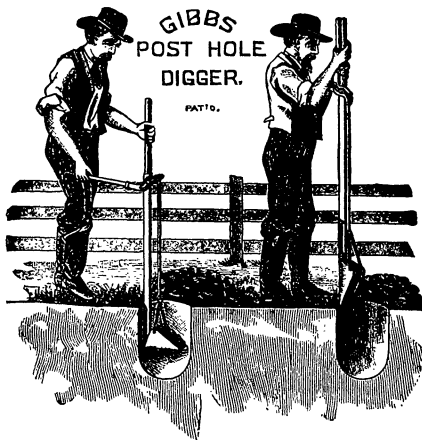
"The Crown" Reversible.
All Steel.



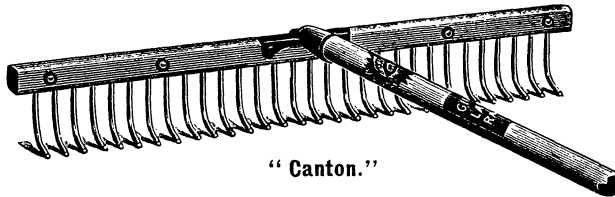
Write for Prices and Catalogue.
You will find the line we represent the largest, best and most complete made.

HANDLED BY
LEADING JOBBERS
OF HARDWARE.

Lawns are cleaned perfectly and quickly with these Rakes, requiring no picking of grass or leaves from the teeth, and do not tear the sod when raking. The teeth cannot come out, get loose nor twist.



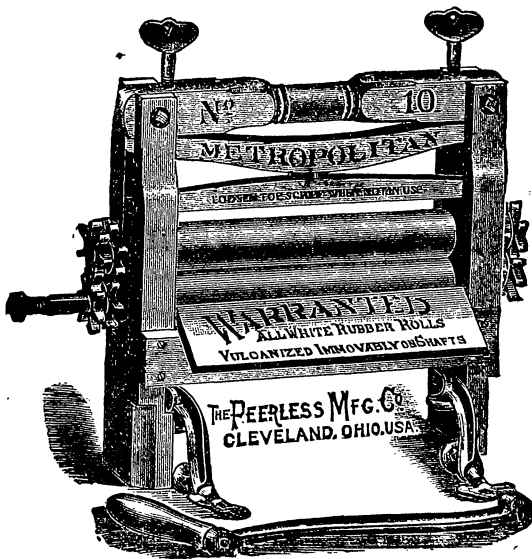
SIX STYLES OF LAWN RAKES:
Gibbs. Canton. Crown No. 1. Acme. Crown No. 2. Favorite.



FOUR STYLES OF DIGGERS:
Gibbs. Columbia. National. Imperial.
Made in the most thorough manner of the best material and warranted.



JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY.
GENERAL AGENTS.



METROPOLITAN.

This differs from our other wood frame wringers of medium price in having malleable iron swinging clamps of a strong and improved pattern, that swing under the wringer, and a folding apron, allowing the machine to be closely packed for shipment, and it is preferred by many because of the small space it occupies in storage. It is a handsome, well proportioned machine, of hard maple frame, the wood being selected, free from defects and blemishes. Two top thumbscrews, metal journal boxes and oil cups combined, double gears, etc.

Furnished in natural wood or cherry stain without extra charge.

Write for Prices and Catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

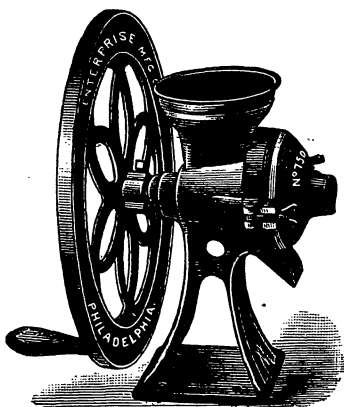
A REVOLUTION IN COOKING UTENSILS.

If your dealer does not keep them, remit one dollar for a pure aluminum 2 Quart Saucepan (scrap value, 25 cents). Once tried always used, because they cannot be worn out.

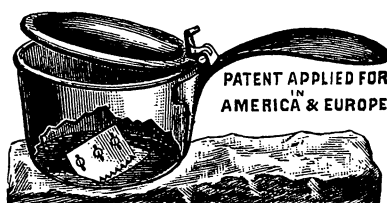
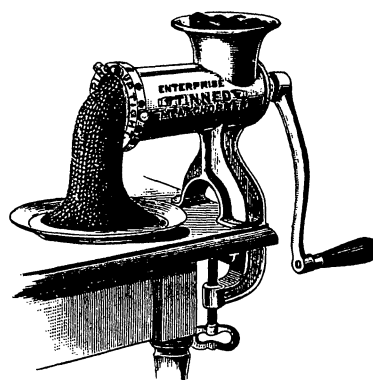
ALL GAUGES OF ALUMINUM SHEET KEPT IN STOCK.

Address

THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO., - Lemont, Ill.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,Third and Dauphin Sts.,
Philadelphia.**BONE MILL.**

No. 750. \$7.50.

ICE SHREDDER.PATENT APPLIED FOR
IN
AMERICA & EUROPE**TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE**
FOR*Fruits, Drinks, Oysters, Clams,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, &c, &c.***MEAT CHOPPER.**

No. 10. \$3.00.

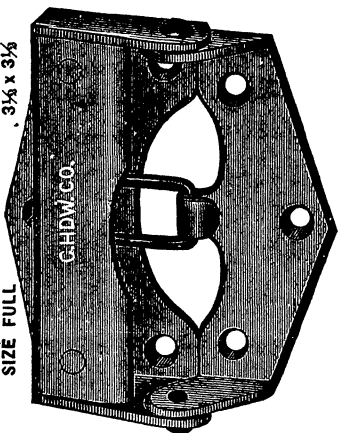
FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.**WE ARE STILL "IN IT"**

—WITH THE—

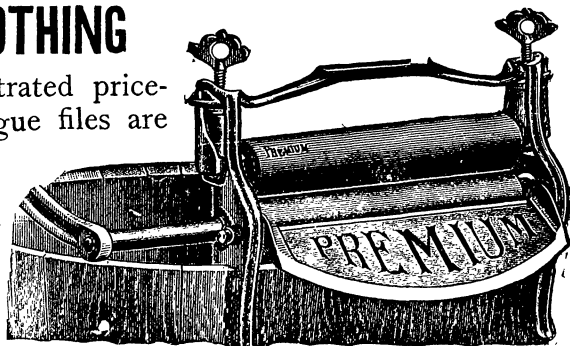
EUREKA AND LEADER

Adjustable Window Screens,

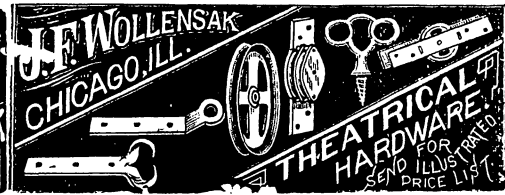
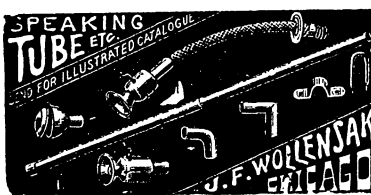
—ALSO—

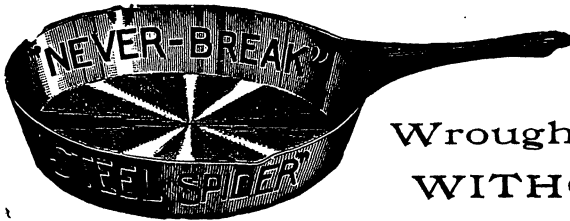
Sticks and Corners for Door and Window Frames.**SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.****QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,***JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., Genl. Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.***Burlington, Vermont.****J.G.C. STEEL SPRING HINGE**On'y Covered Steel SPRING HINGE Made.
SIZE FULL.
3 1/4 x 3 1/4Tension 50% greater than any other Hinge.
Do not buy until you see it.**IT COSTS NOTHING**

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.

**COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.**Watch this space for our Hardware Specialties.
For catalogues, samples, prices, &c., address**COLEMAN HARDWARE CO.,**

59 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.



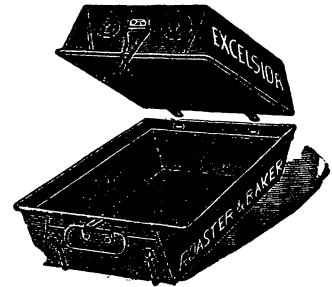
"NEVER-BREAK"COLD
HANDLEWrought Steel Spiders
WITHOUT RIVETS.

The handle is made round, fits the hand perfectly and is ALWAYS COOL. The **"NEVER-BREAK"** Spider is the ONLY Wrought Steel Spider manufactured WITHOUT RIVETS complete from ONE PIECE OF METAL.

Wrought Steel Kettles, Griddles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS,—

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

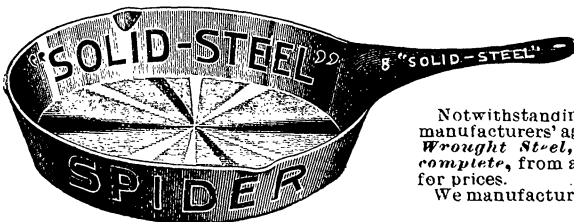
Made in Two Grades.
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.

"EXCELSIOR"
Roasting and Baking Pan.
Seven Sizes.

**The Peerless**

As a freezer and mixer of Cream is the most rapid, thorough and economical of them all. To be appreciated they must be handled. Send for sample order assorted.

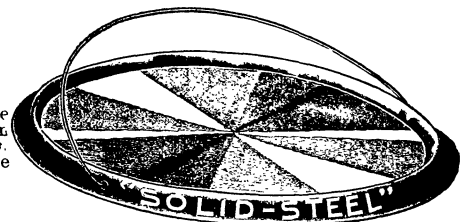
THE PEERLESS FREEZER CO., INCORPORATED
28-38 E. 9th ST., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from *Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal.* Write for prices.

We manufacture our own goods.



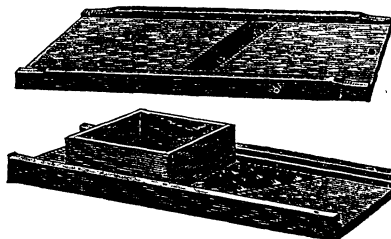
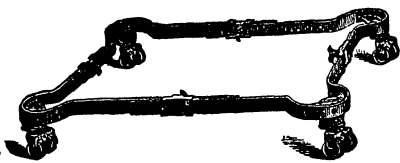
No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

All Sizes Balled.

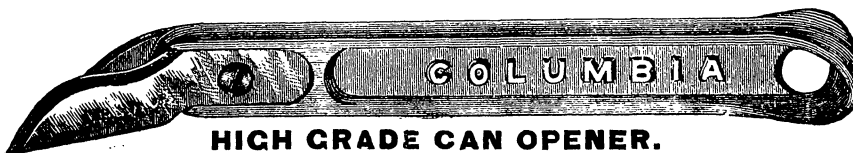
The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
WRITE FOR PRICES.



HIGH GRADE CAN OPENER.

A. F. Meisselbach & Bro., Mfrs., Newark, N. J.
—ALL JOBBERS,—

1893CATALOGUE
JUST OUTHOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.

The STUART & PETERSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

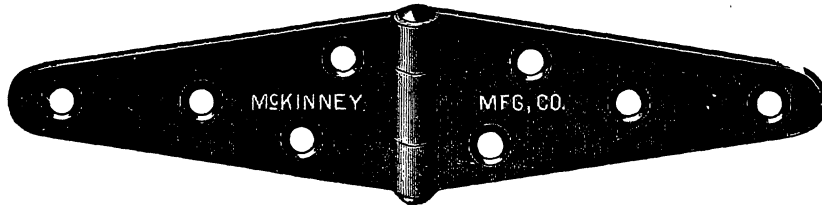
McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

— WE MANUFACTURE —

STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS

EXCLUSIVELY.

SEND FOR
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED
ON SIGHT.

"NONE BETTER."

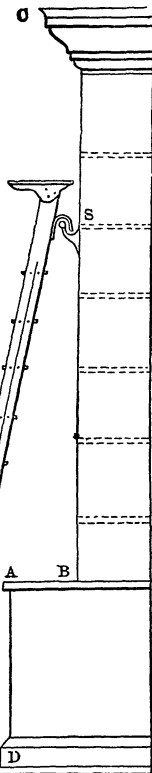
The Bicycle Step Ladder

New Floor Ladder
for Shelving with
Narrow or no
Base Shelf.

No other Ladder
Service can approach
the "Bicycle" in ease
and convenience of
operation. Compared
with others they work
like a bicycle beside a
lumber wagon.

Can be applied to
any kind of shelving
made.

See this space next
week for other styles.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co.,
184 & 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

THE ONLY GENUINE SOLID CASE.
ANTI SPLITTING.
CUTS AWAY LESS FRAME.
IS HELD MORE SECURELY.
DOES NOT REQUIRE SCREWS.
HAS NO FACE PLATE.
NO CHISELING REQUIRED.
NO SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED.
NO COUNTERSINKING FOR
FACE PLATES. MILLIONS SOLD.
THE BEST TOO GOOD FOR YOU.
IT IS THE SASH PULLEY
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.
WITH 1/4" STEEL AXLES.
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

IT IS
PERHAPS
A LITTLE
EARLY
FOR

Poultry Netting.
Ice Cream Freezers.
Milk Cans.
Creamery Pails.
Oil Cans and Tanks.
Eaves Trough.
Corrugated Conductor.

BUT THERE IS OFTEN A LARGE ADVANTAGE IN
ANTICIPATING YOUR WANTS.

We Desire Opportunities to Quote.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works.

ICE PICKS



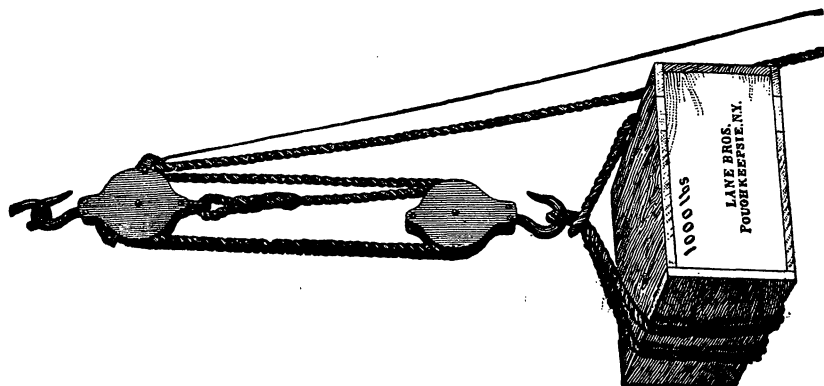
The "Copeland Pick."

Polished Jet Handles.

Superior in Every Way.

Jobbers
Invited
To Ask for Prices.

The Copeland Hardware Mfg. Co.
WORCESTER, MASS.



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLEBLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.



Sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.

THE HANDSOMEST AND BEST JAIL PADLOCKS IN THE MARKET.

Cast Bronze.
2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each.
4 Honest Tumblers each.



The Parts are MACHINE MADE, accurately fitted, durable and secure. Liberal discounts to the trade render these the cheapest fine Jail Padlocks in the market. For sale by the best Jobbing Houses and by all live Retailers.

No.	Weight, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	2-Keyed, 4 Tumblers,	PRICE, PER DOZEN.
99,	$\frac{1}{4}$	2	\$6.00
999,	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	8.00
For Chain attached, add			2.00

MILLER LOCK CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

✱ **Send for Catalogue, Samples, Prices.** ✱

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part 1. By FREDERICK COLYER, M. Institute C. E. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Synopsis of contents: Lift Pumps.—Driving gear. Beer, tar, vinegar, sewage and well pumps, &c. Force pumps, various kinds. General details of lift and force pumps. Arrangement of engine and pumps. Depth of suction, water towers, &c. Sundry pumps.—Centrifugal, drainage and dock pumps, chain pumps, air pumps, blowing engines and compressors. Engines for working pumps. Horizontal high-pressure engines. Compound engines. Vertical engines. Quadruple-expansion engines. Data of working results, &c., &c. Cornish engines. Beam and bull engines. Fuel consumed. Boilers, vertical, cylindrical, Cornish, Lancashire, multitubular, patent water tube boilers, &c. Engine houses, details of construction, fittings for rooms, &c. Boiler houses. Index. 200 pages. 53 large folding plates to scale. Cloth, 8vo. \$10.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder



Patented Dec. 13, 1892.

FOR WINDOWS, NEW OR OLD,
In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc.
Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds.
Agents Wanted Everywhere.

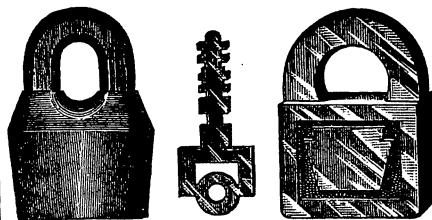
Send for Descriptive Circular.

PETER MOTLEY,
750 and 752 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1870.—

E. T. FRAM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Bart and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

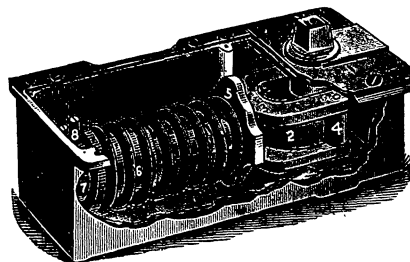
to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices. **NEW YORK.**



CHECKING SPRING HINGES FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

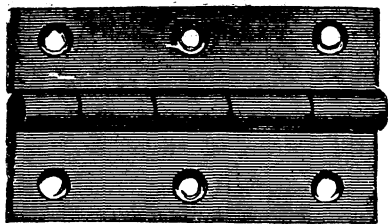
Illustrated Price-List on Application.

SASH WEIGHTS

E. E. BROWN & CO.,

McKean and Meadow Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA PA.



Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.**

A WONDERFUL INVENTION OF Phenomenal Popularity.

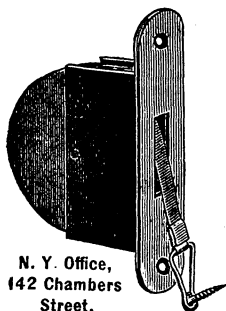
This is not a Complicated Combination of Steel Ribbon, Pulleys, Attachments and Weights. Our Balance costs the consumer half the

money and lasts twice as long. Requires no Box Frames. Can be applied to old as well as new windows, exactly counterbalancing the weight of the sash.

Steel Frame, Aluminum Tape. Practically indestructible.

Every Balance warranted.

Ask for Pullman and don't confuse ours with imitations.



N. Y. Office,
142 Chambers
Street.

THE PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

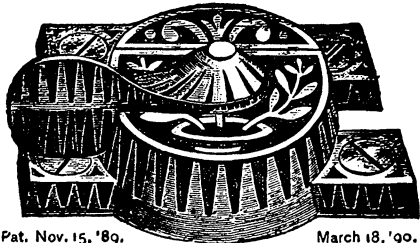
COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sad Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.



Pat. Nov. 15, '89.

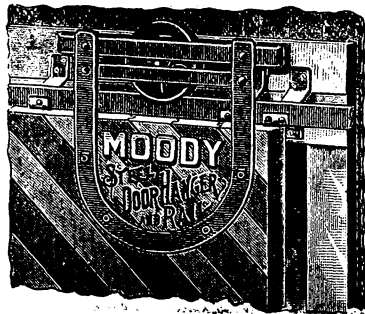
March 18, '90.

THE CHAMPION Meeting-Rail Sash Lock

Has the greatest efficiency and a larger amount of the finest trade with first-class Hardware dealers than any other Sash Lock, showing the high appreciation of Architects, Builders and Dealers.

THE CHAMPION SAFETY LOCK CO.,
Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass. STEEL RAIL.



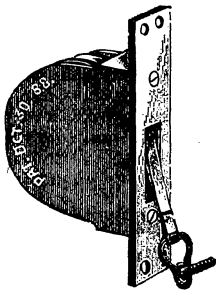
Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....	6 1/2 cents.



Merit Always Wins. THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.

Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

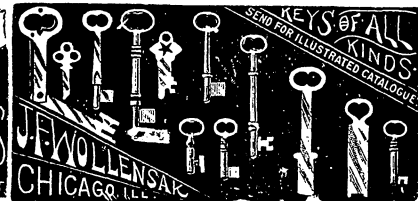
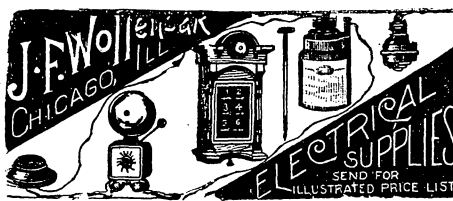
CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.

81 Reade St., New York.

514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

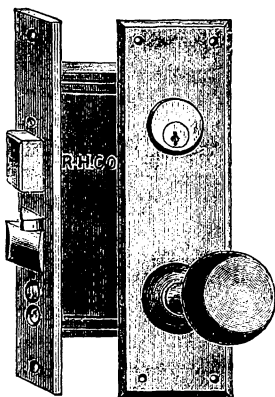
73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



FINE BUILDERS' HARDWARE

BRONZE METAL (All Finishes) and
RUST-PROOF IRON.

"VASSAR" Cylinder Locks and
Latches a Specialty.



PLAIN BRONZE.

MANUFACTURED BY

Reading Hardware Co.,

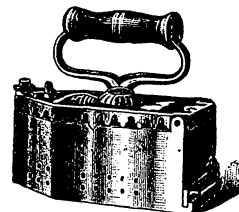
Reading, Pa.

WAREHOUSES

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

ARTISTIC HARDWARE.
A Variety of Designs.

THE UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO. MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Caucasion "Sad Iron" in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons. Agents wanted everywhere.

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mining Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/2 INCHES.
POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade St., New York.



SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS.

SOLID BRAIDED

Window Sash Cord.

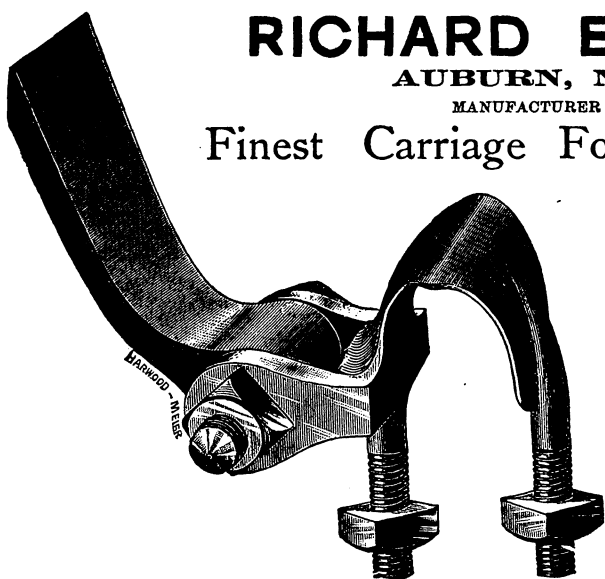
SEND FOR SAMPLES.

Samson Cordage Works,
115 Congress St., Boston, Mass.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,
WEST TROY, N. Y.

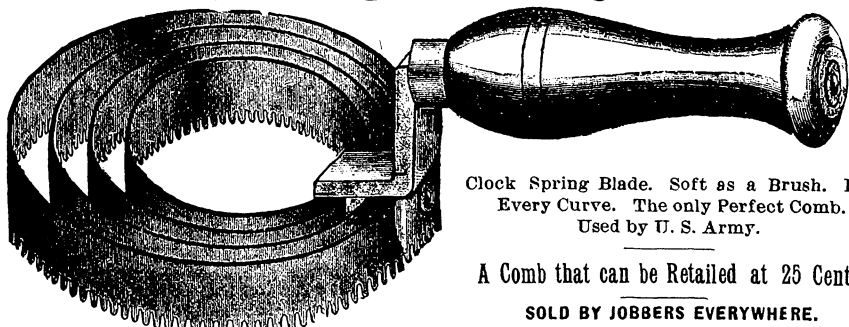


RICHARD ECCLES,
AUBURN, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line. Special Drop Forgings.

Send for Catalogue.

The Spring Curry Comb.



Clock Spring Blade. Soft as a Brush. Fits Every Curve. The only Perfect Comb. Used by U. S. Army.

A Comb that can be Retailed at 25 Cents.
SOLD BY JOBBERS EVERYWHERE.

Manufactured by the **SPRING CURRY COMB CO.,**
117 to 119 S. Lafayette St., SOUTH BEND, IND.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00

Pocket Edition.

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

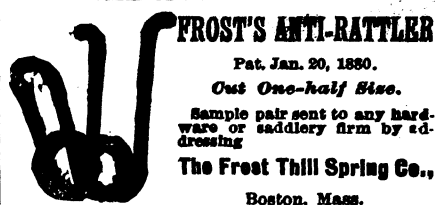
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**"THE NOISELESS"
STORE LADDER.**

IS the BEST.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

M. CROISSANT,
ALBANY, N. Y.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Out One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

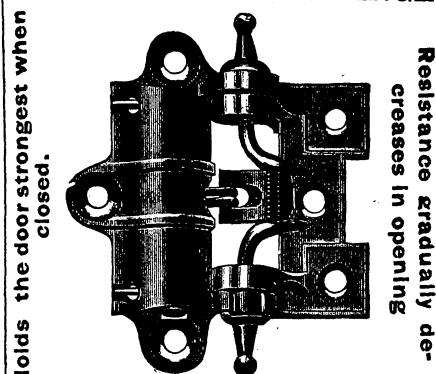
The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue.

NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE



and increases in closing the door.

A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,

145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

No more **S**lamming!
...Doors!

Our Combination

Door Check
Lock and
Bumpers

Holds
door
in
any
position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write for Circulars.

Unity Door Check Co.,

81 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Refrigerators.



The FAMOUS

Leonard
Cleanable

Excels All Others.

New Designs,
More Selling
Points,
Better Advertised

Factory Enlarged
Prices Reduced.

Send for Catalogue Secure Agency.

Wholesale Warehouses in all the principal cities.

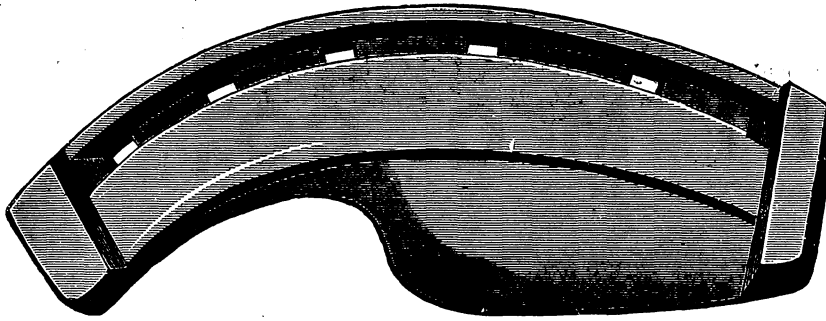
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co.

Sole Manufacturers,

Grand Rapids, Mich.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.
 SCRANTON, PA.
**CARRIAGE HARDWARE
 AND
 SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.**

**FORGED
 OX
 SHOES.**



Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

It is Just Right.

Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

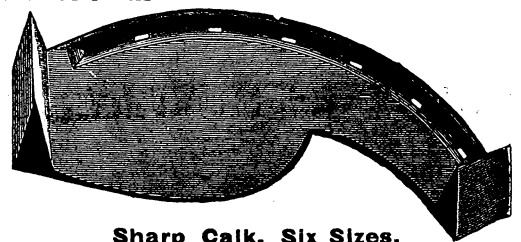
The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

**Warranted
 to outwear
 any shoe made.**

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

**BURDEN'S
 HORSE SHOES.**

"Burden Best"

Iron.

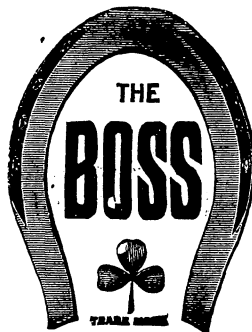
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
 Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents

97 Chambers Street, New York.

**THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND
 MULE SHOES.**

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
208 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE
11 Pine St.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

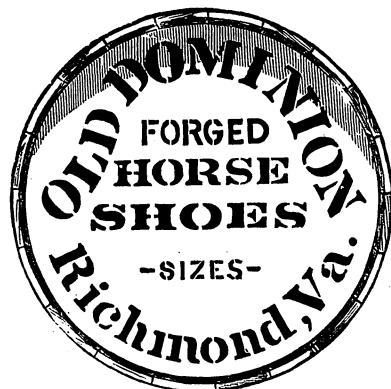
Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

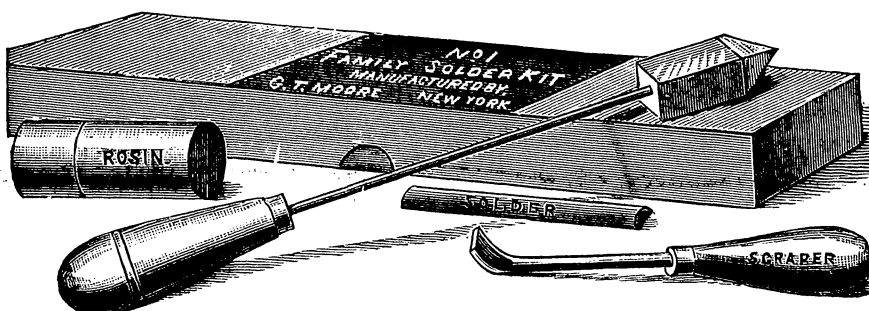
Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.



A convenient, useful and salable Household set for soldering. The outfit retails for 25 cents.

G. T. MOORE, - 112 Chambers St., New York.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

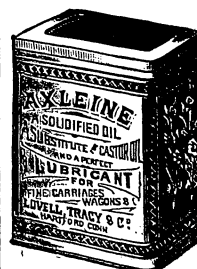
PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

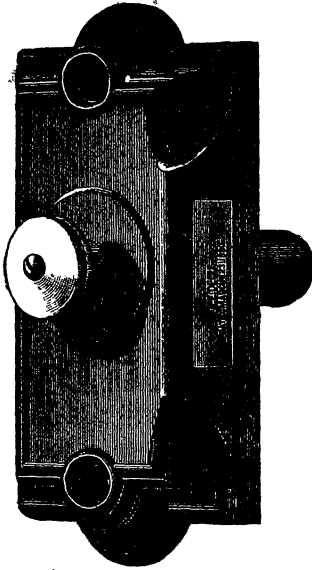
LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

HUGUNIN'S PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCES.

"The Old Reliable." Best, Cheapest.

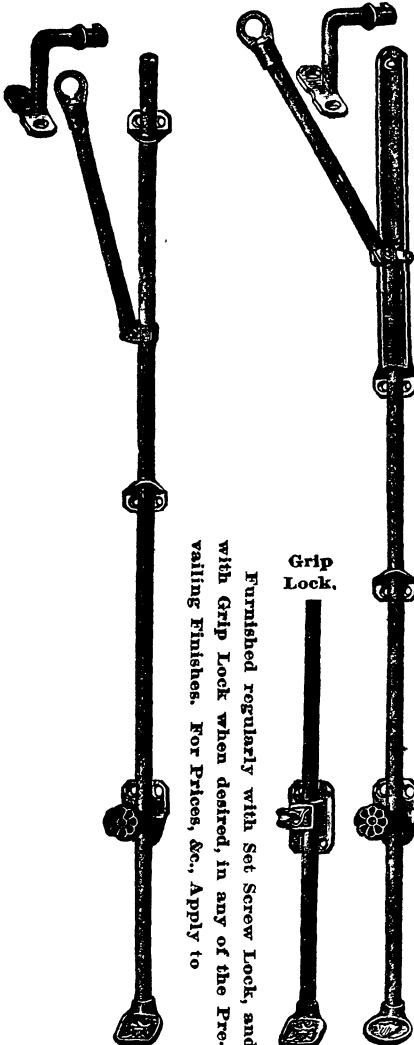
Sash work as with weights. Prices: 65c., 80c. and \$1.00 per set of four. Liberal discounts.

R. B. HUGUNIN W F MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

A. E. DEITZ.

No. 172 Lock.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents, 97 Chambers
and 81 Reade Sts., New York.
Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

TRANSOMLIFTERS**"EAGLE."****"SHIELD."**

Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and
with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Pre-
vailing Finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

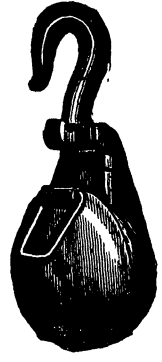
Grip
Lock.

**J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

The Phonograph and How to Construct It.
With a chapter on sound. By W. GILLET. Deals
with the construction of the phonograph in such a
plain manner that the student will clearly under-
stand its construction. A complete set of drawings
to scale of the various parts of the phonograph ac-
company the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo,
cloth \$2.00

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of
strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as
wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never
break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents: Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

Our Self-Oiling Blocks

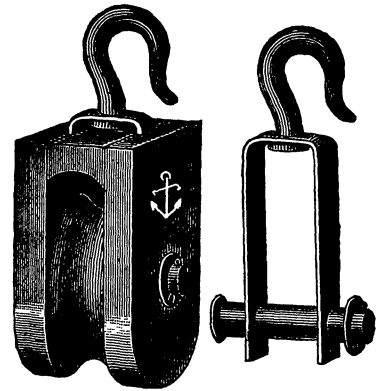
are the best for the least money. They have
hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged
steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles per-
forated.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

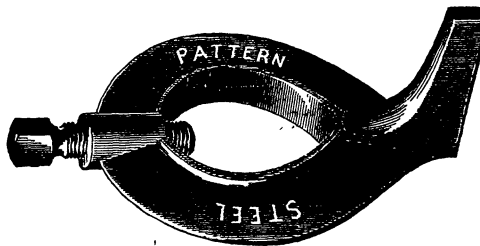
H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill. }



'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON

MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY
TO USER.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., Gen'l Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

LE COUNT'S LIGHT STEEL DOG, WITH STEEL SCREWS.

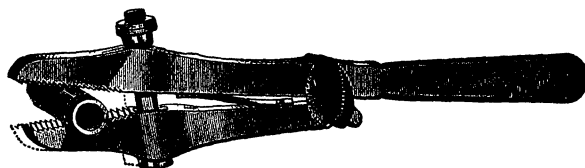


U. S. Standard.			Points Hardened.		
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/8.....	\$0 35	7.....	1 1/4.....	\$1 00
2.....	1/2.....	35	8.....	1 1/2.....	1 10
3.....	3/4.....	60	9.....	2.....	1 40
4.....	1.....	60	10.....	2 1/2.....	1 50
5.....	1 1/4.....	75	11.....	3.....	1 70
6.....	1 1/2.....	85	12.....	4.....	1 90

Small set of 8, \$5.50. Full set of 12, \$12.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.

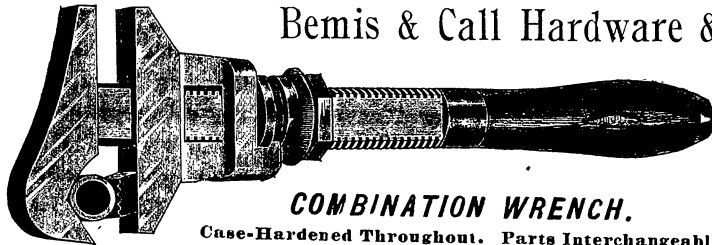
Patented April 8, 1890.

The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market.

—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

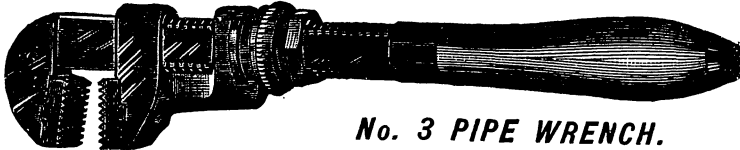


Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench, but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



No. 3 PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.

For Circulars and Price-List address.

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



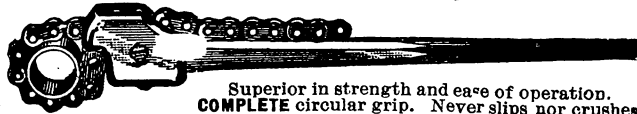
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, Releases readily. Never locks, Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.



Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

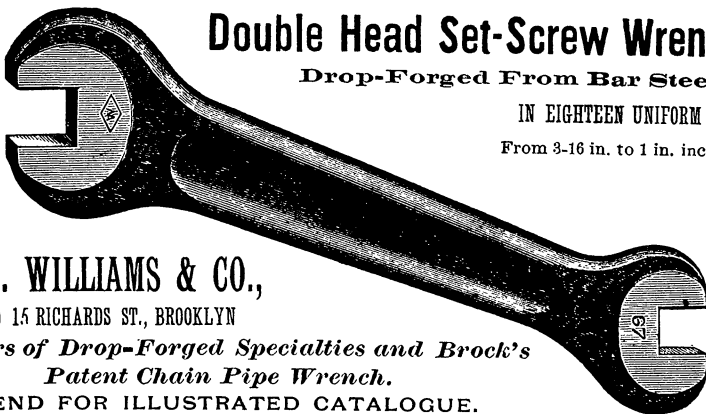
Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.



TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY MASS.

Box Wrenches.



Double Head Set-Screw Wrenches.

Drop-Forged From Bar Steel.

IN EIGHTEEN UNIFORM SIZES.

From 3-16 in. to 1 in. inclusive.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.,

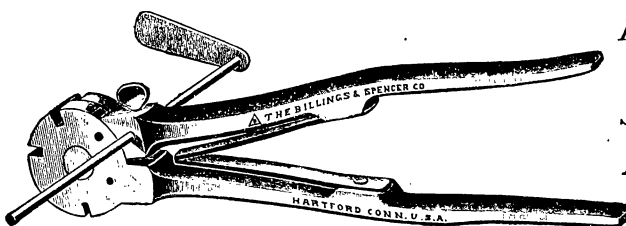
9 to 15 RICHARDS ST., BROOKLYN

Makers of Drop-Forged Specialties and Brock's
Patent Chain Pipe Wrench.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Lathe Dogs.

THE BILLINGS WIRE CUTTER



Length 10 inches

Drop forged from
the best Tool Steel
Six Cutting Edges
Adjustable Gauge

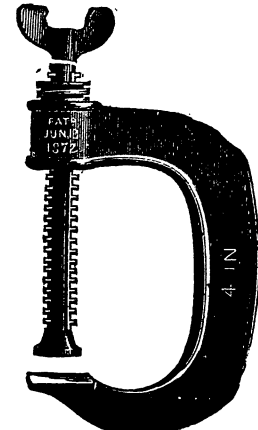
Workmanship
the Best

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

PATENTED ARTICLES

MALLEABLE IRON.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.
Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.
Malleable Iron Hanging Lamps.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.

Strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers.
Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

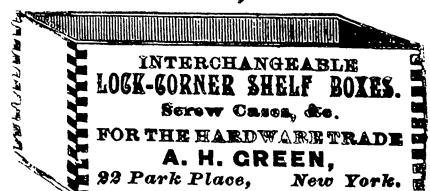
Manufacturers of

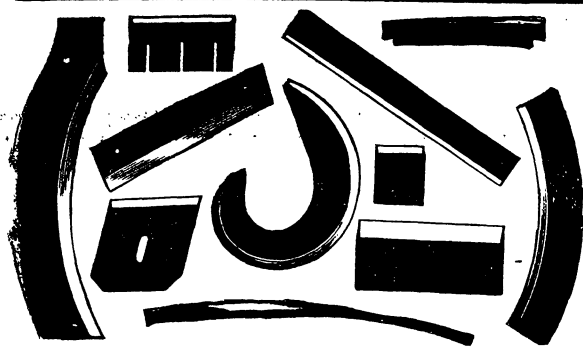
BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.





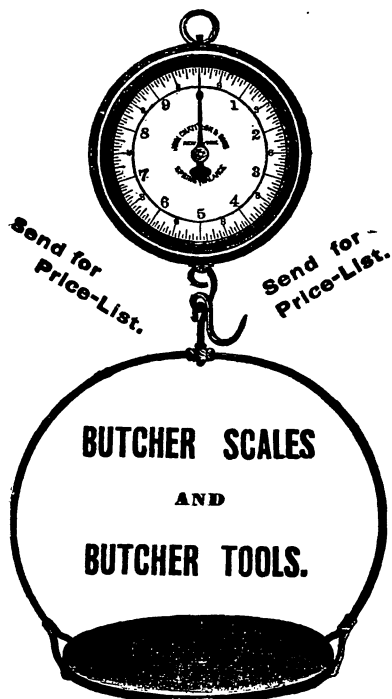
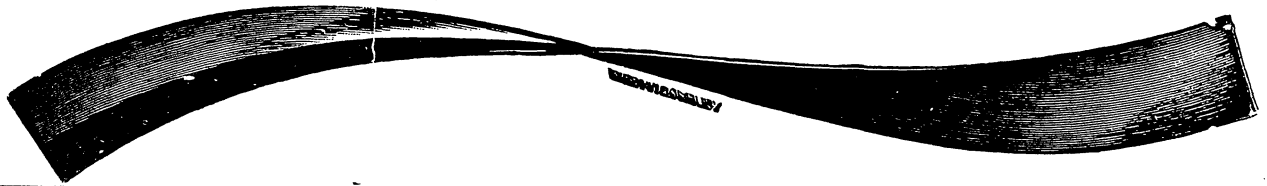
LORING COES & CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.,

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades &c., showing how the Steel is laid.



JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,
85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition



HERCULES.
Bright Finish.



HERCULES.
Combination Pipe, Bolt and
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish



The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).
This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

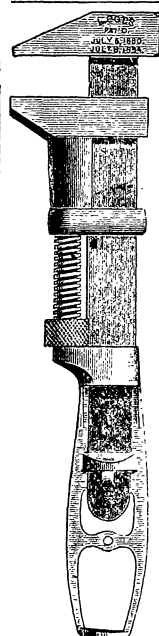
The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.

Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

• IMPROVED MINE LAMP •
FOR ANTHRACITE AND
BITUMINOUS
MINING
6
DIFFERENT
STYLES
OF SPOUTS.
SAMPLE 15¢.
SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
No SOLDERING
B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.
FIVE DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS
SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO
T. F. LEONARD • Scranton, Pa.
SEAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE
CANNOT
MELT OFF.



L. COES'

Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

MANUFACTURED BY

COE & WRENCH CO.,

WORCESTER, MASS

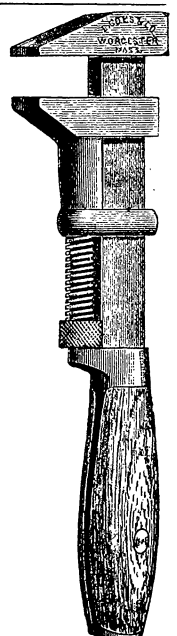
Established in
1339.

Registered
March 31, 1874.



Patented July
8, 1880.

Patented July
8, 1884.



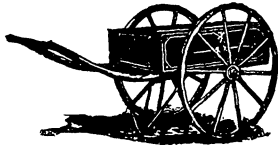
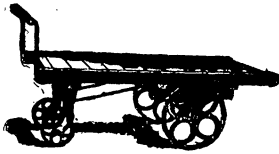
Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

• Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw. •

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET.
J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., } New York Agents.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows,
 Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**THE AKRON TOOL CO., Akron, O.****Balanced Charging Barrows,**

McNeil's Patent.

AUTOMATIC DUMP. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

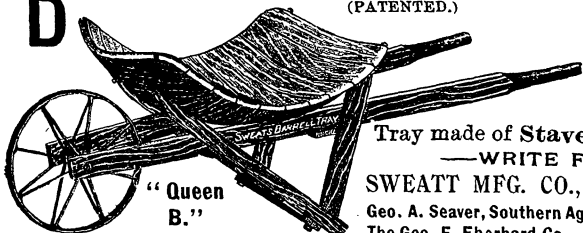
ALSO

AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEEL-BARROWS

ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON. RE-ENFORCED TRAY. CORNERS DOUBLE THICKNESS.

"BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.

(PATENTED.)

**BEST**

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.
 — WRITE FOR PRICES. —

SWEATT MFG. CO., - Minneapolis, Minn.
 Geo. A. Seaver, Southern Agt., 187 Chestnut St., N. Orleans.
 The Geo. F. Eberhard Co., Coast Agts., San Francisco, Cal.

THE EAGLE WRENCH

Is revolutionizing the wrench trade by adjusting instantly on any size Pipe. Built of steel (drop forged) and Malleable Iron, with Wood Handles. No springs or small parts to give out.

HOLLANDS MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.

Manufacturers of All Styles Vises Small Tools &c.

"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH.

FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,

151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, Housekeepers, and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.**THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,****Commercial Printers AND Binders.**

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 and 102 READE STREET,

- NEW YORK.

This is the Wrench Needed in Every Stable in America.

Pat.

Nov.

19th

1889.

Sample to Dealers
 by mail, post-
 paid, 50c.

Better than any other because it can be operated quicker and easier than any other. Made of malleable iron and won't break with legitimate use. No Nuts or Screws to adjust; a simple pressure of the finger opens the jaws, which adjust themselves to any Square Nut from $\frac{5}{8}$ inch to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Suitable for any ordinary carriage or wagon. The nut is grasped firmly by the jaws, and the handle forming a crank allows of the nut being turned off in the easiest, quickest and most natural manner with one hand. There is no occasion to touch the nut with the fingers, therefore no chance to soil the hands, and the annoyance of dropping the nut in the dirt is entirely overcome. When you get ready, it goes on just as easy as it came off.

**The Champion
 of the World.**

Goodell Company,

Sole Manufacturers,

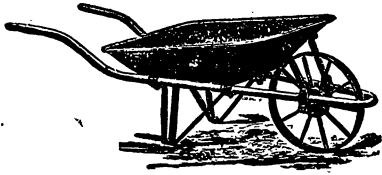
ANTRIM, N. H.**The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

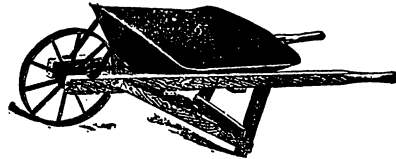
Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blowers, Machine Work.



Wheel Barrows

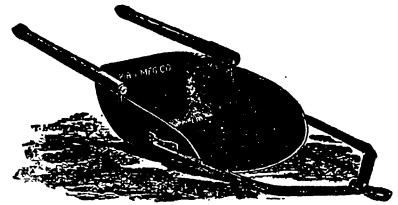
The BEST for the LEAST money. We make all kinds, sizes and styles. The largest producers in the world.

If you want a barrow
that your trade
will buy,



Write
The

**Kilbourne &
Jacobs M'f'g Co.,**
Columbus, O., U. S. A.
Catalogue free.



Law without Lawyers.

A Compendium of Business
and Domestic Law for
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,
Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

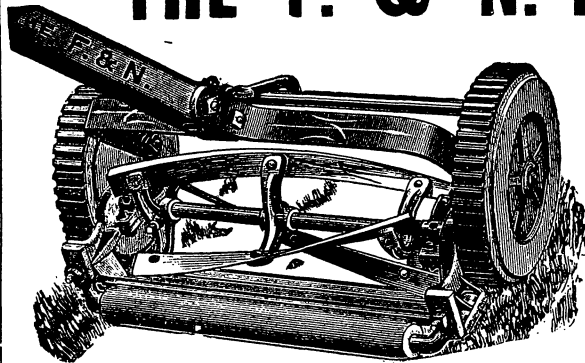
A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

96-102 Reade St New York.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



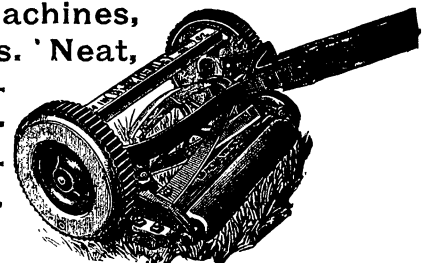
Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers, Lawn
Sweepers
and Grass Catchers,
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn
Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:
Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.,
Boston Mass.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines,
made of the best materials. Neat,
symmetrical, strong, durable
and unexcelled in construction
and ease of operation. Does perfect work.
For prices address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

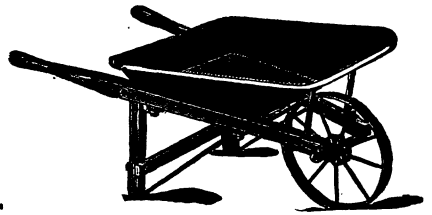
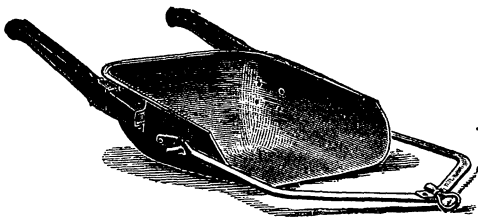
OF COURSE YOU BUY

The best Barrows and Scrapers made, but perhaps you never bought any of ours. If so suppose you order a sample. See what it's like. We'll guarantee you will be satisfied, and that our goods will exceed your expectations.

TRY THEM.

Sidney Steel Scraper Co.

924 Poplar Street,
SIDNEY, OHIO.

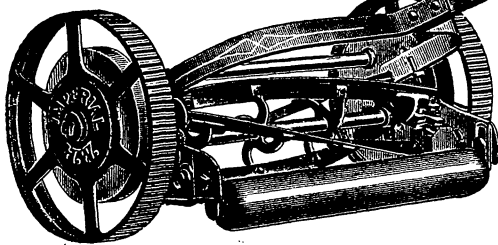


COLDWELL LAWN MOWER COMPANY,

The Most Complete Line of LAWN MOWERS, and the best LAWN RAKE in the Market.

Newburgh, N. Y.

Our IMPROVED HORSE LAWN MOWER Has no Competitor.



IMPERIAL,
HIGH WHEEL,
STANDARD,
NEW YORK,
MODEL.

Different Styles and Prices, but *All Good Sellers*. Our paper, "THE LAWN," mailed free to any address.

THE REX Lawn Mower.

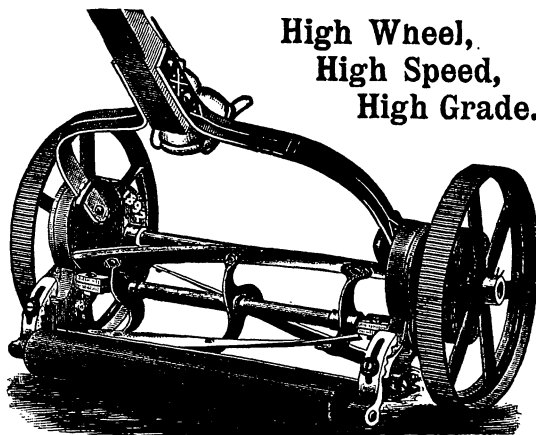
Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn Mower for the Least Possible Money.

MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,
Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,
235 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.

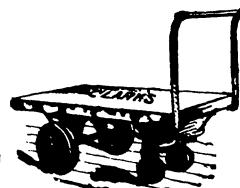
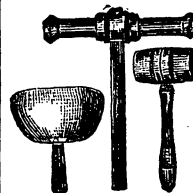
N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE WORKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MALLETS.

Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 18, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.



TRUCKS of all kinds. Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box 0,
Windsor Locks, Conn

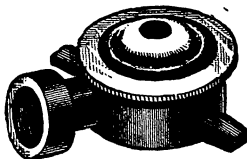


Japanese No. 12, Adjust

LAWN SPRINKLERS

We manufacture the BEST and CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in the World.

Cactus No. 9.

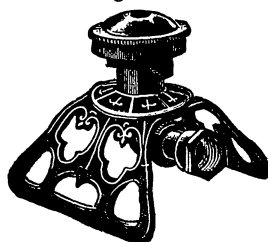


The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out. The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.

The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.

The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.

We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.

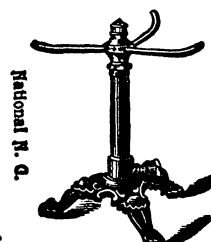


Cactus No. 8.

ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National N. C.

STANDARD Spiral Screw Drivers.

Patented July 3, 1888.

STRONGEST and QUICK-EST SCREW DRIVER in the market. One Tempered Steel Bit furnished with each Driver. FINELY POLISHED and HEAVILY NICKEL PLATED. Lignum Vitæ Head. LENGTH OVER ALL, 18 inches. Each one in a separate wooden box with slide cover.

Chantrell Tool Company,

Reading, Pa.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 Chambers St., New York.



Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.

London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.

Manufacturers of

The "NEW MODEL,"

"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,

The "O. K.,"

The "RIVAL,"

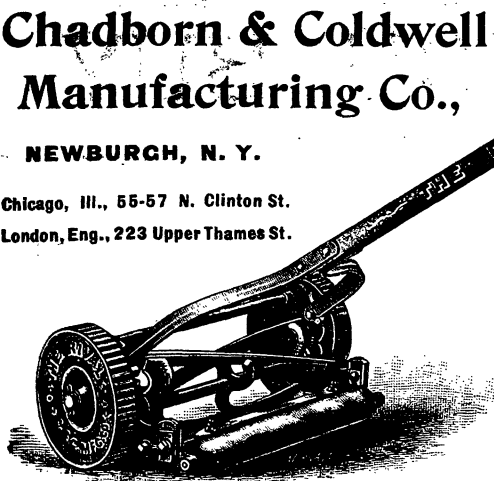
"EXCELSIOR"

ROLLER

and "EXCELSIOR"

HORSE

Lawn Mowers.

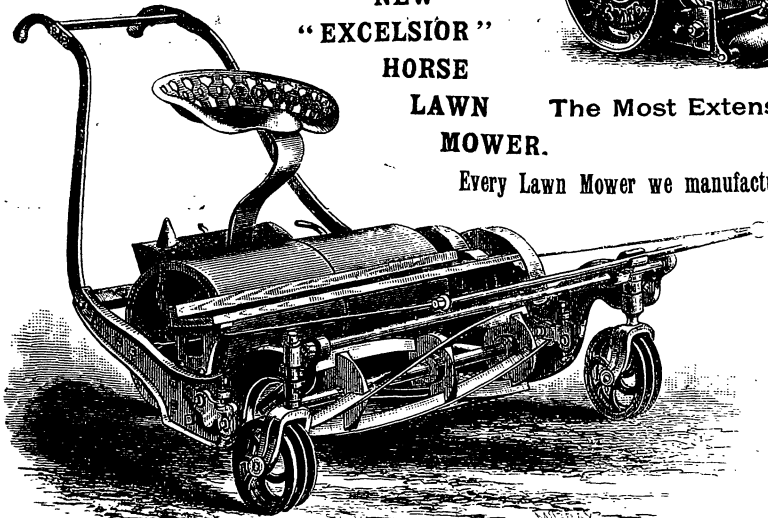


NEW
"EXCELSIOR"
HORSE

LAWN
MOWER.

The Most Extensive Manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS
in America.

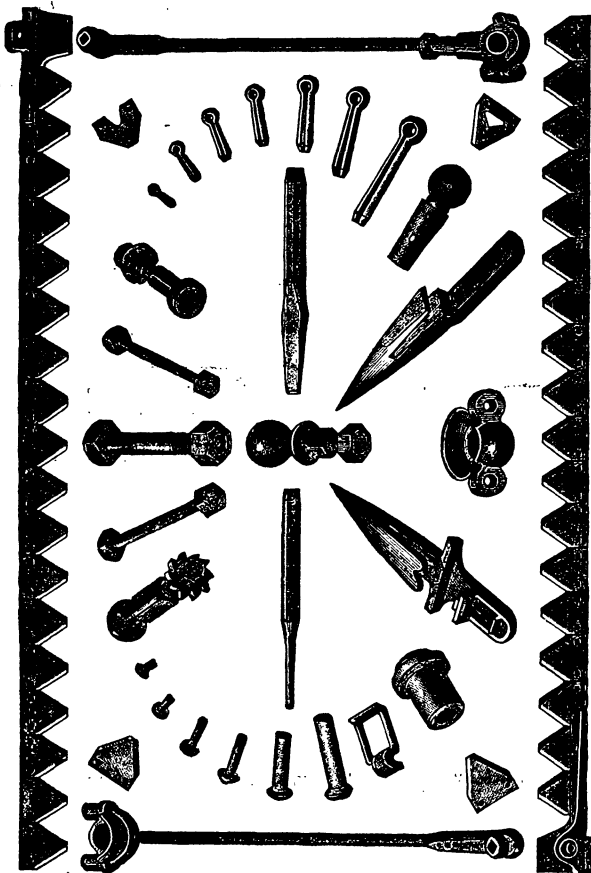
Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.



It will pay you to send to us for
descriptive catalogue and trade dis-
counts before placing your orders
for Lawn Mowers for the coming
season.



SECTIONS, KNIVES, GUARDS,
AND SPECIAL EXTRAS FOR HARVESTING MACHINES.



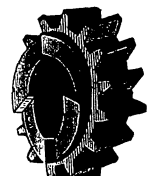
Send us your Specifications. We can Save you Money.

WHITELEY

SPIRAL GEAR NOISELESS

LAWN MOWER,

Without Pawls, Springs or Loose Parts.

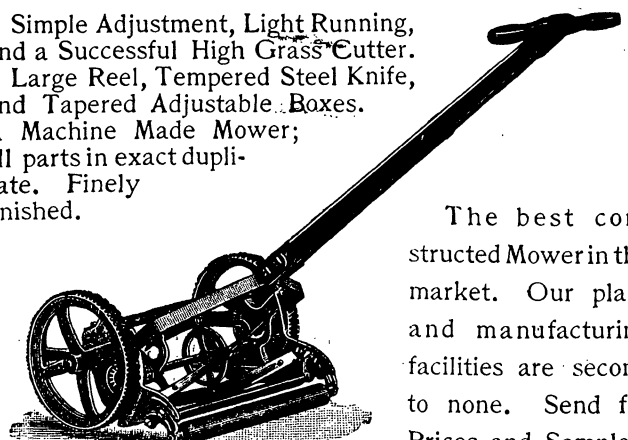


The above cuts represent the clutch, pinion, tapered
slotted adjustable box, and adjustable nut for same.

Simple Adjustment, Light Running,
and a Successful High Grass Cutter.

Large Reel, Tempered Steel Knife,
and Tapered Adjustable Boxes.

A Machine Made Mower;
all parts in exact dupli-
cate. Finely
finished.



The best con-
structed Mower in the
market. Our plant
and manufacturing
facilities are second
to none. Send for
Prices and Samples.

Works to perfection and sells at sight.

WILSON, WHITELEY & CO., Manufacturers, Springfield, O.

LAWN MOWERS.

For the season of 1893, we will offer to the trade the **Pennsylvania** and **Continental** Lawn Mowers unequalled in the excellence of the machine, for the superiority of the work, as well as for their durability, at a price based upon the difference in cost of production, acknowledged to be above the price of the cheaper styles, as their superiority above all makes is conceded. These machines will not only cut the heavy growth grass, but do the most delicate work, insuring a handsome, velvety Lawn.

In Addition, we will offer the **New Quaker City** and **Great American**, at a price based upon the superiority of these two Lawn Mowers in comparison with those known upon the market for the last ten years as "Standard" makes. These machines will not only run easily and cut smoothly, but give the Lawn a creditable appearance. These two Mowers have the Patent Spring Bar Dead Knife, adapted to make the Lawn Mower cut easily, and secure what was never accomplished before, making the Lawn Mower while in operation positively self-sharpening.

In Addition, we will offer the **Rapid Transit** Lawn Mower, intended for that class of trade where the requirements are less exacting, but yet desire a Lawn Mower that will do the work intended on less extensive grounds. The **Rapid Transit** Mower will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

In Addition, we will offer the **New Departure** Lawn Mower, which is, as the name signifies, an entirely "new departure," in the adjustment. It is made self-sharpening while in use, and obviates all difficulty in re-adjusting. Dealers who desire a cheap Lawn Mower can secure in this machine an article to meet competition, and do themselves no discredit in the sale. This will be made in 12, 14 and 16 inch.

All these Lawn Mowers are distinctive machines, which can be readily distinguished from all other makers, and buyers not able to secure them from representative hardware houses in their locations will please address

Supplee Hardware Company,
PHILADELPHIA.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,
other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE

FORCE PUMPS.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

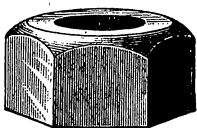
**MAST, FOOS &
CO.,**

**IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL
WIND ENGINES AND
STEEL DERRICKS.**

**Springfield,
Ohio.**

BUCKEYE

IRON FENCING



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

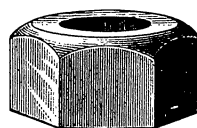
Port Chester N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS NUTS RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.



Practical Directions for Armature and Field-Magnet Winding. By EDWARD TREVITT. Illustrated with nearly 50 engravings, and contains a large amount of valuable information, both in theory and practice upon this subject. It also contains working directions for Winding Dynamos and Motors, with additional descriptions of some of the apparatus made by the several leading Electrical Companies in the U. S. CONTENTS—Introduction; The Armature in Theory; Forms of Armatures; Drum Winding; Field Winding; Field Formulas; General Methods of Winding; Field Winding—concluded; Dynamos; Motors \$1.50
For Sale by David Williams 36-102 Reade St., New York.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer.

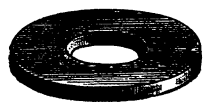
The New BECKER WASHER.



A Fair Trial will convince the most skeptical of its superiority over a 1 other Washing Machines, Thousands in use.

AGENTS WANTED.

Circulars Free. Made by
N. C. BAUGHMAN, YORK, PA.
Mention The Iron Age.



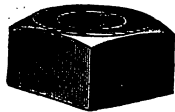
WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

MACHINE BOLTS.



HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

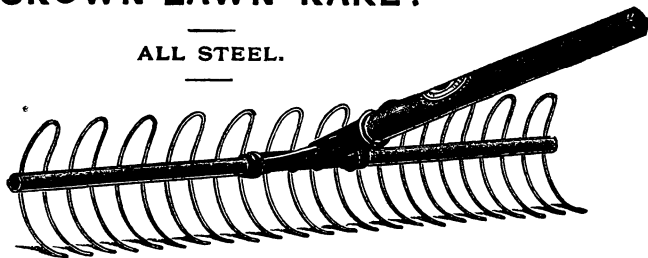
Columbus,
Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.

In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

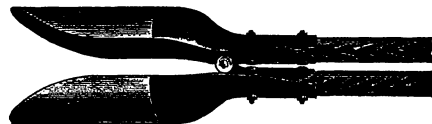
CROWN LAWN RAKE.

ALL STEEL.



NATIONAL POST HOLE DIGGER.

Send for Prices and
New Catalogue.



When in the market for

LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS

Remember our line is the largest, best and
most complete made.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, O., or JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers Street, New York.

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of
the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

664 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather.....\$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transit, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

6-102 Reade St., New York.

THE W. BINGHAM CO.,

146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.
THE RED CLOUD,

THE  HIGH WHEEL.

THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS, and
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York

SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,
Union Steel Screws.

Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools.

Shipments from Factories or Store.

Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS

Bolts, Cold-Punched
Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.
Manufacturers of

SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.

STUDS FOR
STEAM
ENGINE,
PUMPS, &c.

HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

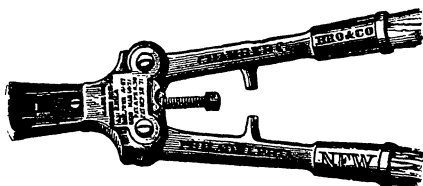
"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-
dle **FIRST**
CLASS
goods.

Write us early
for prices and
terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

**BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS**

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,52d St., BELOW LANCASTER, AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Labels: COUNTERSUNK HEAD, ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, STEEP HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD.

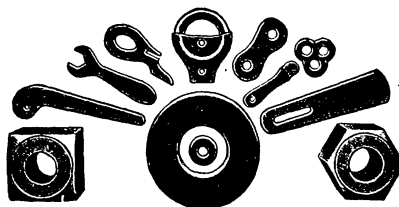
Weights: 5lb., 6lb., 7lb., 8lb., 10lb., 12lb.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son, - Reading, Pa.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Machine Bolts, Common Carriage Bolts, Bridge and Roof Bolts, Car Bolts, **The Harvey Patent Grip Thread Track Bolt**, U. S. Standard Thread Track Bolts, Coiled Steel Track Washers, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Lag Screws, Forged Set Screws and Tap Bolts, Plow Bolts, Stud Bolts, Boiler, Bridge and Ship Rivets, Boiler Patch Bolts and Stay Bolts, Rods, Straps and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, **Refined Merchant Bar Iron**, etc.

MANUFACTURED ALSO BY

The Kansas City Bolt & Nut Co., Kansas City, Mo

J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.Cold Punched Nuts and Washers
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**
Coville Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
Scott Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Analysical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Art-Friction Metals.**—See Babbitt Metal
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Dartley & Graham, 318 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 318 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**
Haydock & Bisell, N. Y.
- Axle Grease.**
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Brown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Day Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Kastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Bellville, N. J.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saws.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wasburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. R. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Beyn Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belting, Makers of.**
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bldwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co., 310 W. 59th Street, N. Y.
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Machine Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 28 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Rouse-Durfee Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Bits and Braces.**
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Backus Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 315 Broadway, N. Y.
Jennings, G. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
and Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Starrevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Boiler Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mellvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Sellers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Sellers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Belt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Williams, David, 94-102 Reade N. Y.
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Box Bander.**
Goodell & Harding, Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdw. Shell, &c.**
Green, A. H., 25 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Machinery.**
Nat. Metal Edge Box Co., Phila., Pa.
- Box Straps.**
Buffalo specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
Devol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Scott Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers, Conn.
- Brass Foundries.**
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers, Boston.
Bridge Builders.
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
- Bronze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Builders' Hardware.**
Deltz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Calipers and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Can Makers' Tools and Machines.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Can Openers.**
Meisselbach, A. F. & Bro., Newark, N. J.
- Car Axles.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.
Wileox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Aschman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Congdon Brake Shoe Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.**
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Lima Steel Casting Co., Lima, O.
Mahoning F'dry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Novelty Iron Works, Allentown, Pa.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Pratt & Letchworthy, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shenard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Spencer, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Springfield F'dry Co., Springfield, O.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor & Boggs F'dry Co., Cleveland, O.
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel F'dry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
- Chains.**
Bradlee & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila. a.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hogson & Pettit Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Skinner Chuck Co., N. W. Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.
Whitlock, Wm. 132d St. & Park Ave., Whiton, D. & Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 28 Warren St.
- Clock Springs, Manufacturers of.**
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coke.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank, H. C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Holding & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South, Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cork screws.**
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**
Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
- Countersinks.**
Smethport Machine Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Counting Machines.**
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.
- Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.**
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Curry Combs.**
Soyes, B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Spring Curry Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Cutlery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 118 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.
Meriden Cutlery Co., Meriden, Conn.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Dipper Handles.**
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drilling Machines.**
Boynton & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade, N. Y.
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend Ind.
Sizemore Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, Mass.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
- Drop Forgings.**
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhine Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynamos.**
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Erie Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, L. & I. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
- Elevators, Makers of.**
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem F'dry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery Wheels.**
Bell, Geo. E., 38 John St., N. Y.
Excelsior Emery Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

See Alphabetical Index. Page 112.

- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**
Aiken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Curtis, Gram, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leah, D. E., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure & Ammer, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburg, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zellweger, J., St. Louis, Mo.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
- Engines, Steam, Makers of.**
American Engine Co., Bound Brook N. J.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, Ohio.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Lefel, W. C. Co., Springfield, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwick Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweater, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Berriman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coll Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee.
- Files, Importers or.**
Moss, F. W., 80 John, N. Y.
- Files and Raps, Manufacturers of.**
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 185 Duane St., N. Y.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Brick, Makers of.**
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer B. & Sons, Foot E. Houston, St. Maurer, H. & Son, 430 E. 25d, N. Y.
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall Boston, Mass.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock-Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Sartevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St.,
- Foundry Riddles.**
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Collins, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Parson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cinn., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St.,
- Friction Clutches.**
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Garden Tools.**
Noyes, E. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works, Boston, Mass.
Gleason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Glass Boards.**
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glass Cutters.**
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Gluers.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Kussia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grass Catchers.**
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wasburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Hand Carps.**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Handles.**
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hangers, Door.**
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**
Dochter, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sears, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Surpless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Aome Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey, F. E. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Beiden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Phila., Pa.
Hillich Hdw. Mfg. Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holisting Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrow, Holisting & Co., Lansing, Mich.
Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E., Son & Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee
- Hollow-Ware.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Holloware, Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**
Ausable Horse Nail Co., Warren, N. Y.
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsauqua, Pa.
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
- Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hydrants, &c.**
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Freezer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Picks.**
Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Jenkins Bros., New York
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., Broadway, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.
Keeley, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.
Lea, J. Tannall & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 490 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, L. & R. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**
Bones, C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Bussentun & Onifill, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Jackson, B. F., 247 Water St., N. Y.
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Cleveland, O.
Pierson, B. F., 247 West, N. Y.
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Judson, B. F., 457 Water St., N. Y.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., Pittsburgh.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Snead & Bibb, Louisville, Ky.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Keys.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladies.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lanterns.**
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.
Millers Falls Co., 38 Meade, N. Y.
Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing, Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Foss, G. S. Co., Springfield, O.
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Sears, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supplies Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
Surpless, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilsn Whiteley & Co., Spring Id, O.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
- Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.**
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letter Boxes.**
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.
- Letters.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Richardson, C. F., & Son Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.**
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Machinery.**
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Finney & Rhodes, Hartford, Conn.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.
Henderson Machine Tool Co., Phila., Pa.
Hendy Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingelsoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mach's Depot, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Poole, Robt. & Son C., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mchry. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Selmer, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfer's Sons L. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stephens, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.**
Add, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**
- Machine Work.**
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
- Machinists' Scales.**
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mallets.**
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.
- Measuring Tapes.**
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Metals.**
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Simpers, Collins & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Metal Brokers.**
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metalburgists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**
Ehrhardt, Gastave & Sons, Pittsburgh, O. & C. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milk Cans and Trimmings.**
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Milling Machines.**
Ingelsoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
- Mining Knives.**
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**
Darby, Edw. & Sons Phila., Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Machinery.**
Frazier & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.

- Molding Sand.**
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St. N. Y.
- Nail Keg Heading.**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nail Machinery.**
P. & B. Nail Mch. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**
Borden & Lovell, 70 West N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Stebbins, C. J., 108 Reade, N. Y.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**
Zucker & Levent Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia
- Nut Machines.**
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester
Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Starnberg, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oilers.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
- Oil Stones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Ore Sampling Machines.**
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Ores.**
Wistar, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shoes.**
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Padlocks.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint.**
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Paint Barners.**
Dangler Store & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent Solicitors.**
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & W. Va.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Paine & Ladd, Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pick & Naumann.** 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Rancocas & Maule, Philadelphia.
Saunders & Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Pipe Gripe.**
Premias Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.**
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
Wood, K. D. & Co., Phila.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**
Wood Allen Co., Philadelphia.
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mollavin & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Singer, Nimitz & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
- Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.**
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilmoth & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbago.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.
Wister, I. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Poultry Nettings.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
"Silver Finish."
- Powder.**
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hammers.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Selden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.
Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.
Long & Alistatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio
- Power Pumps and Shears.**
Bacon, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Long & Alistatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Easton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Merriman, A. H., West Meriden.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury barrel foundry and machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulleys.**
Lake, J. H. & D. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
- Pulverizing Mill.**
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pump Governors.**
Jonsson T. M., New London, Conn.
- Pumping Machinery.**
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
McCowan, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Valley Pump Works, Easthampton, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, Vt.
Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
East, Ross & Co., Springfield, O.
Mears, E. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Presses.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wais & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Hirsh, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**
Bouly-Castle Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Razors.**
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.
J. E. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Recording Pressure Gauges.**
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Refrigerators.**
Grand Rapids Refrigerator Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, F. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Chubb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. P. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Roasters and Bakers.**
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Drills.**
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Road Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
- Leachburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totter & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**
Totter & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnston Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totter & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
- Rope.**
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Rope and Web Goods.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rubber Goods.**
Candfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**
Cochell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hugunin, R. B., W. F. Mfg. Co. Hartford, Conn.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Osgood, C. E. & Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Tate & Co., Malden, Mass.
- Sash Holders.**
Moley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Locks.**
Champion Safety Lock Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Ives, H. B. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Saws, Makers of.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Diston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Richardson Bros., Newark, N. J.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Bars.**
Taintor Mfg. Co., 84-86 Chambers, N. Y.
Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chattillon, John & Sons, 89-91 Cliff, N. Y.
- Screens, Door and Window.**
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Willey & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Alford & Berkele Co., 75 Chambers St. N. Y.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Hirsh Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Hirsh Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Shaping Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Chicago Steel Co. Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Rialta, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Carroll-Porter Boiler & Tank Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chess Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh.
Pierson & Co., 24-26 West St., N. Y.
Rely, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimitz & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**
Matthiesgen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shoe Rasps.**
Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Shoes and Dies.**
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 91 Chambers St., New York.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Winslow, Sam'l., Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**
Pleanty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Snow Shovels.**
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers Street, New York.
- Soldering Sets.**
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speaking Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.
Wellensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Moore, G. T., 112 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Slight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Matthiesgen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 19 Maiden Lane.
- Spring.**
American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Coleman Hdw. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Union Mfg. Co., 109 Chambers, N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotter's.**
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse N. Y.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St. New York
- Stamping Works.**
Avery Stampin Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titcheener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**
Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dugdon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**
Wilmoth & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogerud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
Stutzman, J. M., 181 William, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Philadelphia
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Page, Newell & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

- Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
- Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
- Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Kayser, William & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
- La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
- Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Moss, F. W., 88 John N. Y.
- Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
- Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- Pearson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
- Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Relly, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
- Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
- Stanley, Works, New Britain, Conn.
- Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
- Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
- Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
- Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.**
- Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
- Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
- Cambria Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
- Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
- Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturer**
- Chatillon, John & Sons N. Y.
- Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
- Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel Tools.**
- Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
- La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**
- Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Sticks and**
- Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
- Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Storage.**
- Security Warehouses, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Stove Linings.**
- Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
- Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
- Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
- Dietz, R. E. Co., 60 Lighthouse St., N. Y.
- Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse N. Y.
- Straps.**
- Electric Outlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
- J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Stropping Machines.**
- Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
- Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
- Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
- Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tack Hammers.**
- Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport Pa.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
- Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
- A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
- Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
- Disoway & Henderson, 185 Greenwich, N. Y.
- Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Cross Ins., Ill.
- Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland O.
- Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
- Trafant, W. E. Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
- Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
- Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, N. Y.
- Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Testing Laboratories.**
- Riddle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
- Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theoretical Hardware.
- Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Tool Springs.**
- Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
- Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**
- Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**
- Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Process.**
- Flanders, W. T. & Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
- Lloyd Booth Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
- Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St.
- Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
- Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
- Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
- Tools.**
- Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
- Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
- Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
- Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, St. Louis, Mo.
- Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
- Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpenterville, Ill.
- Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'**
- Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasolene.**
- Danzler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
- Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
- Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
- Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
- Bloomsburg Brass & Copper Co., Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
- Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**
- Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
- Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
- Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
- Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
- Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
- Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
- McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
- Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
- Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
- Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
- Athol Machine Co., Athol, Mass.
- Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
- Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jaws.**
- Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
- Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
- Easton, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Langman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
- Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
- Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**
- Baughman, N. C., York, Pa.
- Water Meters.**
- Working, D., Henry R., 88 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water and Steam.**
- Kennedy, D., 52 Cliff St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
- F. J. Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Well Boring Machines.**
- Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**
- Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheelbarrows.**
- Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
- Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
- Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Sweet Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Whips.**
- American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Card, Makers of.**
- Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
- Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Continental Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
- Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
- Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
- New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
- Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, N. J.
- Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloths.**
- Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
- Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
- Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.
- Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.
- Ester, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
- Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
- W. S. Triller Wire Works Co., Cleveland.
- Wire Cutters.**
- King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
- McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
- Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Degr. Mats.**
- Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
- The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
- Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
- Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- E. Jenck Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
- Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
- Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
- Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Machinery.**
- Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
- Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
- Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
- Ad. John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
- Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Basckes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
- Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
- Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
- Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover Mass.
- Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
- Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
- Taunton Wire Nail Co., Taunton, Mass.
- Whitney, A. K. & Co., New York City.
- Wire Ropes, Steel.**
- Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
- Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
- New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
- Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
- Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Makers.**
- Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- California Wire Works, San Francisco
- Hasard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
- Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Woodenware.**
- Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
- Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
- Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
- American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Bemis & Cail Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Capitol Mfg. Co., Chgo, Ill.
- Cosens Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
- Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Holland Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
- Rhode Island Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
- Trumont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
- Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
- Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Peerless Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 112.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY MORNING,	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES, Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=£10=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=£5=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	\$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	
New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher	
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	{ J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	
Cincinnati,	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	{ GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	
Cleveland,	219 Superior Street,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received. Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A., The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisers.

Abbott, Jere & Co..... 20	Madhorne & Coldwell Mfg. Co..... 104	Frost Thill Spring Co..... 95	Lloyd, W. J. Mfg. Co..... 7	Pedrick & Ayer..... 43	Standard Tool Co..... 52
Adams Bros. Co..... 79	Manly Bros. Co..... 197	Fulton Iron & Engine Works..... 54	Lockard & Oswald..... 85	Peerless Freezer Co..... 91	Stanley Rule & Level Co. 113
Adt, John & Son..... 50	Champion Blower & Forge Co..... 49	Gardner, Jas. & Sons..... 29	Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 22	Peerless Mfg. Co..... 89	Stanley Works..... 69
Adna Iron & Steel Co..... 21	Champion Iron Co..... 8	Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 26	Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co..... 60&61	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co..... 36	Stark Mch. & Tool Co..... 45
Allen, Henry..... 30	Champion Safety Lock Co. 94	Garvin Mch. Co..... 62	Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co..... 59	Pennsylvania Mch. Co..... 61	Starrett, L. S..... 77
Alkon Tool Co..... 101	Chapman Mfg. Co..... 114	Gaudier Steel Dept. Co. 162&5	Long & Allattatter Co..... 48	Pennsylvania Steel Co..... 21	Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 70
Alexander Bros..... 40	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 34	Gaylord, F. L. Co..... 8	Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co..... 85	Perry, W. H. & Co..... 63	Stearns, E. C. & Co..... 68
Alford & Berkele Co..... 80	Chastillon, John & Sons..... 100	Gibbs Mfg. Co..... 106	Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd..... 97	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co..... 28	Stebbins, Charles J..... 9
Alletown Rolling Mills..... 14	Cheney, S. & Son..... 30	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 9	Ludgrove & Co..... 62	Co..... 28	Steel & Iron Improvement Co..... 68
Almond, T. R..... 43	Chess Bros..... 26	Gleason Tool Co..... 65	Ludlow Saylor Wire Co..... 7	Phila. Engineering Wks..... 34	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son..... 107
American Bit Brace & Tool Co..... 81	Chester Steel Casting Co. 27	Goodell Co..... 101	Lufkin Rule Co..... 76	Phillips, E. & Sons..... 14	Stevens Arms & Tool Co. 87
American Bolt Co..... 105	Chicago Foundry Co..... 28	Gould & Eberhardt..... 41	Lukens Iron & Steel Co..... 18	Phillips, Townsend & Co. 12	Stewart & Baker..... 94
American Curry Comb Co..... 82	Chicago Foundry Supply Co..... 31	Graham, John H. & Co..... 89	Lundberg, Gustaf..... 20	Phoenix Horse Shoe Co..... 97	Stiles & Parker Press Co. 42
American Cutlery Co..... 78	Chrome Steel Works..... 25	Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co..... 52	McCabe, J. J..... 61	Phoenix Iron Co..... 18	Stinson Mfg. Co..... 86
American Engine Co..... 113	Church & Sleight..... 46	Grand Crossing Tack Co. 12	McCaffrey File Co..... 76	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co..... 8	Stow Mfg. Co..... 52
American Metal Co..... 4	Claugh Mfg. Co..... 46	Grand Rapids Refrigera- tor Co..... 95	McClure & Amaler..... 32	Pickands, Brown & Co..... 21	Stuart & Peterson Co..... 91
American Pig Iron & Stor- age Warehouse Co..... 16	Clapp, Geo. M..... 63	Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co..... 47	McGowan, J. H. & Co..... 39	Pierston & Co..... 30	Sturtevant, B. F. Co..... 46
American Saw Co..... 15	Clark, G. P..... 108	Grant Conundrum Wheel Mfg. Co..... 56	Mellvill, Wm. & Sons..... 80	Pike Mfg. Co..... 56&53	Supplies Hardware Co..... 105
American Screw Co..... 15	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co..... 1	Green, A. H..... 89	McKay, Jas. & Co..... 19	Pilling & Crane..... 19	Supplies Hardware Co..... 105
American Spiral Spring Co..... 3	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co..... 81	Gurney, F. B..... 89	MacKellar Fdry Facing & Supply Co..... 31	Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co..... 32	Supplies Hardware Co..... 105
American Stamping Co..... 3	Cleveland Stone Co..... 81	Hackney Hammer Co..... 28	McKean, John..... 34	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co..... 44	Sweet's Mfg. Co..... 101
American Tool Co..... 89	Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 38	Hackney Hammer Co..... 28	McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 68	Sweet's W. A..... 30
American Tool Works..... 81	Cleveland Wire Cloth Co. 38	Haley Mfg. Co..... 3	Machinists' Supply Co..... 62	Place, Geo..... 67&64	Swindell, W. & Bros..... 33
American Well Works..... 89	Cobb & Drew..... 12	Halsey, Jas. T..... 61	Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co. 82	Skylight Works..... 16	Syracuse Steel Foundry Co..... 26
American Whip Co..... 113	Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co..... 101	Hammer & Co..... 39	Mahoning Valley Iron Co. 22	Plumb, Fayette R..... 82	Taintor Mfg. Co..... 26
American Wire Nail Co. 14	Coe, Lorina & Co..... 100	Harding Board of Trade Hardware Co..... 55	Main Belting Co..... 19	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co. 2	Tablet & Ticket Co..... 67
Ames Sword Co..... 4&9	Coleman Hdw. Co..... 80	Hartley & King Per- forating Co..... 10	Manfield, H. H..... 63	Plymouth Mills..... 12	Talcott, W. O..... 41
Angus, C. H..... 29	Colburn..... 57	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co. 85	Maris & Beekley..... 59	Pollock, W. B. & Co..... 38	Taunton Wire Nail Co. 65
Anderson Brass & Copper Co..... 2	Colby Wringer Co..... 90	Hart Mfg. Co..... 51	Martin, J. & Co..... 113	Poole, Robert & Son Co..... 88	Taylor & Boggs Foundry Co..... 28
Arcade Malleable Iron Co. 26	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co. 103	Hartford Steam Boiler In- spection and Insurance Co..... 37	Mason, J. & Co..... 105	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co..... 105	Taylor Iron & Steel Co. 28
Armstrong Mfg. Co..... 47	Coleman Hdw. Co..... 80	Hartman Mfg. Co..... 12	Mathal, Ingram & Co..... 1	Portsmouth Wrench Co. 101	Thomson Electric Welding Co..... 25
Artificial Gas Engineer- ing Co..... 32	Collins, W. S..... 34	Haskell, Wm. H. Co..... 107	Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co..... 29	Pottstown Iron Co..... 22	Thomson-Houston Motor Co..... 54
Aschman Steel Casting Co..... 29	Collins, W. S..... 34	Haydock & Bissell..... 64	Maurer, H. & Son..... 78	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co. 18	Tiebout, W. J..... 94
Aschroft Mfg. Co..... 37	Condong Brake Shoe Co. 29	Hazard Mfg. Co..... 6	Mayhew, H. H. & Co. 78	Powell Planer Co..... 45	Titchener, E. H. & Co. 12
Ashley, J. A..... 6	Conroy, P. J. & Co..... 73	Heinrich & Sons..... 38	McIntosh, A. F. & Bro. 91	Pratt & Whitney Co..... 51	Travers Bros. Co..... 85
Athol Machine Co..... 71	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co..... 11	Henderson Bros..... 38	Merrill Bros..... 80	Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co. 8	Toledo Block Works..... 68
Atkins, E. C. & Co..... 74	Continental Iron Works Co..... 54	Henderson Mch. Tool Co. 44	Merrill Bros..... 80	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 61	Toomey, Frank..... 63
Atlas Tack Corporation..... 13	Copeland & Bacon..... 7	Hendry Mach. Co..... 68	Merrill Bros..... 80	Prentiss Vise Co..... 74	Torrey, J. R. Co..... 79
Ausable Horse Nail Co..... 98	Copeland & Bacon..... 7	Hendricks Bros..... 2	Merrill Bros..... 80	Presbrey Stove Lining Co. 29	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co..... 26
Avery Stamping..... 1&2	Copeland Hdw. Mfg. Co. 92	Henley, M. C..... 38&102	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Fullman, J. Wesley..... 24	Townsend, W. P. & Co. 107
Baackes W. H. Co..... 14	Cornwall & Co..... 18	Henn, A. S. & Co..... 94	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Q & C Co..... 13	Travis Bros. Co..... 85
Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 36	Cotton, Bradley W. & Co. 18	Herbrand Co..... 28	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Queen Anne Screen Co. 80	Trenton Iron Co..... 4
Baer, Adamson & Co..... 70	Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co..... 45	Herrick, J. A..... 49	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Quint, A. D..... 49	Trenton Malleable Iron Co. 29
Bailey, F. E. & Co..... 38	Coverly Machine Co..... 49	Hillbrand & Wolf..... 62	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Rainey, W. J..... 1	Trimont Mfg. Co..... 89
Baldwin, J. J..... 38	Coverly Mfg. Co..... 49	Hirsch, L. K..... 63	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Rand Drill Co..... 36	Troy Nickel Works..... 79
Barnes, C. K. & Co..... 74	Coverly's Saddlery Wks. 69	Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co..... 20	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Randolph & Clowes..... 15	Tuck Mfg. Co..... 7
Barnes, W. H. & John..... 74	Cox, Justice, Jr..... 23	Hoffman, J. W. & Co..... 19	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Read, Wm. & Son..... 113	Tucker & Dorsey..... 91
Barnett, G. & H..... 77	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. Co..... 43	Hogson & Pels Mfg. Co. 50	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Reading Hardware Co. 94	Tucker Iron Works..... 1
Barnum, E. T..... 8	Crescent Steel Co..... 23	Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Reeves, Paul S..... 114	Turk Wire Works Co. W. T..... 68
Baughman, N. C..... 105	Cresson, Geo. V. Co..... 45	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Rellay, J. W..... 22	Underhill, Clinch & Co. 84
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co..... 43	Crossant, M..... 95	Holt, Hiram & Co..... 107	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Remov Fire Brick & Clay Co..... 29	Union Mfg. Co..... 50
Belden Mch. Co..... 44	Crosby, G. A. & Co..... 44	Homan, John L. & Co..... 19	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Reynolds & Co..... 12	Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... 95
Beil, Geo. E..... 56	Crosby Steam Gauge & Crown Smelting Co..... 3	Hogson & Pels Mfg. Co. 50	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Rhode Island Tool Co. 35	Unity Door Check Co..... 6
Bellvue Mfg. Co..... 46	Cruikshank, D. B..... 61	Holmes, Booth & Hayden. 2	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Richards, D. W. & Co. 63	Valentine, M. D. & Bro. 29
Bement, Miles & Co..... 46	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co..... 18	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Richards Bros..... 74	Valley Pump Works..... 39
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co..... 99	Curling, J. & Bro..... 80	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Richards, C. F. & Son..... 74	Van Dorn Iron Works Co. 8
Berger Bros..... 17	Curtis, Gram..... 62	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Richards, C. F. & Son..... 74	Van Wagoner & Williams Co..... 114
Berlin Iron Bridge Co..... 17	Dallas, H. & Co..... 62	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Vicor Mfg. Co..... 94
Berryman, Jas..... 32	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall Dangle Stove & Mfg. Co. 87	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wals & Roos Punch and Shear Co..... 47
Bethlehem Iron Co..... 32	Darby, Edw. & Sons..... 54	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Walsh & Stout..... 3
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co..... 84	Davis, I. B. & Son..... 54	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wallace, Wm. H. & Co. 23
Bicycle Step Ladder Co. 85	Davis, W. P..... 62	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Walsham Emery Wheel Co..... 56
Bidwell Geo. R. Cycle Co. 85	Day Metal Works..... 2	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Warner Lock Co..... 73
Bigelow, C. R..... 63	Dear Bros. Steam Pump Works..... 39	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co..... 4
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co. 60	Deits, A. E..... 98	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Washburn Shops..... 48
Billings & Spencer Co..... 99	DeKalb Fence Co..... 10	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Waterbury Brass Co..... 2
Billington, J. H. & Co..... 106	Deming Co..... 72	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co..... 48
Bingham, W. S. & Co..... 106	Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co. 55	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Birmingham Iron Fdry..... 25	Detroit Foundry Equip- ment Co..... 52	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Blair Mfg. Co..... 105	Detroit Granite Mfg. Co. 31	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Blake & Johnson..... 14	Diamond State Iron Co..... 98	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Blas, C. E. W..... 42	Dienelt & Eisenhardt..... 45	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bloomsburg Brass & Cop- per Co..... 81	Dietz, R. E. Co..... 72	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boardman, L. H. & Co. 81	Diston, Henry & Sons..... 72	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Baker, Hermann & Co. 30	Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co. 31	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co..... 32	Donald, Martin..... 79	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Booth, The Lloyd Co..... 30	Douglas, W. & B..... 72	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Borden & Lovell..... 12	Dugdale, Richard..... 48	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Borgner, Cyrus..... 29	Dunbar Nut Mch. Co..... 65	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boston Bridge Works..... 16	Dupont Mfg. Co..... 43	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boston Gear Works..... 37	Dwight State Machine Co. 47	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 54	Eastwood, W. W. & Co. 84	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Box, Alfred & Co..... 98	Eaton, Geo. H. & Co..... 95	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Boynott & Plummer..... 46	Eccles, Richard..... 95	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bradlee & Co..... 18	Edge Moor Iron Co..... 29	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bradley & Co..... 113	Egan Co..... 54	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bradley Fertilizer Co..... 40	Ehrhardt, Gustave & Son. 13	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Brady Mfg. Co..... 65	Electric Cutlery Co..... 80	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Brass Goods Mfg. Co..... 82	Elizabeth Portland Cement Co. 84	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bridgeport Chain Co..... 82	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co. 81	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bridgeport Gun Imple- ment Co..... 52	Empire Port. Forge Co..... 92	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Briggs, Marvin..... 70	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 90	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bristol Mfg. Co..... 1	Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 86	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Britton, Horace E..... 76	Erie Tool Works..... 79	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Britton, J. Blodgett..... 32	Ester, Henry Mfg. Co. 103	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co..... 6	Etting, Edw. J..... 19&29	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Brown Supply Co..... 91	Eureka Cast Steel Co..... 114	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Brown, E. E. & Co..... 93	Excelsior Emery Wheel Co..... 57	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Brown, H. B. & Co..... 70	F. & N. Mfg. Co..... 102	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bryden Horse Shoe Co..... 98	Fairmount Machine Co..... 55	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Buck Bros..... 35	Fairbank, Wm. & Co..... 84	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Buckeye Engine Co..... 35	Feld, Alfred & Co..... 78&79	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Buffalo Forge Co..... 57&114	Finney & Rhodes..... 94	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Buffalo Scale Co..... 72	Fitch, W. & E. T..... 113	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co. 72	Fitchburg Mch. Wks..... 46	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bullock Bellows Co..... 80	Fitzgerald S. C..... 19	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Burdett Iron Co..... 98	Flag, Stanley G. & Co. 114	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Burdett & Williams..... 88	Flinders, W. T. & Co..... 114	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Burke, P. F..... 97	Forehand Arms Co..... 47	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Burnham, Geo. & Co..... 102	Fram, E. T..... 93	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Burr & Houston Co..... 63	Frankford Steel Co..... 30	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Bussensius & Cunliffe..... 68	Fraser & Chalmers..... 40	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co..... 81	Merriman, A. H..... 45	Ridgway, C. W. & Co. 53	Wetzel, R. & Co. 20&24
Butcher, W. J..... 30	Frick, H. C. Coke Co..... 1	Holmes &			

BRABLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

"MAJESTIC - LIGHT - ROADSTER."



We want a Hardware Dealer in every City and Town throughout the United States as our Agent, for our "Majestic" for 1893.

On a popular wheel at a popular price good results can be expected.

Sells on sight. Write early for full particulars regarding terms and territory.

Absolutely high grade.

With Pneumatic Tires \$115.

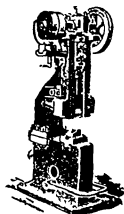
HULBERT BROS & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York.

HACKNEY HAMMERS

Meet all requirements more fully and satisfactorily than any other of its competitors.

INVESTIGATION IS NOT COSTLY. INVESTIGATION IS CONVINCING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 20 Johnson St., CLEVELAND, O.



HOWE BROS. & HULBERT'S ARE NOW MADE BY C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO., NEWARK, New Jersey.

THE W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings, Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BABBITT METALS.

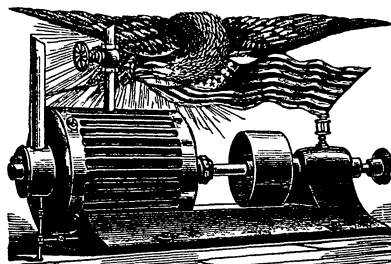
The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E. WITH MULTIPLE INDEX.

7 x 10 inches, 350 pages, flexible seal grain leather, with pocket; Crane's heavy ledger paper, \$5.00.

Sent postpaid upon receipt of price.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Reade St., New York.

CORKSCREWS.



AMERICAN HIGH SPEED ENGINE, built of any required size and power, up to 200 H. P., for all stationary and marine purposes. Makes 1000 or more revolutions per minute. Has no dead centers. Unequaled regulation. Economical! Simple! Durable!

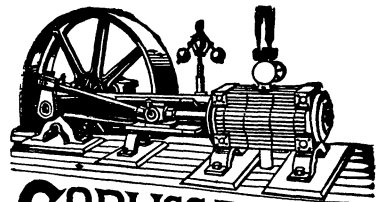
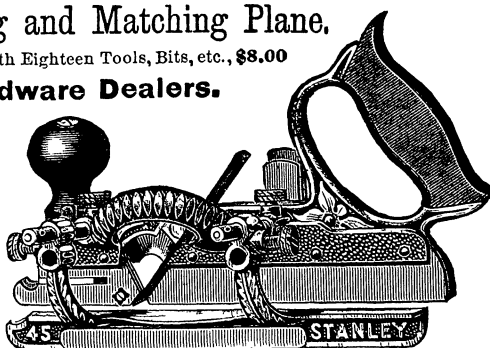
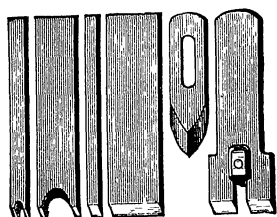
For Illustrated Catalogue, inclose 10 cents in stamps and address AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 84 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.

STANLEY'S ADJUSTABLE

Beading, Rabbet, Slitting and Matching Plane.

No. 45. Iron Stock and Fence, with Eighteen Tools, Bits, etc., \$8.00

Sold by all Hardware Dealers.



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS,
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEW MAIL.

10th Year

1893 Model.



SPECIALY ADOPTED BY the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys' Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our fine Cheap Wheels - The Best.

MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.



MILWAUKEE, Jan. 2d, 1893.

MASON REGULATOR CO.,

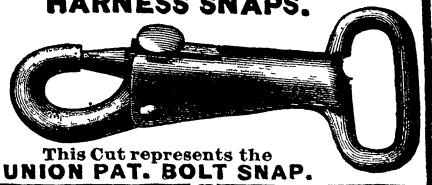
BOSTON, MASS.:

I have just put one of your 2 INCH BALANCED VALVES for controlling feed pump from receiving tank operated by float in tank, to take the place of two different ones that have not given satisfaction; and if all your different products will give as good satisfaction as the valve is doing at present, I shall certainly be a convert to the Mason goods. I am,

Very truly yours,

JOS. BRADSHAW,
ENGINEER HOTEL PFISTER.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNESSE SNAPS.



This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze

AND
BABBITT METALS.
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from ¼ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STEEL CASTINGS
OPEN HEARTH STEEL
STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.

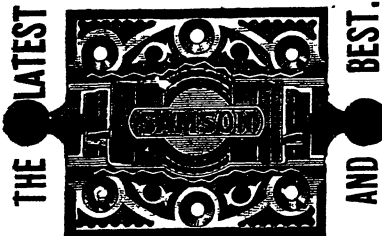
MALLEABLE IRON

—AND—
STEEL CASTINGS.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1846
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.



Shepard's "Samson" Spring Hinge. (Hold back Pattern.) Size 3 x 3 inches.
The only Hinge with Self-adjusting Gauges for attaching. Highly ornamental. Simple construction. Extra strong. Sole Manufacturers,
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., - BUFFALO, N. Y.
See Advertisement, page 353.

TUBES ¼" TO 1½" DIA. IN
STEEL WITH BUTTED JOINTS
NICKEL PLATING
AND
BRASS PLATING
AND
JAPANNING.
THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
(JOBGING DEPT.) BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

BUFFALO BLOWERS
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES,
FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS
STEAM FANS, HEATERS &
VENTILATING WHEELS
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

PARALLEL VISE.

See Page 70.

MILLERS FALLS CO.
EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
F. W. WURSTER
375 KENT AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.

New Full Mounted
Lightning Screw
Plate.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

FRED NOURSE
315 E. 22ND ST. N. Y.
SPRINGS

LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.
300 styles and sizes. Over 9000 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St. N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S QUALITY
IXL^Y CORK LINED FAUCETS,
MADE OF SELECTED ROCK SUGAR MAPLE
AND BOILED IN PURE LINSEED OIL.
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED
IN THE WOOD
WITH OUR MARK
TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS
AS PER CUT AND OUR RED LABEL
(TRADE MARK)
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR. 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK N. J.

JENNINGS'
Catalogue of
HIGH GRADE
Hand Saws
Is now ready.
Sent to the Trade on Application.
C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.
Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.
ISAAC G. JOHNSON & CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1853,
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.

THE
CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.,
Cohoes, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.



—DEALERS IN—

Solid Box Vises
Will find it profitable to send us
their names.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio and 14 Warren Street,
New York,
SUCCESSORS TO
Trenton Vise & Tool Works.
Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 98-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 98-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1893.

The Blake New High-Duty Pumping Engine.

We present herewith engravings showing the high-duty cross compound automatic cut-off pumping engine made by the Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Company of New York and Boston. The engine is a new departure in the construction of pumping engines and possesses features of unusual interest. We give also a test made by T. W. Dean, consulting engineer for Newton, Mass., for which city this engine was built.

The engine is of the direct-acting, fly-wheel, cross-compound type, having one

Stroke of all pistons and plungers.....	40
Diameter of one single-acting air pump.....	26
Stroke of same.....	12
Diameter of single-acting plunger feed pump.....	4½
Stroke of same.....	6
Diameter of pump plunger for returning reheater drain to boiler.....	2
Stroke of same.....	6

Tests.

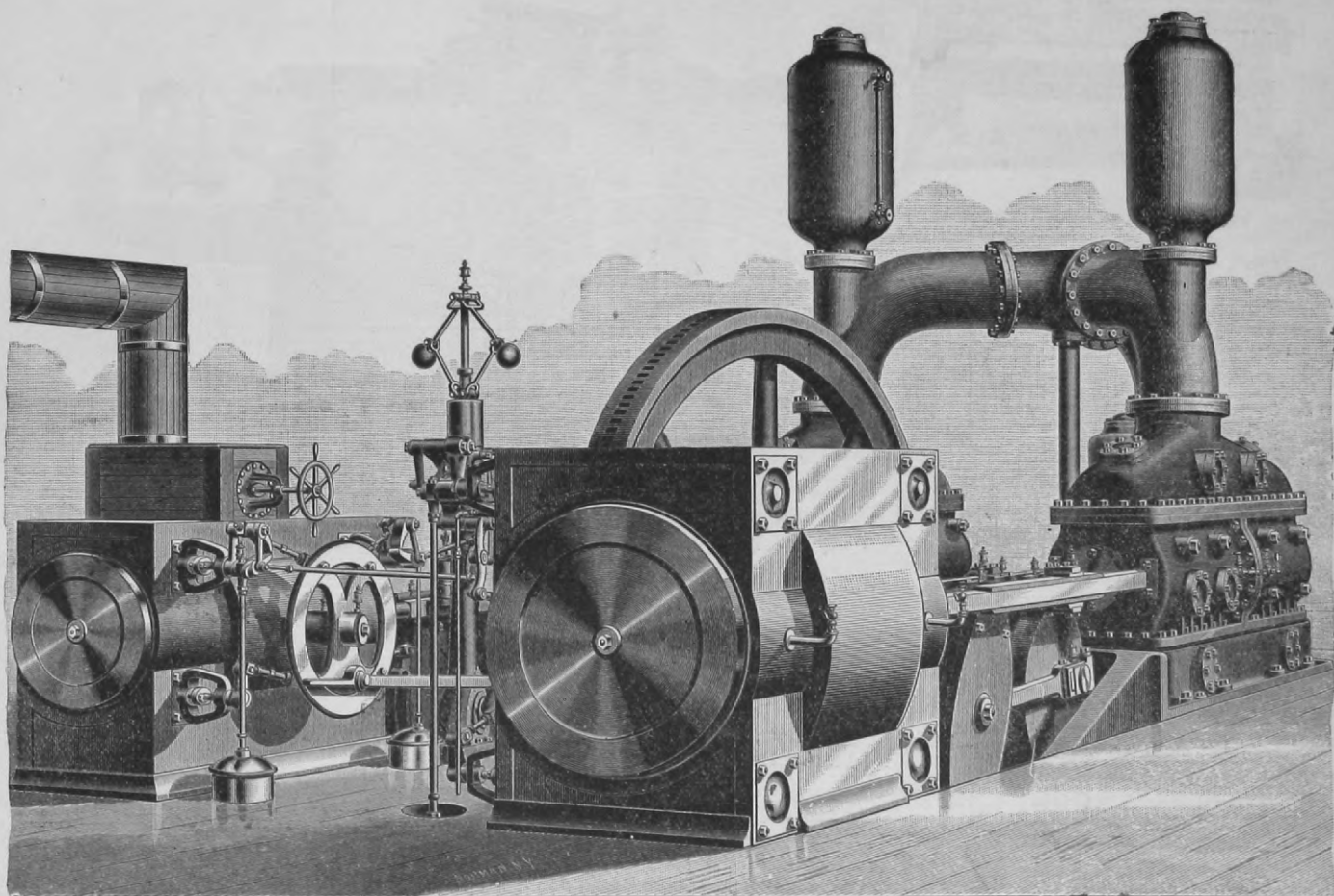
The results of tests made for the city of Newton, by F. W. Dean, M.E., September 30 and October 1, 1892, are as follows:

1. Duration of the test.....	24 hours.
2. Total number of revolutions.....	56,326.

13. Per pound of combustible from and at 212° F.....	12.08 pounds.
--	---------------

The following table shows the result of the analysis of the George's Creek Cumberland lump coal used. The calorific value as determined by a Thompson calorimeter was 13,452 B. T. U., and as shown from the evaporation during the test, 10816.8 B. T. U.

	Per cent.
Moisture.....	0.58
Carbon.....	79.40
Hydrogen.....	5.11
Oxygen.....	3.80
Nitrogen.....	1.25



THE BLAKE NEW HIGH-DUTY PUMPING ENGINE.

high-pressure and one low-pressure steam cylinder with two double-acting inside plunger pumps. Both high and low pressure steam cylinders are provided with a Corliss automatic valve gear. The axis of each steam cylinder coincides with that of its corresponding pump cylinder. The fly wheel is placed between the cylinders and is attached to the piston rods through connecting rods, beams and links. The air and feed pumps are driven from the beam shaft of the low-pressure cylinder. The pump cylinders are provided with a great number of small valves, giving a very large area for the passage of water to and from the cylinders.

The dimensions of the engine are as follows:

	Inches.
Diameter of the high-pressure cylinder.....	21
Diameter of the low-pressure cylinder.....	42
Diameter of two pump plungers.....	13½
Diameter of all piston rods.....	4

3. Average steam pressure at the boiler, by gauge....	125.6 pounds.
4. Average steam pressure at the engine, by gauge....	122.31 pounds.
5. Pressure of the atmosphere.....	14.72 pounds.
6. Effective resistance per square inch on pump plungers.....	105.986 pounds.
7. Steam per horse-power of steam cylinders per hour.....	13.97 pounds.
8. B. T. U. per horse-power of steam cylinders per minute.....	253.
9. Horse-power of pump plungers.....	229.23

Water Evaporated.

10. Per pound of coal from temperature of feed and at boiler pressure.....	9.91 pounds.
11. Per pound of combustible from temperature of feed and at boiler pressure.....	10.69 pounds.
12. Per pound of coal from and at 212° F.....	11.20 pounds.

Ash.....	9.24
Volatile sulphur.....	0.62
Total.....	100.00

Duties Based Upon the Heat Received and Rejected by the Engine.

	Foot-pounds.
14. Per 1,000,000 British thermal units.....	119,406,777
15. Per 1100 × 965.8 B. T. U., Newton co-efficient.....	126,855,372
16. Per 100 pounds of coal burned.....	129,162,443
<i>Duties Based Upon the Heat Given to Each Pound of Water Fed to the Boiler.</i>	
17. Per 1,000,000 British thermal units.....	118,128,445
18. Per 1100 × 965.8 B. T. U., Newton co-efficient.....	125,497,323
19. Per 1000 pounds of water fed to the boiler.....	128,928,397
20. Per 100 pounds of coal burned.....	127,779,469

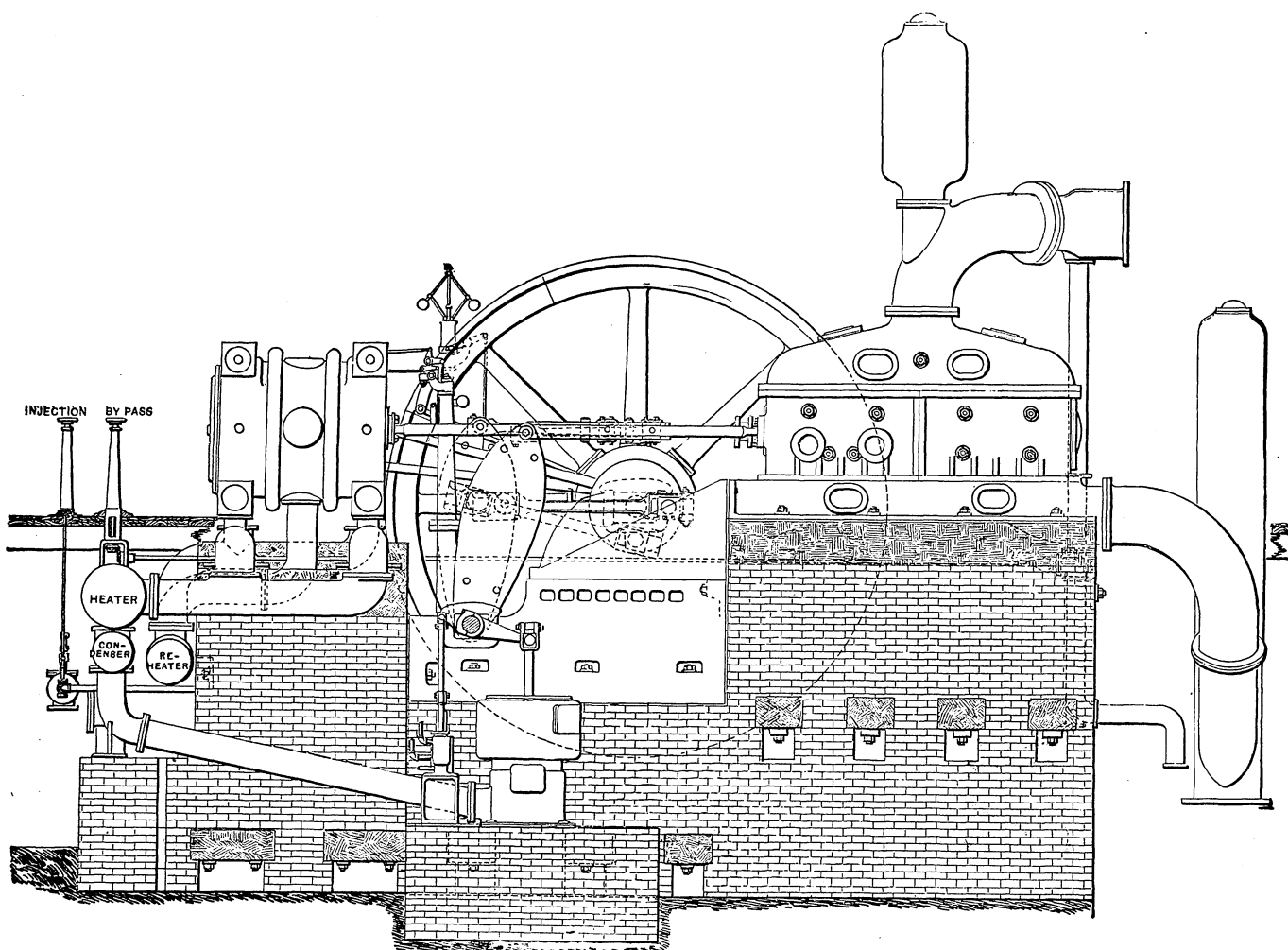
Probably the largest locomotive ever constructed will be placed upon the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad

within a short time. It is intended by the company for exhibition at the World's Fair, and after that will be put in active service. The new locomotive will be built at the company's West Albany, N. Y., shops. It is proposed that it shall be superior in propelling power to anything yet constructed. The best mechanical engineers are now at work on what is known as the Buchanan design, water arch. The machine will be much larger than even the locomotives now used on the Empire State Express. Its cylinder will be 20 x 26 inches, and it will have wheels 7 feet 6 inches, the same size as those now used in the monster No. 903. It is estimated that the new engine will maintain a speed of more than 82 miles an hour. It will have 334 $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch tubes. The boiler will be of $\frac{3}{4}$ Bessemer steel, and the main steam pipe

Removal of Plano Manufacturing Company.

The event of last week in Chicago manufacturing circles was the decision of the Plano Mfg. Company to remove their works from the village of Plano, Ill., to West Pullman, a Chicago suburb. The removal in itself is one of the most important which has been made for some time, and will take rank with the establishment of the Washburn & Moen plant at Waukegan and of the Grant Locomotive Works in Cicero. The manufacturing company are given a site for their plant of 25 acres east of Center avenue and north of 121st street, which is the line of the West Pullman Branch of the Illinois Central Railway.

the company to move from a point outside of Chicago to the city proper—a careful canvass was made of the advantages offered by the various manufacturing towns in the outskirts of the city, which resulted in a final choice of the West Pullman site. The entire 25-acre tract is to be covered with the buildings to be erected by the company, and the side tracks necessary to give the plant communication with the terminal system owned by the Land Association and with the three railroads which cross the town. The branch lines of the Illinois Central and Rock Island both cross from east to west, while the line of the Pan-Handle crosses from north to south. It is estimated that something like \$600,000 will be expended in the construction of brick and stone factory buildings.



THE BLAKE NEW HIGH-DUTY PUMPING ENGINE.—SIDE ELEVATION.

will be 16 inches in diameter and of seamless steel tubing. The forward and back axles will be 10 inches in diameter and the smaller one 8 inches. The journals will be mounted on 48-inch wheels. The wheels on the tender will be the same. It will be equipped with the latest styles of train signals, brakes and couplers. The locomotive when completed will stand 22 feet 6 inches from the rail to the top of the stack. Its length will be 87 feet 6 inches. The engineer's standing board will be 12 feet 10 inches above the rails. The tank will have a capacity of 4800 gallons, which is 700 gallons more than those now in use. Its weight when ready for service will be 94 tons.

Following the shipment of anthracite coal to Berlin, last autumn, the Reading Railroad Company have just sent 50 tons to Genoa, hoping to open a market for the product both in Germany and Italy.

The negotiations leading up to the removal have been pending for some months between the Land Association and W. H. Jones, president of the Plano Company. The Plano Company were organized 11 years ago by C. W. H. Jones, L. B. Wood and E. H. Gammon, who was, prior to the organization of the new company, a partner in the William Deering Company, which then had their works at Plano. The company have been one of five or six large concerns which have made a specialty of harvesting machinery. At present about 600 men are employed. During the first year of the company's existence 250 harvesters were made, while in 1892 43,865 machines were built. The works at Plano comprise 20 buildings, one and two stories in height, covering a ground space 900 x 700 feet. They are directly on the right of way of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad. The desire to secure better shipping facilities has influenced

The contract between the two companies in interest provides for the erection of an office building at West Pullman and the removal of the office force from Chicago. The site of the proposed plant is just west of the Carter White Lead Works, and the same factory district with the White & Ballard Shoe Company's factory and the plant of the Burgland & Shead Woodenware Company.

W. J. Edbrooke, supervising architect of the Treasury Department, and Frank Eryglia, inspector of public buildings, visited the Pacific Rolling Mills, at Potrero, California, to witness the manufacture of steel beams, with a view to their use in the new post office at San Francisco.

Every iron and steel plant in Muncie, Ind., is now closed, owing to a strike of labor organizations.

Possibilities in Utilizing the Power of the Wind.

BY G. D. HISCOX, M.E.

The direct application of wind power, except for the propulsion of vessels, apparently first began about the seventh century, but for any real usefulness dates no further back than the twelfth century, at which time the windmill had a most crude form. It was inefficient, and required to be directed to face the wind by manual labor. The next 400 years found but little improvement further than a slightly better construction of building and wings. Two hundred years more elapsed with only a few modifications of detail. The four great arms were retained. That allowed three-fourths of the wind passing within its area to escape without doing its work, there being a few exceptions of six and eight arm mills in the eastern part of Europe. Such mills are the leading type in Europe and the East to this day.

The American types have been sent abroad, and are fast gaining preference even in Holland, the home of windmills. They may be seen here and there in strong contrast with the creaky mills of antiquity.

In the crude form of the early centuries their effective power was of the lowest order and only began to improve with the dawn of modern theories and their application in physics and mechanics as developed in the nineteenth century; but the methods of construction still hamper the Old World. The new era in construction, as developed in the latter half of the present century, has given a new impulse to the value of wind-power as applied to every want. The utilization of every available foot of space within the area of revolution by the exposure of numerous blades at the best angle of impact to the force of the wind has marked a marvelous advance in the cost and efficiency of wind-power. Then, the building of a 100 foot windmill was the work of a whole season, its arms swept the circle of 100 feet; its cost, thousands of dollars. To-day with the same breeze, the same power may be had with a mill of one-half the size, that is made on the best mechanical principles; sent out from factories to be set up and running in a few days at a cost of a moiety only of the clumsy inheritance of antiquity.

Thus by reducing the first cost of power appliance to a minimum, it places its use within the grasp of every one having a spot on which to utilize it.

Although there was a decline in the use of windmill power for ordinary milling and manufacturing purposes during the first half of the present century, due chiefly to the rapid advance in the use and increasing efficiency of the steam engine and its adaptability to immediate application to the working day; yet it still holds its own with increasing effectiveness for 24 hours' work in a day, for there is no power so cheap for water supply at the present day and within its range of power as the windmill. In its usefulness for the supply of small towns with water through a regular water works system, the windmill takes the lead for economy over even a water wheel, which in most cases requires a larger first outlay for dam, flume and wheel; but is seriously limited as to location; whereas a windmill may be located at the source of pure water, the spring no larger in its flow than for the required supply, and with nature's power equal to the work required, the windmill becomes a simple and economical medium of water supply.

As an example of what is done in this line a town of 1000 inhabitants requiring an ample supply say of 50 gallons *per*

capita per day, a much larger amount than is consumed by many cities of the United States and in Europe, can be met by the work of a windmill 25 feet in diameter lifting the water into a reservoir 100 feet above the spring, or a 30-foot mill lifting 200 feet.

According to observations of the United States Signal Service the average velocity of the wind within the range of its record is 9 miles per hour for the year along the North Atlantic border and Northwestern States, 10 miles on the plains of the West and 6 miles in the Gulf States. It is a well-known fact that the pressure of the wind increases as the square of the velocity, and from observations a 10-mile breeze has a pressure of 0.492 pound per square foot of surface exposed to its force; a 15-mile breeze equals 1.107 pounds and a 20 mile (brisk wind) has 1.968 pounds pressure per square foot.

Horse-Power of Windmills.

The horse-power of windmills of the best construction are as the proportional squares of their diameters and inversely as their velocities; for example, a 10 foot mill in a 16-mile breeze will develop 0.15 horse-power at 65 revolutions per minute. A 20-foot mill with the same breeze and at 40 revolutions per minute will develop 1 horse power.

A 25-foot mill, 35 revolutions, $1\frac{3}{4}$ horse-power.
A 30-foot mill, 28 revolutions, $3\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power.
A 40-foot mill, 22 revolutions, $7\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power.
A 50-foot mill, 18 revolutions, 12 horse-power.

The increase in power from increase in velocity of the wind is equal to the square of its proportional velocity; as for example, the 25 foot mill rated above for a 16-mile wind will with a 32 mile wind have its horse-power increased by $3\frac{2}{3} = 2^2 = 4 \times 1\frac{3}{4} = 7$ horse-power, a 40-foot mill in a 32-mile wind will run up to 30 horse-power, and a 50-foot mill to 48 horse-power, with a small deduction for increased friction of air on the wheel and the machinery.

The modern mill of medium and large size will run and produce work in a 4-mile breeze, becoming very efficient in an 8 to 16 mile breeze, and increase its power with safety to the running gear up to a gale of 45 miles per hour.

It has been often asserted that one of the great drawbacks to the general use of windmills for other than the exclusive pumping of water is the fact that when most needed the wind is at fault. This may be ever so true, but the fact that they have been so used for centuries and are largely now in use for milling purposes does not make them of less value in the view of the storage of 24 hours' work of the wind for a 6 to 10 hours' output of power at the required time.

For mechanical work that can be carried on only during the ordinary ten-hour day this becomes a serious inconvenience; but as such power is always available from 5 to 8 hours and often 12 hours in the 24, a means of storage and transmission of power from the natural source of power at any time to the time and distance required for use should be the proper recourse for rescuing an intermittent power from this difficulty, and thus make possible a uniform power of 10 hours from an intermittent power of 24 hours.

Methods of Utilizing Wind-Power.

To accomplish this much-desired object, there seem available but three practicable methods.

1. Storage of power by compressing air.
2. Storage of water by pumping into a reservoir.
3. Storage of electrical power by charging storage batteries.

The value of a windmill for power purposes may be safely rated at its average power during 24 hours, and if this power is stored in the work of compressing air

during 24 hours to be utilized for power during 10 hours only, then the average work of the mill will be ($\frac{2}{3}$) 2.4 times for the 10-hour day; and as the power of a motor engine may be made, by heating the air, to develop 58 per cent. of the total value of the compressed air, then a windmill developing an average of 1 horse-power during 24 hours should give an available 1.4 horse-power during 10 hours of motor work.

To store the compressed air required to run a motor 10 hours with 24 hours' work of the compressor pump may be stated from the known fact derived from experiments and practice in this direction that $8\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet of free air per minute at 45 pounds pressure when heated from a mean temperature of 60° to 300° F., and expanded in a motor engine, is equal to 1 horse power, or $9\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet at 212°, so that an average of 9 cubic feet of free air per minute may be assigned as required to generate 1 horse-power when it is reheated from 60° to 250° before entering the motor engine. In the extreme case of storage of compressed air for 10 hours' work provided that the windmill be idle during the working day, there will be required 600 minutes \times 9 cubic feet = 5400 cubic feet of free air to be stored at an average of 45 pounds pressure, this being the most economical pressure for air power. There are four volumes of free air in one volume at this pressure, and $\frac{5400}{4} =$

1350 cubic feet should be the capacity of the storage tanks; requiring say three cylindrical steel tanks 5 feet diameter by 25 feet in length.

A windmill of the best construction 20 feet in diameter in an average breeze is equal to 1 horse-power and should under the above conditions with an air motor develop 1.6 horse-power, which may be increased 3 or 4 horse-power in the windy season, or for a shorter run than a ten-hour day; and thus when combined with a pump for water supply become a most valued adjunct of thousands of farms and country seats, where, in addition to the water supply, a small power can be had at any time for the many uses required. Where small work is required, as for lathes and the running of machinery for manufacturing on a small scale in the small workshops of the country and towns, is where such a power will be most appreciated, by giving a safe power for small work, where steam will be not only expensive to run, but requires care and watching to keep it from self-destruction.

Estimated Cost of an Air-Power Plant.

It is estimated that such a plant for water and power purposes can be erected complete for \$1800, detailed as follows:

One 20-foot windmill.....	\$700
Frame tower 40 feet high.....	300
Three steel air tanks, each 5 feet diameter, 25 feet long.....	450
One double-acting air-compressing pump.....	80
One 4 horse-power motor and air heater.....	140
One water supply pump and connections.....	30
Pipe connections and fitting up.....	100
Total.....	\$1800

Where the building of the tower and fitting up can be cheaply done by the purchaser this estimate can be largely discounted.

This, although apparently a high price for from 1 to 4 horse-power, is not really high when its uses and freedom from running expenses, attendance and danger are duly considered; and this is what particularly recommends wind power to every farmer, small manufacturer or country dweller. For in addition to the many mechanical uses it can be made to fill, its capacity (20-foot mill) for pumping water when not otherwise needed is most satisfactory, it being 90,000 gallons of water pumped 50 feet high per 24 hours.

For garden irrigation alone during a drought it may become a saving power. It will with proper management irrigate from 5 to 7 acres in most of the States of the Union in a dry season.

A power so universally applicable with scarcely a choice as to its place should meet with approval, and it only requires to be known as to what can be done and what it costs, to make this power sought for by every one requiring work to be done by power instead of by hand.

Water Storage of Wind-Power.

The accumulation of power by water storage is not only feasible and practicable, but when combined with storage in large reservoirs for house, farm and irrigation use, places this method in its most economical form by the simplicity of its application. Wherever a natural location for a reservoir can be found sufficiently elevated to afford a flow upon the land to be irrigated, this system can be carried out for a much larger acreage than the immediate product of the mill by carrying a storage supply over from the wet season. As the season of indoor work is generally not in the season of drought, the whole work of the mill at these times can be applied to storage for irrigation. It cannot be expected that an ordinary sized windmill will irrigate a farm, but a garden supply of from 5 to 7 acres is of the utmost importance to every cultivator of the soil, for comfort and family needs, which are too much neglected in a large portion of the United States and especially in the Southern and Western States, where a little irrigation will add large resources to the domestic table.

By way of illustration it may be stated that the water-raising power of a 30-foot wind mill with an average wind of 16 miles per hour for 8 hours per day, developing about $1\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power and pumping to a height of 35 feet, is 165,000 gallons, or enough water to cover $\frac{3}{4}$ acres 1 inch deep. The storage of 300,000 gallons in a reservoir 100 feet square by 4 feet in depth is not a difficult matter with thousands of farmers and planters. The banks will not be so high that they cannot be made safe with ordinary material, and even 200 feet square is within the means of many and will store a million gallons that will serve to counteract the faulty wind for the care of more than a half dozen acres at the season of most need. When required for power the 30-foot mill for 8 hours' run will furnish 200,000 gallons, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power for 5 hours' work of a water engine or small turbine under 25 feet head, with an ample water reserve for other purposes.

From the reservoir of 300,000 gallons as above stated, $\frac{5}{8}$ horse-power may be utilized, and from the million gallon reservoir $7\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power may be had for 10 hours consecutive run. The estimated cost of a 30-foot windmill for irrigation and water power may be briefly stated as follows:

One thirty-foot windmill.....	\$900
Fifty foot frame tower.....	500
One double-acting pump and pipes.....	175
Two and one half horse-power turbine or impact wheel.....	150
Earth reservoir 100 feet diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep; about 600 cubic yards of embankment, favorably situated, with overflow, gates and pipe.....	450
Total.....	\$2175

The mechanical work requiring power on a farm or plantation for grinding, sawing, threshing, cleaning grain, ginning and pressing cotton and grinding sugar cane may be made intermittent, and by the storage system allow of a large power being utilized for a short time, and thus accomplish much work by the constant accumulation from a small power that cannot be done otherwise than by special machinery.

Electric Storage of Wind-Power.

The storage of electricity for power and light from the operation of 24 hours' work of a windmill is not only feasible, but may be counted as one of the most economical and useful applications that can be made of a power going to waste. The later improvements in storage batteries and the drift of dynamo construction toward slower speeds and greater efficiency bring the limited power of the windmill into use in a line of work heretofore thought beyond its control.

Considering the volume of power as the output of a windmill, allowing an average of eight hours' work of the mill and four hours' lighting, then a 20-foot mill with an average of 1 horse-power will charge a storage battery for a half-time lighting of 2 horse-power, or at eight 16 candle lights per horse-power, will produce a lighting capacity of 16 16 candle lights or 20 12-candle lights in a dwelling, enough for ordinary country houses. Such a plant with a supplementary water supply for a dwelling only will cost approximately for:

One 20-foot windmill.....	\$700
A 40-foot frame tower.....	300
One 8-light dynamo and regulator.....	250
Appliances, wiring, &c.....	25
A 16-light, 6-hour storage battery.....	200
Twenty 16-light electric lamps, fixtures and wiring.....	40
Pump, piping and water tank.....	200
Total.....	\$1,115

A 30-foot windmill will be equal to the supply of 32 16 candle-power lamps and supply the water required for a large country house and may be scheduled as follows:

One 30-foot windmill.....	\$900
A 50-foot frame tower.....	500
One $3\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power dynamo and regulator.....	300
Appliances, wiring, &c.....	50
Thirty-two-light 6-hour storage battery.....	300
Thirty 16-light electric lamps, fixtures and wiring.....	60
Pump, piping and water tank.....	225
Total.....	\$2,335

The electric storage and lighting from the power of a windmill has been tested on a large scale for over three years by Charles F. Brush at Cleveland, Ohio. He has erected on the grounds of his dwelling a windmill of the most approved construction, 56 feet in diameter, that operates with ordinary wind a dynamo at 500 revolutions per minute with an output of 12,000 amperes—16 electric horse-power—charging a storage system that gives a constant lighting capacity of 100 16 to 20 candle-power lamps. The current from the dynamo is automatically regulated to commence charging at 330 revolutions and 70 volts, and cutting the circuit at 75 volts. Thus by its 24 hours' work the storage system of 408 cells in 12 parallel series, each cell having a capacity of 100 ampere hours, is kept in constant readiness for all the requirements of the establishment, it being fitted up with 350 in candescent lamps, about 100 being in use each evening. The plant has now been running over three years at a mere nominal expense for oil, repair and attention. Thus the fact proves that some things can be done that have been scouted as puerile; but it will be found in the sequel that free power is a boon, even at a seeming large outlay for gathering its force for our everyday use.

During the cross-examination of Captain Cooper of the Pinkerton service, in the trial of Jack Clifford, at Pittsburgh, 3d inst., Judge Stowe stopped the attorneys for the defense, who were seeking to show that the Pinkertons were trespassers at Homestead. The judge said: "I won't allow such questions. The men were going to Homestead on a lawful errand, and had a right to go. These rioters had no business there. Even if the Pinkertons had been going there to take that mill by force they were justified in doing so, and

no one had a right to dispute it in this court, and you may as well understand that now. Such ideas as you attempt to advance never have been the law, are not the law, and I hope never will be the law. It is anarchistic to advance such sentiments, and I will allow no one to advance such ideas here."

Bessemer Steel and Rail Production.

The American Iron and Steel Association has published the usual statistics of the production of Bessemer steel ingots and steel rails of all weights and sections in the United States in 1892, except the comparatively small quantity of rails made by other manufacturers from purchased blooms. In our statistics of ingots we include the production of the few Clapp-Griffiths and Robert-Bessemer plants and also the production of steel castings. The total production of ingots in 1892 was the largest in our history, exceeding the large production of 1890, and the production of rails was much larger than has generally been supposed.

The following table gives the production of Bessemer steel ingots in each half of 1892 and the total production in that year compared with the total production in 1891. We add to the table a statement of the ingots produced by the Clapp Griffiths works alone.

States—Ingots.	First half 1892 Gross tons.	Second half 1892 Gross tons.	Total 1892 Gross tons.	Total 1891 Gross tons.
Penn'slvania.....	1,218,504	1,169,508	2,388,012	2,048,380
Illinois.....	437,057	443,167	880,224	605,921
Ohio.....	200,946	211,036	411,982	333,666
Other States.....	202,411	278,333	480,744	259,500
Totals.....	2,058,923	2,102,044	4,160,972	3,247,417
Clapp - Griffiths only..	36,974	30,552	67,526	65,389

The total production of Bessemer steel ingots in 1890, the year of largest production prior to 1892, was 3,688,871 gross tons, which was 472,101 tons less than in 1892.

The total production of Bessemer steel rails in 1892, with the exception above noted, was 1,458,743 gross tons, an increase of 219,350 gross tons over the production in 1891. The following table shows the production in each half of 1892 and the total production of the year compared with that of 1891, with the exception above noted for both years.

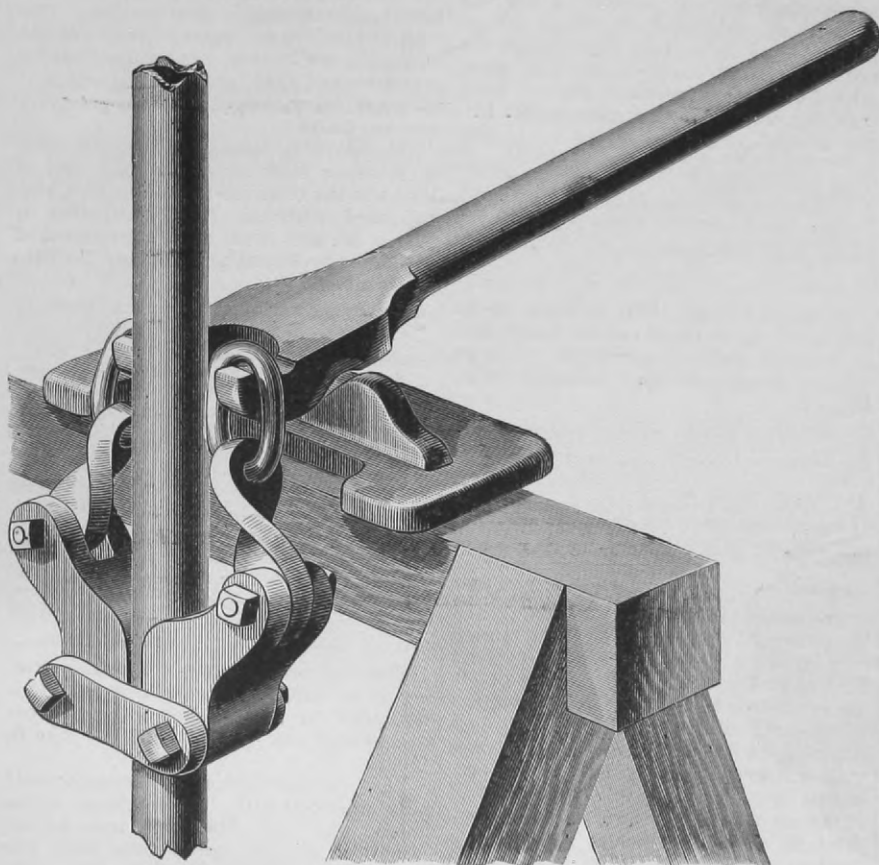
States—Rails.	First half 1892 Gross tons.	Second half 1892 Gross tons.	Total 1892 Gross tons.	Total 1891 Gross tons.
Penn'slvania.....	474,018	411,634	885,652	849,556
Illinois.....	240,925	209,638	450,563	364,725
Other States.....	57,493	65,045	122,538	25,112
Totals.....	772,436	686,307	1,458,743	1,239,393

The production of Bessemer steel rails by the Bessemer steel manufacturers in 1890 was 1,797,489 gross tons. The production of 1892, while much larger than that of 1891, was 338,746 tons less than that of 1890.

Another armor-plate test is to be made at Indian Head. The plate to be used is 14 inches in thickness, the heaviest which has yet been treated by the Harvey process. A 10-inch breech-loading rifle will be used, and five shots will be fired, as has been the case of the preceding armor-plate trials. A velocity of about 1700 tons will be used for the 500-pound projectile thrown by the gun.

The Royce Well Puller.

The construction and operation of this device, which is made by W. A. Royce of Newburgh, N. Y., are clearly shown in the engraving. The lower ends of two elbow-shaped levers are connected by two links and to the upper end of each lever is attached a two-link chain with which the lifting lever engages. The lifting lever is 39 inches long and its length may, if necessary, be increased by the addition of a 2-inch iron pipe. The facing surfaces of the gripping levers are concaved in order to fit and at the same time prevent crushing the pipe. The fulcrum plate rests on a very stiff block of the same length and width as the plate, but quite thick to obviate bending, and has a small narrow groove across its middle under side. The



THE ROYCE WELL PULLER.

next under block is of any handy length and width, but stiff, and has one or more small narrow grooves cut across one side and intended to hold a piece of 1-inch round iron bar laid in the groove, and on which the groove in the top bar is placed. The iron bar thus makes a fulcrum on which the top block and iron fulcrum keep their place and equalize the strain on the two prongs of the steel lever, which otherwise might be unbalanced.

John Lundie, Chicago representative of the King Bridge Company of Cleveland, has secured the contract for the Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Railroad Co.'s bridge across the Illinois River at Havana, Ill. The Bridge will be built under the supervision of E. L. Corthell, engineer. It will consist of a swinging span of 360 feet, a fixed span of 250 feet and a plate girder span of 100 feet. The plate girder will be one of the largest, if not the largest, ever made, having a web of 8 feet 4 inches.

The electric car heater has at length materialized in the shape of a cylinder of iron network, within which there is a coil

of charged copper wire. A car on the Lynn and Boston street railroad is fitted out with one on trial.

A New Design for Railroad Trains.

Frederick U. Adams, a Chicago inventor, has patented a number of improvements in the construction of railroad trains which he claims will revolutionize the present method of operating railroads. These improvements consist of providing locomotives with a wedge-like front which will present less resistance to the atmosphere, closing up the passages between cars so that the entire train will present a perfectly unbroken surface to the force of the wind, and removing from other portions of the train any flat surfaces usually placed so as to catch the full force of wind pressure. He makes the follow-

Every schoolboy knows that a flat surface offers the greatest resistance to the wind, and that this resistance decreases in proportion as the angle decreases from the right angle. This, one of the simplest and best understood of all philosophical facts, has been ignored by railroad engineers and car builders. The train of to-day is a succession of planes, held perpendicularly to the line of resistance."

It is impossible to deny that Mr. Adams' reasoning is sound, and that great advantages would be derived from such changes in construction as he recommends. A radical departure, however, is not likely to be made at once by builders of locomotives and cars, even if they were thoroughly convinced that much was to be gained in operating economy and efficiency by adopting the new form of construction. Conservatism stands in the way, and only a series of exhaustive successful experiments by a railroad company would bring about such an innovation. Mr. Adams, however, reasons in such an interesting manner on this subject that we add a further line of argument brought forward in behalf of his views:

Is it not time to conform to one of nature's plainest laws? In startling contrast to the blindness displayed by railroad "economists" is the wisdom and engineering skill exhibited by the builders of steamships. The naval architect has been studying the lines along the hull of his boat, seeking to discover how a pound of resistance can be saved by changing its contour the fraction of an inch. Had he followed the policy of the railroad engineer he would have constructed a boat with flat, square bows like a scow and made frequent indentations along the sides, ending with a square stern. Below the water line he would have thrown out all possible obstructions and then called on builders of marine engines to produce powerful enough machines to reach a speed of 25 knots an hour, when 10 would be the limit. This comparison may seem grotesque, but it is not unjust. Between two coupled cars is a space of 7 feet or more, into which rushes a maelstrom of resistant air. Under the bottom of the car a score of rough parts strike against the air and impede the train's progress. The roof of the car is constructed with abrupt surfaces and projecting coverings for platforms. Each of the 30 or more windows is recessed in the side of the car from 2 to 3 inches. Many cars have their sides ornamented with panels, the moldings on which project fully $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Designers of yachts discarded the panel system below water line many years ago. In some cars of special construction bay windows have been added. In the summer months "cinder breaks," thin strips projecting from 6 to 8 inches, are tacked on the car.

A yacht or steamship designed on the lines indicated in the first section would beat no records. There is not a projection or indentation which cannot be avoided, and which does not absolutely disappear in a construction on lines which are indicated in the other figures.

Critically observe the conduct of a passenger train from the time it pulls out of a station until it attains a maximum speed. The engineer receives the signal to go ahead. He opens the throttle. The locomotive has a brief struggle in overcoming the train's inertia. With hardly another effort the speed is increased to ten miles an hour. At this point the engineer may pull the throttle back a notch; but it is easy work up to 20 miles an hour. Then it is that some powerful retarding influence begins to be felt. What is it? Assuming that the run is being made on a straight and level track there are but three forms of resistance worthy of consideration—wheel, axle and atmospheric friction. There is nothing to prove that the friction of either wheel or axle increases with speed. On the contrary, it is claimed by good authorities, basing their statements on experimental proof, that these two forms of resistance are greater, both absolutely and relatively, at low speeds than at high ones. But at 20 miles an hour something is drawing on the capacity of the locomotive. At 30 miles this "something" becomes more marked; at 40 miles the stoker is a busy man, and at 60 miles an hour the ponderous locomotive has exhausted every pound of its power in overcoming the resistance of this mysterious "something." A hurricane is seemingly sweeping past the train, tugging with a giant's strength against every projecting surface. The train is held as in a vise. The slightest additional increase in speed is made at the cost of prodigious effort. The atmospheric resistance is increasing with the square of the velocity. That is the solution of the problem.

ing claims, based solely on the changes made by him in the designs of the cars: The heavy engine is not a necessity. A locomotive weighing sixty tons can haul a train of ten cars constructed after my designs up ordinary grades and around moderate curves, at speeds of 60, 70 and 80 miles an hour. I can take one of the little, old-fashioned engines—which was rejected twenty years ago—attach it to a train constructed on scientific principles and beat the time of any limited express or fast mail train in the country. The locomotive of the future will be designed to haul a train constructed to minimize atmospheric resistance, and will not be compelled to force a series of perpendicular flat surfaces against the dense medium through which it is passing. Locomotives will probably have 8 or 9 foot driving wheels, and will run over 100-pound rails laid on a solid roadbed. Then, and not until then, will be realized the "engineer's dream of 100 miles an hour."

He says that, elated by the discovery of the availability of steam as a motor in land transportation, "the architect of the first railroad train designed it so that it offered the greatest possible resistance to the medium through which it had to pass. Nearly a century has rolled by, and great minds have elaborated his design. A train has been evolved which stands as an embodiment of unscientific form in railroad construction. What is that construction?

American Turbine Water Wheels.—III

BY SAMUEL WEBBER, CHARLESTOWN, N. H.

One of the earliest types of development from the old wooden "tub wheel's" was

effect from a turbine is obtained when the velocity of the wheel at the point of delivery of the water is approximately that due to the water under the influence of the "contracted vein," or about 62 per cent. of the theoretical velocity due to the head.

tail race. This is especially noticeable in the wheel pits of the Jefferson mill, to which I referred in a previous letter.

When the discharge was inward and downward the velocity of the outer circumference of the wheel would, of course,

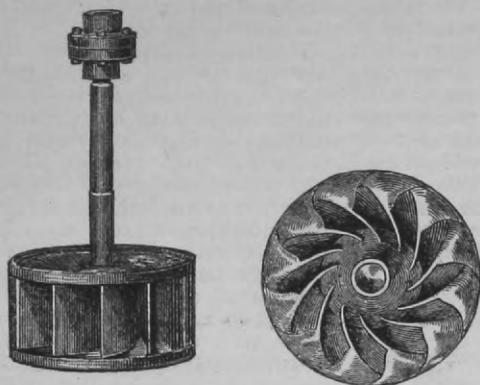


Fig. 11.—The Tyler Turbine.

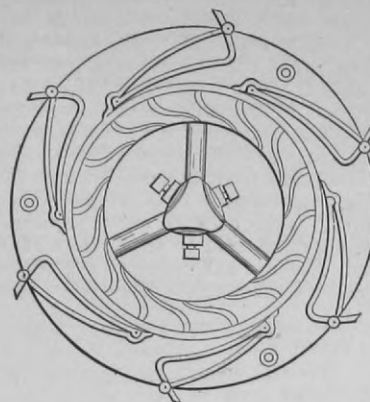


Fig. 12.—The American Turbine.

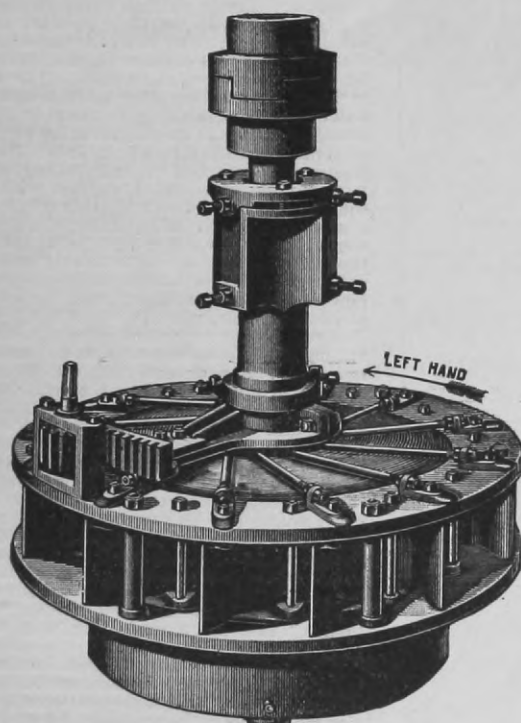
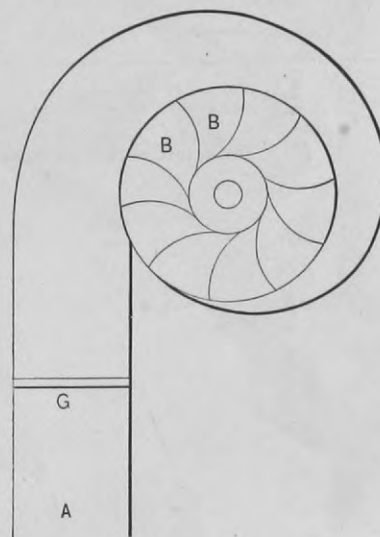


Fig. 13.—The James Leffel Turbine.



A, Feeder; G, Gate; B, Buckets.

Fig. 10.—Scroll Wheel.

the cast iron "scroll wheel," so called from the form of the tube, or flume, which delivered the water in such a manner as to guide it in a curve to the buckets. The latter, in the first instances we can trace, were simply radial in plan, but having a downward curve. They were afterward curved in plan, as shown, but had a downward discharge. The gate was a simple cut-off gate, placed directly across the flume, which throttled the water in such a manner as to give very poor effect, except with the full volume of water. This manner of delivering the water tangentially to the wheel, so as to strike the buckets at right angles, was adopted by Mr. Boyden in his first turbines. The feeder pipe led into the top of the vertical tube, which delivered the water to the wheel (on the outside of it) in this tangential direction. This was afterward abandoned, as the reversed curves of the guides were found sufficient to direct the water, which was allowed to descend in the tube as quietly and smoothly as possible.

The old theory of effect by impulse and velocity has long been abandoned, as has also that of reaction, it having been found by thousands of experiments that the best

When the wheel has received this velocity, the water leaves it in a practically quiescent condition, or as it is called "dead," and gathers in the pit until it acquires a new velocity from the fall in the

be greater than that of the water, and advantage of this was taken by John Tyler, the grandson of Benjamin Tyler, of West Lebanon, N. H., in 1855, in a wheel set in a "scroll." In it the curve of

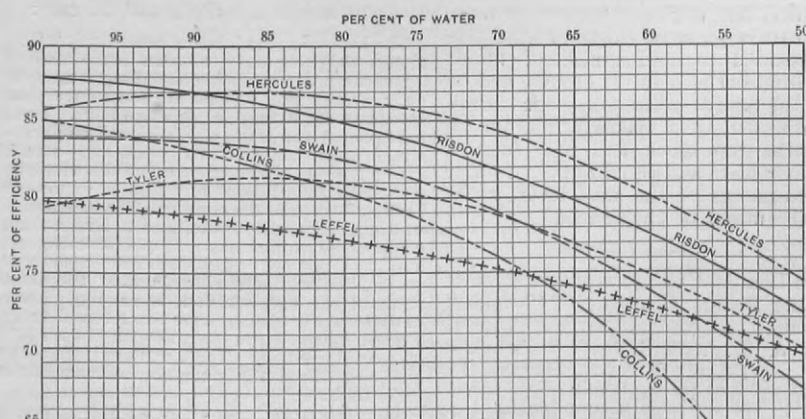


Fig. 14.—Tests of Turbines.

AMERICAN TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

the brackets was reversed, so as to cut the entering water with a sharp edge and receive it on the convex side of the bucket, as shown in Fig. 11.

Mr. Tyler claimed that this form of bucket, attained as the result of many experiments, gave a smooth and unbroken passage to the water. The results were certainly highly satisfactory, he having attained an efficiency of over 80 per cent. at full gate as early as 1862, by trials made at Philadelphia and Claremont, N. H. This wheel became well known all through New England and the Northern States, and over 5000 of them were in use up to 1874.

About that time Mr. Tyler patented a new wheel, designed to be set in a flume, having a very similar form of bucket, but longer and deeper, with gates which acted in such a manner as to close the shutes, while continuing their taper form and thus delivering the water in an unbroken volume instead of the cut off of the scroll. The results of this form of gate were shown at the tests at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, which are here copied, and which show the effect of the various turbines there exhibited at various openings of gate. Many of the tests here noted have been repeatedly confirmed since, by other parties, at other places:

1878 or 1879 to a wheel copying the Swain, and the results of one of these wheels tested by the writer at Holyoke in 1879 showed from 80 per cent. full to 67 per cent. with half water.

Probably the most widely known and popular of all the cast-iron wheels made in the United States is the Leffel double turbine. The wheel itself consisted of a center-vent wheel superposed on a downward flow, all in one casting, the two sets of buckets being separated by a diaphragm which also strengthened the wheel. The gates were pivoted on centers like a Venetian blind, and opened and closed by the levers. This has proved one of the most effective forms of gate ever devised for giving a smooth flow of water to the wheel and a high result when the gate was partially closed. It has been widely copied, or imitated, so far as the patent could be avoided, by numerous later builders, the Leffel dating from about 1862. How many of these wheels are in use the writer cannot say, but knows that it reaches many thousands.

A test of one of these wheels at Lowell in 1869, by H. F. Mills, C.E., showed from about 80 per cent. effect at full gate to 70 per cent. at one-third gate, or half water. This was afterward confirmed by Jas. Emerson. These wheels have been con-

type of turbine, viz., the delivery of the water to the wheel in a horizontal direction toward the center and from the wheel in a vertical one. This form has two great advantages—it admits of such form of gates, easily accessible, as will deliver the water to the wheel smoothly, and of a free delivery, which will not produce cross currents in the pit.

As there are yet three of the most prominent later forms of wheels to be noticed, I will close this article with a diagram, Fig. 14, showing the relative efficiency of several of the best wheels, with different quantities of water, this being one of the most important points on a variable stream. It will be seen that such wheels are practically far more valuable than the Fourneyron type, which admitted half water with one quarter gate, and only realizes 40 per cent. of that.

The Swain test shown in this diagram was made by Jas. B. Francis, the Leffel test by Hiram F. Mills, the Hercules and Collins tests by Prof. R. H. Thurston and those of the Risdon and Tyler by the writer.

Treasury Decisions.

Steel Deck or Bulb Beams for Ships.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, January 9, 1893. In the matter of the protest, 16,495b-7,687, of O. G. Hempstead & Son, against the decision of the Collector of Customs at Philadelphia, as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain bulb beams of steel, imported per "Manitoban," June 10, 1892. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The goods are invoiced as "bars, 7 x 3/4 inch bulbs, 21 feet 8 inches long." They were assessed for duty at 0.9 cent a pound, under paragraph 137, N. T., as deck beams, bulb bars, or structural shapes, and are claimed to be dutiable at 0.5 cent a pound, under paragraph 146.

The goods are known in trade as bulb bars, and are used principally for deck beams in shipbuilding.

We find that the said bars are structural shapes of steel. The decision of the collector is sustained accordingly.

Cold Rolled Corset Steel.

Before the United States General Appraisers at New York, January 12, 1893. In the matter of the protests, 32,702a and 32,703a, of R. H. Wolff & Co., against the decision of the Collector of Customs at New York as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable on certain cold rolled corset steel, imported per "Wisconsin," April 8, 1892, and "Tauric," July 13, 1892. Opinion by Wilkinson, General Appraiser.

The merchandise is cold rolled corset steel, valued at less than 3 cents a pound, less than 8 inches in width, and thinner than No. 20 wire gauge.

We overrule the claim that it is dutiable under paragraph 146, N. T., and affirm the assessment of duty under paragraph 140.

The steamship "Lucania," sister ship of the "Campania," built for the Cunard Company, was launched at the yard of the Fairfield Company, near Glasgow, 2d inst. The "Lucania" will leave Liverpool for New York April 8, and her consort will follow some time in May. The dimensions are: Length over all, 625 feet; breadth, 65 feet; depth, 41 feet, and nearly 13,000 tons in measurement. The "Lucania" is 20 feet longer and 7 feet broader than the "Teutonic" or the "Majestic," and it is expected to lower the ocean record. It may not be generally realized that the new Cunarder "Campania" will be only 10 feet shorter, though 17 feet less beam, than was the "Great Eastern," but the "Campania" will be of 30,000 horsepower, as against the old leviathan's 7650.

Percentage at Different Stages of Gate Obtained by Turbine Water Wheels Tested at Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Maker's name, or name of the wheel is known by.	Per cent. at full gate or discharge.	Per cent. at about 9-10 of full discharge.	Per cent. at about 7-8 of full discharge.	Per cent. at about 3-4 of full discharge.	Per cent. at about 1-2 of full discharge.	Per cent. at about 4-10 of full discharge.
Risdon wheel of Mount Holly, N. J.	87.66	.....	86.33	82.52	.....	75.35
National wheel.....	83.79	.....	.....	70.79	.....	.....
Geylein wheel (single).....	83.52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thomas Tait.....	82.13	.....	.....	70.49	66.35	55.00
Goldie & McCullough.....	81.21	.....	71.01	55.90	.....	.....
Rodney Hunt Machine Company.....	78.70	71.66	.....	68.60	51.03	.....
Tyler wheel.....	79.59	.....	81.24	79.92	67.23	69.59
Geylein's (duplex)*.....	77.57	.....	.....	.....	74.74	.....
Knowlton & Dolan.....	77.43	74.25	.....	.....	62.75	.....
E. T. Cope & Sons.....	76.94	.....	69.92	.....	.....	.....
Barber & Harris.....	76.16	73.33	.....	.....	70.87	71.74
York Mfg. Company.....	75.70	.....	67.08	67.57	62.05	.....
W. F. Mosser & Co.....	75.15	74.89	71.90	70.52	.....	66.04
A. N. Wolf.....	74.89	.....	.....	74.15	65.00	61.82
A. N. Wolf.....	72.50	.....	71.66	.....	.....	61.30
O. J. Bollinger.....	70.46	68.78	65.33	.....	60.20	55.52
American turbine.....	68.59	.....	69.29	.....	.....	60.14
Chase Turbine Company.....	68.38	67.79	.....	57.52	.....	.....
York Mfg. Company (experimental).....	67.63	.....	51.15	.....	61.42	.....
J. T. Noye & Sons.....	65.68	65.50	.....	64.80	.....	.....

* This wheel was a double wheel with double guides, having no gate. Only one part of the wheel and guide was uncovered to get part-gate results. Therefore the part-gate result reported is not part-gate compared with the other wheels, but a full-gate test of a wheel venting about five-eighths of the water of the combined wheel.

The loss in effect with partial water from the cut off gate of the Fourneyron wheel is plainly shown in this table by the record of the Hunt wheel, which used this form of gate, as a subsequent change has brought their net effect with five-eighths water up to about 70 per cent.

Another of the early wheels which has been widely known was the American turbine of Stout, Mills & Temple, and I mention it here in connection with this test, to show the same high relative result, due to proper gate opening, which in this wheel was 60 per cent. with four-tenths water, as against 68.50 per cent. at full gate.

The annexed cut, Fig. 12, shows section through gates and buckets, the gates being operated by a system of levers worked from a ring surrounding the shaft, like eccentrics, as shown in the cut, Fig. 13, of the Leffel wheel. Of the date of this wheel the writer is uncertain, but the original wheel was an inward discharge, or center vent. This was changed about

stantly improved with the times, and many of them on horizontal shafts are now being run under high heads of from 70 to 130 feet, and even much higher.

It would simply waste time to attempt to enumerate the different forms and varieties of turbines introduced between 1860 and 1876. Some were good, some poor and some very bad. The buckets were made with a variety of curves and some with angles "to hold the water," as the inventors expressed themselves. Some were with buckets cast single and bolted on to a central cylinder, and some had combinations of two wheels, with the buckets in opposite directions, one below the other, the solid shaft of the lower wheel passing up through the hollow shaft of the upper one, and connected by bevel gears at top to a horizontal jack shaft, with the intention of doubling the power of the water by "using it twice over."

It is to be noticed, however, that all these wheels tend in one direction, to what may be considered as the distinctly American

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

Exhibits by Great Britain.

Sir Henry Trueman Wood, Secretary of the British Commission, has made public particulars of the character and extent of the British exhibit at the fair. The British section, he says, will cover 600,000 square feet, which is the largest space ever occupied by Great Britain at any international exhibition. Two-fifths of the space will be given to the colonies of Great Britain. There will be about 600 exhibitors in the industrial departments of the fair, and great care has been taken to select exhibits which shall give the most adequate illustrations of Great Britain's commerce and art. The allotment of space is divided among the following departments: Agriculture, Electricity, Fisheries, Forestry, Live Stock, Machinery, Manufactures and Liberal Arts, Mines and Mining, Transportation, Fine Arts, and in the Woman's Building.

In the Manufactures Building there will be shown fine specimens of Worcester porcelain, Doulton ware, jewelry, furniture, silks, wall papers, billiard tables, linen and old gold work from Ireland, chemical products, an extensive exhibit of photographs, including work by amateurs, newspapers, scientific instruments, and various educational appliances used by the School Board of London and the Science and Art Department.

In the Transportation Building the Britons will show engines and carriages from various English railways, bicycles, a model of the Forth bridge, carriages and vehicles, and an elaborate display of models of ships sent by the great ship-building firms of the United Kingdom. The latter exhibit attracted great attention at the naval exhibit in England, and, it is predicted, will be one of the most popular features of the British contribution to the great show, to view every exhibit in which, Sir Henry Trueman Wood says, will necessitate a walk of 50 miles.

In the Machinery Department a great number of miscellaneous mechanical devices will be in view. Printing and type-setting will be illustrated, there will be looms, spinning frames, steam hammers, three steam engines at work, and specimens of cotton-cleaning machinery.

English electricians, the secretary states, have not contributed so liberally to the electrical section as the Commissioners have desired. The chief British exhibit will be a splendid collection of telegraph apparatus in use in the Post Office Department.

Burdett-Coutts, M.P., will show a model of his stud farm in the Agricultural Building. There will also be a model dairy.

Of England's colonies Canada will hold the premier position, says Sir Henry. Its exhibits will be large in the Agricultural, Mining and Manufactures Building. New South Wales will show timber and merchandise and an enormous trophy of silver taken from the Broken Hill mine. Ceylon will show teas in native stall, with native attendants. India will send specimens of Indian art, silks and other articles. The Indian exhibit, though not decided upon till late, will nevertheless be creditable and interesting. South Africa will send exhibits, noticeable among which will be an illustration of the process of diamond mining, and the samples of clay sent over to show the operation of washing will be selected for their probability of containing diamonds.

Great Britain will have a handsome representation in the Fine Arts section. There will be between 800 and 900 works by some 300 painters who have been chosen out of 1000 applicants. There will be few pictures from the public galleries, but

nearly all of the royal academicians will have canvases at the fair. The Queen has lent several pictures which will be sent over. In explanation of the limited number of pictures from public galleries, Sir Henry Wood states that the collections in the National Gallery and at South Kensington are precluded from being lent, a rule which is in contrast to the regulation on this point governing the public collections in France and Germany. These may be drawn upon with the assent of the government, which is not difficult to obtain.

Many of the British exhibits are now on the way to Chicago, and the organization of the section will be begun this month by Sir Henry Trueman Wood in person, assisted by a regular staff. He is confident that the entire exhibit will be complete and ready by May 1.

The Hon. Arthur Renwick, who will represent the New South Wales Commission to the exposition, is now in Chicago and will remain there at least until the exhibit is installed. He makes a stronger claim for New South Wales than Sir Henry Wood, evidently believing that the antipodes will surpass any of Great Britain's nearer colonies. He says:

"Our principal displays will be those of minerals and wool. In the former we expect to beat everything except, perhaps, the display of the United States, and in the latter, the world. Our mining exhibit will include samples of almost every known mineral—gold, silver, coal, iron, copper, tin, lead, zinc, platinum, bismuth, plumbago, manganese, cobalt, mercury in the form of sulphides or cinnabar, magnetite, nickel, &c., in addition to many kinds of precious stones.

"Australia is the second gold producing country and the yield of this metal in the last 40 years has exceeded in value \$1,500,000,000. 'The Welcome Stranger,' one of the biggest nuggets ever taken out of a mine, will probably be on exhibition. 'The Welcome Stranger' is a nugget of gold weighing 3040 ounces, found in 1869. It will be the central feature of the exhibit of which it will be a part, and while on exhibition will be guarded by a force of detectives specially detailed for the purpose. We claim and visitors generally concede, that Sydney, our capital, is the best paved city in the world. We had intended originally to lay down a section of a street in Chicago with our wood-blocking but the great cost of carriage militated against this, and we are going to content ourselves by laying down a small section in or outside one of our courts."

Krupp's Big Guns on the Way.

Fried Krupp, the great gunmaker of Germany, has shipped the first consignment of the implements of war to Jackson Park. The bills of lading were received at the Chicago Custom House on the 30th ult. The consignment left Baltimore on January 26, and included six guns, valued at \$132,000. While Herr Krupp intends to send later the monster gun of the age, the ones which are now *en route* between Baltimore and Chicago are by no means small. The largest one is approximately 16 inches in diameter and is meant for coast service. There are an 8-inch central pivoting gun, a 16-inch 40-pound quick-firing gun, a 5-inch 40-pound quick-firing gun, and two additional smaller ones. Within a few days the monster gun, the biggest one ever constructed, will be *en route* to Chicago. This one will have a bore of 25 inches in diameter and will weigh about 130 tons. Herr Krupp has manufactured it especially for the World's Fair at the request of Emperor William. A special pavilion is under construction for its reception. In addition to the cannon which will be received there will be a large quantity of packages containing gun carriages, steel armor plates, steel tires, disk

wheels, driving wheels, iron cables, plates, tools, &c.

G. Gillhausen and Richard Abe arrived from Germany during the week to take charge of the work of installing the Krupp exhibits.

Roofs Damaged by Snow.

On the 28th ult. considerable damage was done to some of the roofs of the large buildings by accumulations of snow, which formed avalanches under the effect of a heavy rain. The frame work of the roofs was not injured in the least, having been built to withstand almost any strain short of an earthquake. Skylights and glass work suffered, as they could not be braced against such an accident as a snow slide. An erroneous impression has prevailed that the roofs themselves did not bear the weight of the snow. The Manufactures Building is constructed in what might be considered three sections. First there is a main portion 376 feet wide with a towering roof several hundred feet high. On either side of this are annexes or naves, much lower, 175 feet wide. It was on the great height of the main roof that the snow accumulated. There are at least 16 acres of space there, and the great fall of snow in the last few weeks steadily accumulated. When the mild weather came on, accompanied by rain, the 16 acres of snow became saturated with moisture. As the rain continued the burden became heavier, and finally the great mass of wet snow slipped from its moorings and started on the down grade. For 200 feet it had a clear track and acquired a great momentum. Then it had a clear jump of 50 feet to the glass roof below. Thither it fell and crashed everything before it. The curve in the main roof gave even a greater fall, and apparently the snow left its base of support on reaching this curve and made a sheer jump of nearly 100 feet. Of course nothing in the way of the ordinary roof structure could withstand the shock. But to repair damages will only cost \$5000, which proves that it was not a very serious matter. The injury to other roofs was of the same character but even less serious.

The Boiler Controversy.

The Babcock & Wilcox Company have won the first stage in their suit against the Exposition Company, in which they claim the right to place their boilers in the space lately granted by the exposition management to the Stirling Boiler Company. This case was referred for a preliminary hearing to a master in chancery, who reported to the court on the 1st inst. in favor of the Babcock & Wilcox Company. The case will now be fought before the court, but even if the decision is then in favor of the Babcock & Wilcox Company the matter will not then be closed, as the Stirling Company will insist that they have an actual contract for the space in dispute, which should take precedence over an allotment by the chief of a department. The contest between these boiler manufacturers is exciting no little interest in the trade, as it evidently means much more than the mere desire to exhibit specimens of a few boilers at the World's Fair.

Miscellaneous.

Various States of the Union are beginning to designate the days which they wish to have set apart for their special celebration. Altogether ten States and Territories have selected days. Utah will have July 24; Washington, May 17; Wisconsin, May 23; North Carolina, August 31; California, September 9; Kansas, September 15 and 16; New York, September 4; Maine, June 2; Colorado, Aug. 17. The commercial travelers have been given July 26 and the Independent Order of Foresters May 12.

An engine built by James Watt, Lancashire, England, in 1815, is to be exhibited in the Department of Transportation.

The owners, John Rourke & Son of Savannah, Ga., will make the exhibit. The firm have been using this old engine since the time of its construction.

The Western Union Telegraph Company has shipped a model of the famous steamship "Great Eastern," which laid the Atlantic cable. It is valued at \$5,000.

The Lodge & Shipley 30-Inch Motor-Gear Lathe.

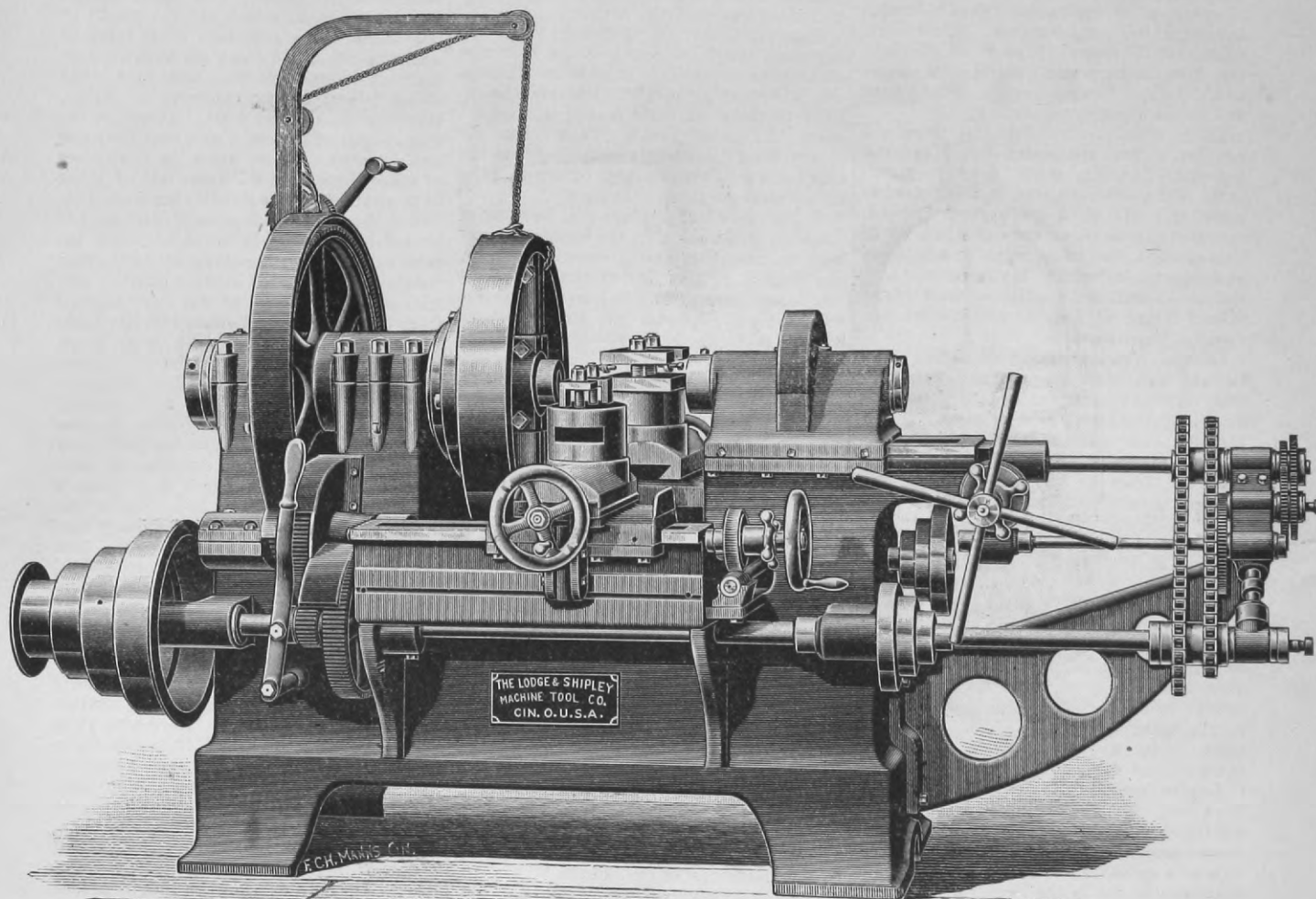
For the rapid production of gears such as are used on street railway motors and on all heavy machinery requiring gears, the Lodge & Shipley Tool Company of Cincinnati

The ratio between the driving shaft and spindle is 2 to 1 with back gear out, and 30 to 1 with back gear in, thus giving a range of eight speeds from 2 to 180 revolutions per minute.

The gear on the head spindle is 30 inches in diameter. The spindle is 6 inches in diameter and has a $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch hole through it. The front end of this hole is bored tapering to receive a mandrel, center or bush. The nose of the spindle is $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter and threaded to receive the chuck. On the back of the head stock is a swinging crane for handling work in or out of the lathe.

The saddles are driven by means of screws, the rear one being provided with power cross feed. The front tool block is

wheel and clutch for engaging the power feed. The worm shaft is driven from the tail stock shaft by means of gears. Two feeds being provided, the change from one to the other being made by sliding a key. The tail-stock shaft is feathered in a sleeve, which is journaled in a bracket by the rear end of the lathe. Keyed to this sleeve are two sprocket wheels driven by chains from sprocket wheels on the main driving shaft. These sprocket wheels run loose on the main shaft, but either may be keyed to it by means of a similar device employed with the feed gears, thus giving two speeds; the change from one to the other can be readily made or the boring mechanism can be stopped without affecting the head end of the lathe. The drives



THE LODGE & SHIPLEY 30-INCH MOTOR-GEAR LATHE.

nati have brought out the lathe which we illustrate.

At the 1892 convention of The Street Railway Association of the United States, at Cleveland, Ohio, one of these machines bored, squared and turned a motor gear blank 23 inches in diameter, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inch face, $3\frac{3}{8}$ inch bore, in 23 minutes, including chucking and unchucking, and made an accurate and finished job ready for the gear cutter. The 30-inch lathe here illustrated will, at the same operation, bore, square and turn blank gears to 30 inches diameter, and will admit pieces of that diameter by a 24-inch face.

The head spindle bearings, rails for carrying the turning saddles and tail-stock slide are one casting with the bed. The power is taken from a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch double belt by a large four step cone on the main driving shaft. The head spindle is driven from the main driving shaft by a train of six gears, which include the back gear.

arranged to carry two tools, either of which may be revolved into position. The rear saddle is fitted with a square tool block, on which two tools may be clamped for facing the sides of the rim of the gear at one operation. The tail-stock slide has large bearing surfaces, and is bored to receive its spindle, which is $3\frac{1}{8}$ in diameter, with a $1\frac{1}{8}$ hole bored straight through it, a combined set screw and key holding the bar. The travel of the tail stock is 16 inches. The straight hole through the spindle allows the use of a boring bar of any length. This spindle is driven by an $11\frac{1}{2}$ inch gear from a steel pinion on the end of a shaft, which is journaled in a sleeve, the end of the sleeve being attached to the lower side of the tail stock.

The boss on the rear end of the bed is bored to receive this sleeve. The sleeve has a rack cut on its lower side, which meshes with a pinion cut on the pilot shaft. On this pilot shaft is a worm

and feeds of the boring bar are all positive. The boring bar takes a bearing in the live spindle, and is provided with a collet having a self-oiling device. This boring bar secures an absolutely accurate hole. The drives and feeds of the boring bar are all positive. The chuck is fitted with clamps and adjusting screws.

A device is employed for quickly centering the casting to be turned. It consists of a forked rest in the center of the bed, on which rest the work is supported at the proper height to be clamped to the chuck. This rest is adjusted by means of a screw, and is lowered to clear the work after it is clamped.

The contract for the construction of the new terminal station at the end of the Brooklyn bridge has been awarded to the Phoenix Bridge Company of Phoenixville, Pa., for \$225,157.

Panel Carving Machine.

The Egan Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, recently placed on the market the panel carving machine here illustrated, which is adapted for raising panels, edge molding routing, carving, dovetailing, &c. The column is in one casting, with ample floor space to insure steady running. The mandrel is of best quality steel and runs in self-oiling boxes, which are connected, and raise and lower in planed ways, operated by foot power. The mandrel is driven by a friction reverse which is clearly shown in the cut, and which is operated from the front or working end of the machine.

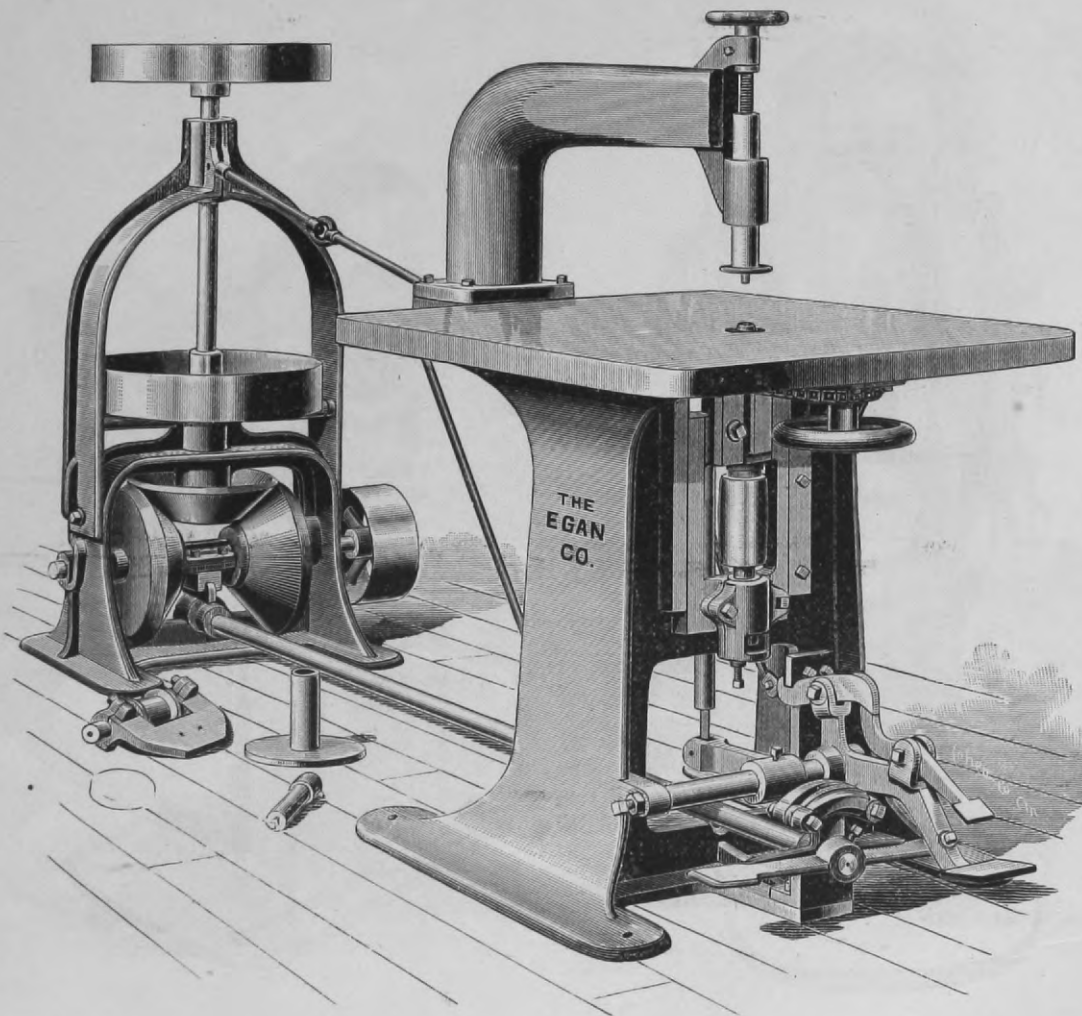
For paneling, the extension arm bracket is furnished with a stud and thimble, placed directly over the center of the cut-

ings erected during the year foot up about 3470, an increase of over 200 over all former years. In 1889, which was the banner year until the present, the number of buildings erected was 3254, and this was then considered extraordinarily high, as it exceeded by far all previous records. The value of the improvements is greatly increased, and will foot up in round numbers nearly \$9,000,000.

Fuel Oil in Chicago.—The Chicago Gaslight & Coke Company have decided upon a change of fuel, and will arrange for the use of coal instead of oil in their various substations. The change is made on the ground of economy. An interesting feature in this connection is the fact that this com-

pany erected during the year foot up about 3470, an increase of over 200 over all former years. In 1889, which was the banner year until the present, the number of buildings erected was 3254, and this was then considered extraordinarily high, as it exceeded by far all previous records. The value of the improvements is greatly increased, and will foot up in round numbers nearly \$9,000,000.

What the Anti-Option bill would do is tersely stated by a commercial writer, who says: "If rendered effective in its present shape it would destroy the public exchanges throughout the country. There could not be enough business transacted in any produce or cotton exchange to support it if it was made subject to the proposed exactions. 'Every dealer in



THE EGAN PANEL CARVING MACHINE.

ter, and which acts as a guide for the form to rest against; the form is tacked to the panel and the cutting done from below, so that all chips fall away from the cutter.

When the machine is required for molding brackets, a mandrel, cutter and bearings complete are fastened to the extension arm, and driven by a straight belt. When the machine is required for edge molding, both brackets are left off the extension arm and the machine operated as a standard single spindle friezer. For dovetailing, the dovetailing attachment is fitted to the table and the cutter driven by a friction reverse in the usual way.

The Pittsburgh Building Inspector's annual report for the fiscal year, which closed on January 31, is now about ready, and shows that the building operations for 1892 in Pittsburgh surpassed all previous years. The actual number of build-

ings erected during the year foot up about 3470, an increase of over 200 over all former years. In 1889, which was the banner year until the present, the number of buildings erected was 3254, and this was then considered extraordinarily high, as it exceeded by far all previous records. The value of the improvements is greatly increased, and will foot up in round numbers nearly \$9,000,000.

pany made a change from coal to oil some years ago and gave the same reason for the move. This seeming paradox is explained by the engineer of the company. From a standpoint of economy, the change originally made from coal to oil was a success, although the modifications which were necessary in the plant were expensive. Since that time the price of fuel oil has been slightly advanced, while coal is now delivered in Chicago at \$1.10 and upward a ton. The difference in conditions has offset the amount saved yearly by the use of oil, and the company by their new move expect to save something like \$25,000 a year. The gas company propose to start fairly on the smoke question, and have placed an order with the Hawley Company for the equipment of 36 boilers with down-draft furnaces. The contract involves the expenditure of \$22,000. These equipments will be placed at

options or futures shall pay annually the sum of \$1000 as a license fee for conducting such business, and shall also pay the further sum of 5 cents per pound for each and every pound of raw or unmanufactured cotton, hops, pork, lard or bacon, and 20 cents a bushel for each and every bushel of wheat, corn, oats, rye or barley, 'the right or privilege of delivering which to another' at a future time may be acquired by contract or sale. There are many other prohibitions with corresponding penalties."

The annual report of the Philadelphia Exchange speaks of gains in the regular steamship service of that port, but refers to the disadvantage experienced in the absence of competing steam lines and the higher rates that generally prevail in consequence compared with other ports.

The Laird & Sweeney Power Hammer.

The objects sought by the designers of this hammer were as follows:

To produce a power hammer in which all the movable parts work from a common center, so as to enable the machine to be easily adjusted, which is nicely balanced, so that it may be run with little power, and consequently be worked by hand or foot power, which is provided with a counterbalanced hammer or die and has means for adjustment, so that the blow may be harder in either direction as desired, which is provided with a substantially frictionless means for raising and lowering the hammer, which is adapted to give an elastic blow in imitation of

necting-rod having its opposite end pivoted to a sliding plate moving in a guide formed on the outer surface of the disk. The sliding plate is connected with one arm of a double crank, which is journaled in a lever pivoted on the outer side of the disk near its upper part and extending across and below the disk to a point where it may be reached conveniently, as shown at the left in Figs. 3 and 4. This lever is provided with a spring latch arranged to engage a rack and hold it in any desired position. The arm of the double crank is slotted near its free end, so as to permit the necessary play of the pin connecting it with the sliding plate; the disk is also slotted to permit the movement of the crank and lever. The inner arm of the double crank extends

This attachment permits of a frictionless movement of the segment and head in relation to each other, as the straps will alternately be wound and unwound. Beneath the hammer is the lower die or anvil.

On the rear end of the helve is a counterbalancing weight, which is adapted to counterbalance the hammer, and which may be adjusted longitudinally upon the helve. It will thus be seen that the hammer may be exactly balanced or the weight may be adjusted so that the hammer will move down or up with greater or less force, as desired.

The operation of the machine is as follows: The machine is first adjusted so that the hammer will be normally at a desired distance above the anvil by means

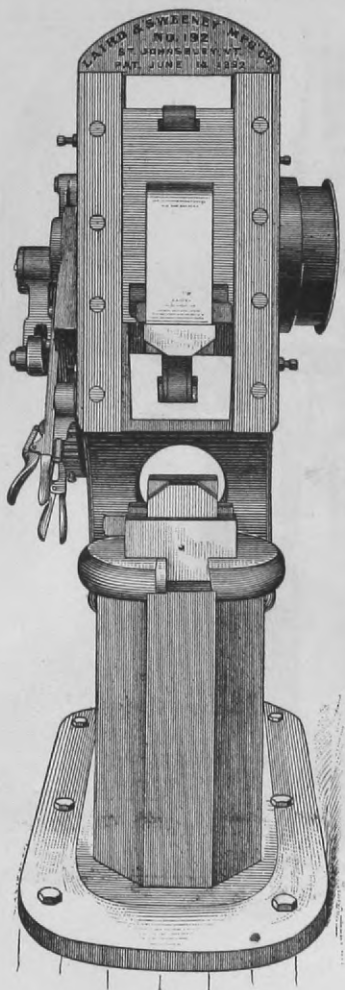


Fig. 1.—Front Elevation.

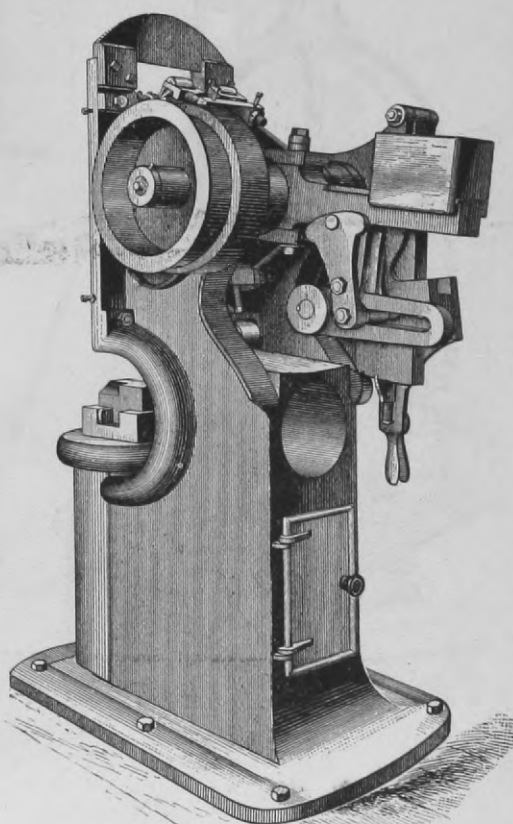


Fig. 2.—Rear View.

THE LAIRD & SWEENEY POWER HAMMER

hand work, and which may be quickly adjusted to operate conveniently on different thicknesses of material.

The machine is provided with a substantial frame, in the upper part of which is a transverse shaft, driven by a pulley secured to one end, and having loosely mounted on the opposite end a large disk, which has an elongated hub extending through the frame. Ordinarily there is friction enough on the hub to hold the disk in the position in which it is placed, but to guard against any possible deviation the disk is provided with a depending handle, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4, which carries a common form of spring latch, adapted to engage a toothed rack, arranged opposite the latch and secured to the frame.

On the end of the shaft which projects through the disk is a crank plate, having a crank pin on which is pivoted a con-

necting rod and connects with a depending arm on the helve, which is pivoted centrally on the hub of the disk and has at its front end two vertically aligning guide pieces, between which is a strong, flat spring, one end of which is rigidly secured in the front end of the helve and the opposite end of which is attached to a segmental plate, the arms of which are pivoted to the hub and shaft. In front of this plate is a vertically sliding plate, moving in guides formed in the uprights of the main frame and which carries the hammer or die. The head and segmental plate are connected by means of straps, the middle one of which is secured at its upper end to the top edge of the head and at its lower end to the lower edge of the plate, and the other two straps have their upper ends secured to the upper edge of the plate and their lower ends secured to the bottom edge of the head.

of the handle. This is done by merely moving the handle backward or forward, as the movement of the handle turns the disk and causes it to move the crank, and thus raise or lower the rear end of the helve, as the case may be, and so bring the hammer into a desired position. The machine is then started and the rotary movement of the shaft and crank plate causes the connecting rod and slide plate to move up and down, and the movement of the slide plate oscillates the crank, and consequently tilts the helve, which movement of the helve moves the segmental plate, by means of the spring, and thus raises and lowers the hammer head, and the spring connection between the helve and segment causes an elastic blow to be struck. To change the stroke of the hammer, the lever is moved backward or forward, so as to move the crank into a desired position in the slot, and it will be

readily understood that the stroke will vary, according as the crank is pushed into the slot or near the open end of the same, as the inner end of the slot is much nearer the center of the disk than the outer end. The lever may be moved easily and with safety while the machine is in operation, and, as a result, the hammer may be made to deliver powerful strokes during the early stages of an operation, and the strokes may be gradually diminished in power until they may be as light as desired.

The machine illustrated, which is made by the Laird & Sweeney Mfg. Company of St. Johnsbury, Vt., has a range of stroke from 2 to 8 inches and an opening between the dies of 16 inches. The main frame is cast in one piece and there are no bolts except those holding the guides for the head. The anvil is cast separate from the frame and is very heavy in pro-

portion in laying before our readers the gist of this new commodity tariff. It establishes in one class pig iron, mill cinder and scale, per gross ton. In a separate class, carrying a higher rate of freight, it groups "billets (iron or steel), blooms (iron or steel), borings (iron or steel), chain iron (in coils), crop ends (iron or steel), muck or puddle bars, old car wheels and axles, old rails, scrap iron, scrap steel, scrap tin, slabs, unfinished iron or steel, wire rods (in coils), per gross ton; ingot molds, cast iron pipe, per net ton."

A note appended to this list of articles taking billet rates of freight is as follows:

The rates on billets, blooms and slabs will apply only on such unfinished material as is intended to be rerolled, and can be transported in open cars without damage from exposure to weather, and which are covered by the following description:

classification will not only impede the transportation of this cheap grade of material, but will also considerably tax manufacturers of iron and steel who obtain their supplies of scrap from distant points. A remonstrance prepared by August Polak of Chicago, and signed by him and the Northwestern Iron & Metal Company, has been forwarded to the Interstate Commerce Commission praying for their interference. The remonstrance so clearly sets forth the defects of this new commodity tariff that we here reproduce it, as follows:

CHICAGO, January 28, 1893.

To The Honorable "The Interstate Commerce Commission," Washington, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: We beg to inclose you a copy of Special Commodity Tariff No. 74, which the Central Traffic Association proposes to put into effect February 13, 1893, also copy of Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Com-

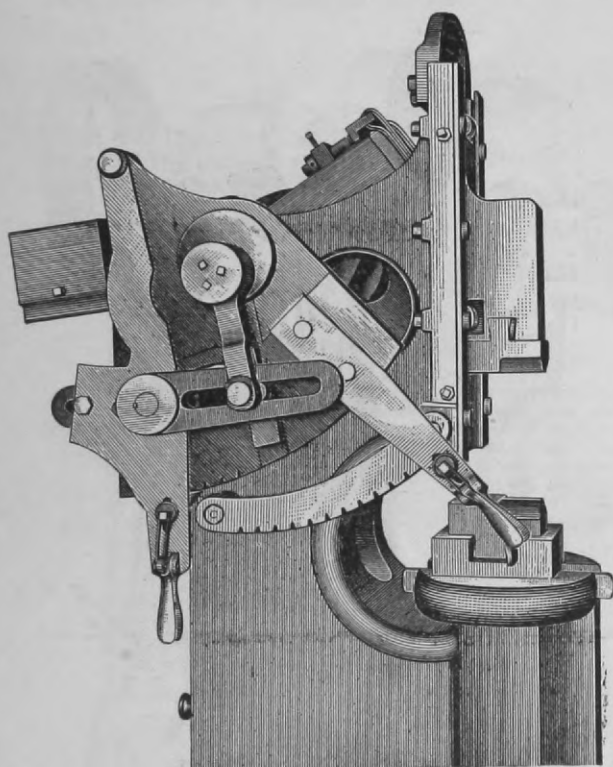


Fig. 3.

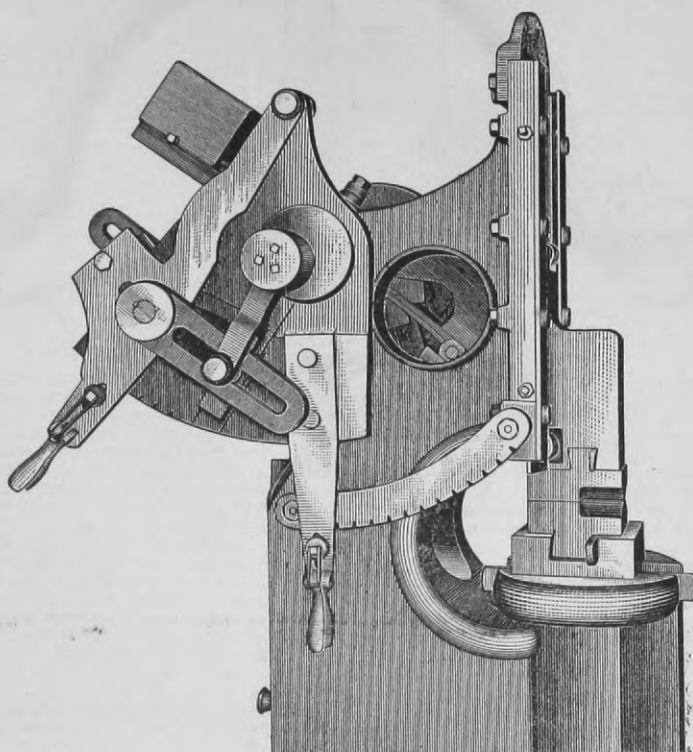


Fig. 4.

Disk in Different Positions.

THE LAIRD & SWEENEY POWER HAMMER

portion to the head, weighing 1,500 pounds. The forged steel shaft has a bearing of 24 inches through the hub. These hammers are now built in sizes from 25 to 500 pounds weight of head.

A Remarkable Railroad Circular.

The Central Traffic Association, which is an organization composed of railroads operating in the Central Western States, has issued from its headquarters in Chicago a circular entitled "Special Commodity Tariff No. 74." This circular is of much importance to the iron trade, as it completely changes the classification of a number of commodities, and goes into effect on the 13th inst. The remarkable feature of the circular, however, is not so much the change in classification as the fact that it bears in italics this injunction to those into whose hands it falls: "This tariff is intended only for the use of members of the committee, and is not for distribution among the public." Notwithstanding this injunction we take pleasure

in laying before our readers the gist of this new commodity tariff. It establishes in one class pig iron, mill cinder and scale, per gross ton. In a separate class, carrying a higher rate of freight, it groups "billets (iron or steel), blooms (iron or steel), borings (iron or steel), chain iron (in coils), crop ends (iron or steel), muck or puddle bars, old car wheels and axles, old rails, scrap iron, scrap steel, scrap tin, slabs, unfinished iron or steel, wire rods (in coils), per gross ton; ingot molds, cast iron pipe, per net ton."

The above explanation must be plainly printed on all tariffs named on billets, &c.

Exception is taken to this change in classification by those interested in the sale or consumption of scrap iron and steel. Justification exists for a higher than a pig-iron rate on billets, blooms, chain iron, muck bars, old rails, old car axles and wire rods, because they are much further advanced than pig iron toward the finished product, but why borings, crop ends, old car wheels, scrap iron and scrap steel should be torn from their time-honored and natural classification with pig iron is hard to understand. They occupy about the same position as pig iron in their relation to finished products, and are less valuable than pig iron; in some instances very much less. The advanced

pany's Tariff No. 13, corrected, showing classification and rates now in effect to the points and on the commodities affected by the Central Traffic Association's Tariff No. 74, aforesaid.

We petition your Honorable Commission to use your legal authority in preventing the Central Traffic Association in putting into effect the proposed new classification of the commodities affected by said tariff No. 74, until such time as will give your Honorable Commission sufficient opportunity to hear the various parties interested, and examine carefully the arguments put forward by such parties.

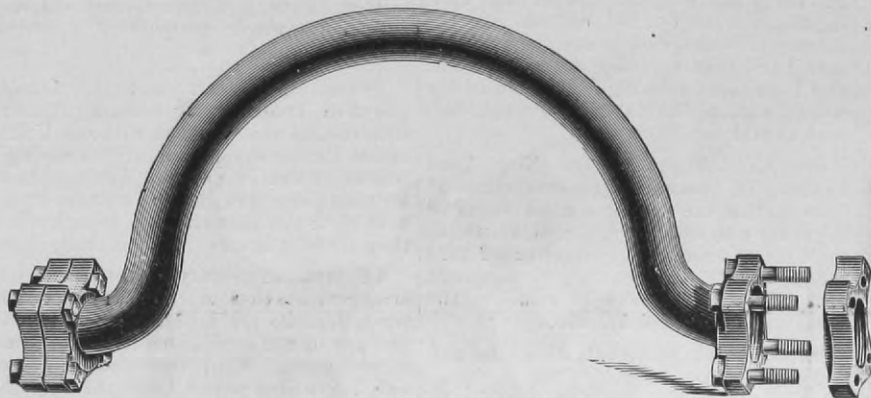
Our reasons for petitioning your Honorable Commission in the manner suggested are that the proposed new classification is contrary to the spirit of the "Act to Regulate Commerce, etc.," under which your Honorable Commission was created, on account of its not being fair, just and reasonable.

The proposed tariff No. 74 displays a most remarkable ignorance on the part of its framers of the nature of the articles and commodities it proposes to affect or of their comparative value, or of the manner in which they are handled and shipped, or of the relative position they occupy to each other at the furnaces or mills of the consumer. In spite of this glaring ignorance the railroad men composing the Chicago Committee of the Central Traffic Association, or their clerks, have undertaken to

seriously disturb an industry like the scrap-iron business, in which millions of dollars of capital are invested and which employs thousands of laborers in gathering, distributing and assorting scrap iron, not to mention the additional millions invested by consumers in building special furnaces for the consumption of scrap, and the additional thousands of laborers employed at such furnaces. The railroad men aforesaid have deemed it wise to affect all these interests, about the nature of which they have displayed such remarkable ignorance, without giving the least notice to the parties who could have enlightened them on the nature of their undertaking. They have simply taken snap judgment without caring who will be hurt, and they have kept their intention of making such sweeping changes secret from all parties interested. Even at present writing the proposed changes are unknown to the majority of parties interested, and your petitioners were only apprised of them through the personal friendship of one of the railroad men, and you will find on the

sible knowledge of the consumption of raw material employed in the manufacture of iron and steel must know that scrap iron, &c., is treated at the furnaces exactly like pig iron—i.e., by first heating or puddling, and rolling out, after which process it only becomes a billet or bloom or puddled bar; now why the Chicago committee have decreed in their superior wisdom that scrap iron should take the same rates as billets, &c., into which it must first be manufactured at considerable labor and cost, before it can be cooled down, and then, just like other billets, blooms, &c., be again reheated and rerolled into the manufactured product of bar iron, &c., is incomprehensible.

Any one not possessing the superior intellect of a Chicago railroad freight agent would naturally suppose that articles being worked in exactly the same way by the consumer, like pig iron and scrap iron, would naturally take the same rates, and especially the cheaper class of material should not be supposed to take a higher freight rate than a more expensive one.



COPPER EXPANSION JOINT.

last page of the tariff No. 74 that it is "not for distribution among the public."

For many years scrap iron and steel borings, turnings, &c., came under the same classification with pig iron, &c., as is apparent by referring to group No. 1 on Lake Shore Tariff No. 13 inclosed.

Now tariff No. 74 proposes to put scrap, &c., into a new and higher classification, the rates proposed being, for instance, on Mahoning Valley points—which is the largest scrap consuming market for shippers from this point—fully 17½ per cent. higher than pig-iron rates. This is neither just nor equitable, nor does their exist the slightest reason for such a proceeding.

If we understand correctly the basis upon which classifications on various commodities are made, the following facts are usually taken into consideration: 1. The value of the article transported, defining the responsibility of the carrier in case the shipment gets lost in transit. 2. The care that must be exercised to prevent shipments from getting damaged while in transit. 3. The circumstances which establish just and reasonable rates which the articles can afford to pay without prejudicing a reasonable profit left to the carrier.

Now, in the the first place, the average value of scrap iron carried from Chicago and other Western points to the points affected by proposed tariff No. 74 is much lower than the average value of pig iron. In fact, the articles principally shipped to those points consist of cheaper grades of scrap iron and steel, such as borings, turnings, &c., which are worth only about one-half of the average value of pig iron in this market, consequently there is no reason under this heading why rates should be 17½ per cent. higher.

2. Scrap iron will not spoil while in transit more easily than pig iron, consequently no additional care must be exercised in handling shipments, and certainly there is no occasion for higher rates for this reason.

3. The traffic will certainly not bear such unjust discrimination in favor of pig iron. The average net profit earned by dealers in scrap iron is less than the amount of the proposed advance, consequently no inducement can be given by scrap iron sellers to consumers to use scrap iron together with pig iron by reducing prices to them to equalize the difference in freight rates, consequently shipments from the West will have to stop, much to the detriment of the capital invested and the labor employed, as above referred to.

The Chicago Committee of the Central Traffic Association could not have displayed their ignorance on this subject any more than by classing scrap iron, borings, &c., together with billets, blooms, crop ends, wire rods, ingot molds, &c.

Any body possessing only the smallest pos-

sible knowledge of the consumption of raw material employed in the manufacture of iron and steel must know that scrap iron, &c., is treated at the furnaces exactly like pig iron—i.e., by first heating or puddling, and rolling out, after which process it only becomes a billet or bloom or puddled bar; now why the Chicago committee have decreed in their superior wisdom that scrap iron should take the same rates as billets, &c., into which it must first be manufactured at considerable labor and cost, before it can be cooled down, and then, just like other billets, blooms, &c., be again reheated and rerolled into the manufactured product of bar iron, &c., is incomprehensible.

In order to be fair and just it must be stated here that old iron rails occupy the exact position in reworking in one heat that billets and blooms do; they are also more expensive material than pig iron, and consequently no objection can be made against placing them in a higher classification, but your petitioners earnestly hope that as far as the other classes of scrap material are concerned the reasons given are sufficient to induce you to grant the prayer of your petitioners. Very respectfully,

AUGUST POLLAK,
NORTHWESTERN IRON & METAL COMPANY.

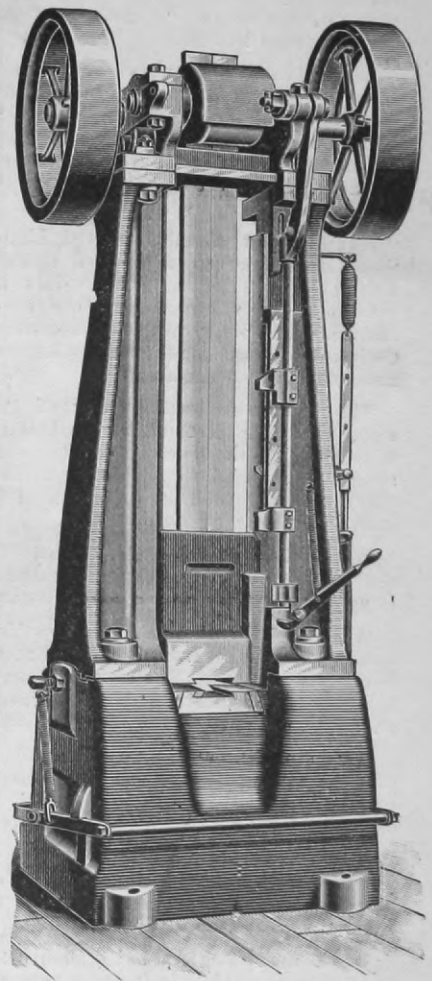
Copper Expansion Joint.

The Dame & Townsend Company of 76 John street, New York, are now making the copper expansion joint, of which an engraving is presented. The joint is made of annealed copper pipe, with a patent cast-iron reversed flange union expanded on each end. The expanding of the copper in the recess of the flange forms the packing.

A Drop Hammer with Automatic Lift.

The Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Company of Waterbury, Conn., have placed on the market recently a line of power drop hammers provided with automatic lifters. The machine is simple in design and substantially built. The base and rails are of extra heavy weight and are made of charcoal iron, the long, heavy bolts used to secure these rails being adapted specially to their particular work. As the constant jar to which this class of machines is subjected crystallizes its members, especially bolts, it is so arranged that no tapping is done in the cast iron. Every bolt and screw is used in connection with a removable wrought-iron nut dropped into a pocket, so that when a bolt is ruptured it can be readily removed and replaced.

The hammer head, which is of forged steel, is raised by friction rolls acting on the board attached to the head. Both of these friction rolls are belt driven, one by crossed and one by open belt, thus doing away with objectionable gearing. One of the rolls is carried in stationary adjustable boxes, while the other is supported in an eccentrically-hung frame in such a manner that the raising and lowering of the rod shown on the front of the right hand rail will force the friction roll to or from the back roll. When the rod is allowed to drop its weight is sufficient to clasp the board firmly, and the rotation of the rolls will cause the hammer to rise until the rolls are separated by the rod being lifted, through the action of lugs on the hammer, in the well-known manner. The eccentric yoke or frame carrying the moving roller is a steel casting, bushed with removable bronze sleeves where the roll shaft runs. As these bearings are in one single casting they cannot get out of perfect alignment, and can be repaired easily when worn.



A Drop Hammer With Automatic Lift.

The roller frame is in one casting, with caps to hold the rolls in place. Either roll may be removed without disturbing the other. The several positions from which the hammer may fall are fixed, and the catch lever may be set in any desired position.

The character of the blows and extent of control which the operator has may be summed up as follows: Depressing the treadle releases the catch from the hammer and permits it to fall. If the foot is removed from the treadle as soon as the blow is struck the hammer will return to its set position and rest. If, however, the treadle is held down, repeated blows are struck from the predetermined height.

These hammers are made in six sizes having a weight of hammer from 450 to 1500 pounds.

THE WEEK.

Consul Astwood at San Domingo reports that the reciprocity treaty with that country has not improved commercial relations, and that the people are much dissatisfied.

Canada proposes to spend \$4,330,000 the coming year in improving her canal system.

Governor Murphy of Arizona claims a population of between 70,000 and 80,000 for that territory.

A ridiculous bill is before the New York Legislature to regulate the price of coal and excites much comment in Pennsylvania. The *Philadelphia Ledger* says that if the companies could make money at the prices fixed they would sell coal at those prices, with or without the law, and if they could not make money they would not sell, and that would settle the law in short order. Another paper in Philadelphia denounces a "commercial war" waged against that State.

Lines of improved barges adapted to the transportation of all kinds of merchandise are to be run from New Orleans to St. Louis, Cincinnati and Pittsburgh in the belief that imported goods from Europe can be distributed in this way through the country as cheaply as from New York.

Manufactures of silk in the United States have more than doubled in value during the last decade, but it does not yet appear that silk fiber from the cocoon can be profitably grown in this country. California did well, but the results were not a commercial success.

The report is revived, by way of Panama, that the Rothschilds and Baron Hirsch are at the head of a new canal syndicate and will each subscribe 25,000,000 francs, provided an extension of the canal concession can be obtained.

Mayor Gilroy resolutely opposes the construction of Dr. Rainey's bridge to Long Island.

A bill for the consolidation of New York and its environs on Long Island and Staten Island, as well as in Westchester County, is before the Legislature, and will provoke a long discussion.

Southern planters are receiving liberal offers of standard fertilizers in exchange for cotton seed from which to extract the oil.

A bill in the New York Legislature is intended to prevent the backlisting of delinquent debtors, practically giving to the latter the protection of the courts.

The Bank of England holds about \$15,000,000 more gold than it did a year ago, the Bank of France \$40,000,000 more, the Bank of Germany \$12,000,000 less, the Bank of Austria \$25,000,000 and the Bank of Spain \$2,500,000 more.

The bill leasing to an American syndicate the bituminous coal mines at Cape Breton passed both branches of the Nova Scotia legislature and has become a law.

Advices from the War Department at Washington intimate that both the sword and the saber may be abolished as obsolete weapons, short firearms having taken their place.

The Pacific Mail Steamship Company decline to receive freight at San Francisco for New York via the Isthmus.

Never but once before since the white man settled the country was the Mississippi frozen from shore to shore and an ice gorge formed at Memphis.

Touching the silver question, a prominent banker has prepared a list of United

States railroad bonds exceeding three thousand millions of dollars, the principal and interest of which are payable in gold. As given in Poor's Manual, the total bonded debt of our railroads last year was \$5,235,295,000.

In Ohio the labor unions, by addressing circulars to workmen, have induced so many to leave military organizations that some of the regiments of National Guards are much weakened, particularly the First Regiment from Cincinnati, and they might not be very efficient in quelling disorder.

In response to a resolution of the House calling for information on the subject of the transit of merchandise from one port in the United States to another port in the United States, through Canada in bond, President Harrison sent in a message stating that the law did not contemplate the passing of sealed cars to any place not "a port," and that a policy adapted to the new conditions growing in part out of the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railroad should be declared.

Secretary Wilson of the New York Chamber of Commerce presents statistics showing that the present market value of the silver purchased by the Government since the passage of the Silver act of 1878 is \$351,457,257. It cost the Government \$432,372,907. The loss in value of the metal amounts to \$80,915,650.

Pittsburgh's assessed valuation increased last year \$13,000,000.

Manufacturers in Findlay who had contracted for natural gas supplies disregarded a notice served upon them to substitute oil wherever it was possible. So last week when a secret tour was made by the natural gas superintendent a charge followed that 50,000,000 feet had been stolen during the past month. Now there is trouble.

The last fair of the American Institute yielded only a trifling margin of profit, less than for several years. The total value of the Institute property is \$235,000, and it is proposed to spend \$150,000 in improvements.

Some of the Canadian Government organs are not as amiable as they were. Last week a dispatch was telegraphed from New York that Professor Goldwin Smith of Toronto intended to call on Mr. Cleveland to obtain, if possible, "a better market" and "freer trade." The government organ in Toronto, referring to this circumstance, speaks of the "renegade Englishman," and is "not sure but even in these days of leniency he has gone far enough to bring him within the law of treason." Clearly enough Mr. Smith's efforts are not appreciated.

The exports from the United States to Argentina of agricultural implements for 1892 were valued at \$1,910,747, against \$527,585 the previous year. The grain harvest in that country, which began early in December, promised great abundance.

The accumulation of "wheat in sight" constantly grows, despite the effort on the part of speculators to suppress the facts. In January, as in December, the stock in Western hands increased, contrary to all precedent. Last week there was an unexpected additional discovery of wheat in store in the Northwest, bringing the grand total of available stocks of wheat to the hitherto unattained total of 107,870,000 bushels, as compared with only 67,183,000 bushels one year ago, after we had harvested the largest wheat crop in the history of the United States.

Under the Reciprocity Treaty with Hawaii sugar grown in those islands was admitted into the United States free of duty, and the planters were making 75

to 100 per cent. on their plantation investments. The subsequent remission of duty on the part of the United States amounted to something like \$6,000,000 a year. Now that not more than 10 per cent. can be made on sugar cultivation, the planter sees in annexation the advantage of the 2 cents per pound bonus.

A report from Ottawa says that the French Government propose to buy the Sudbury nickel mines in Ontario, the object being to manufacture nickel steel armor plates for the navy.

Englishmen have cleared 18,000 acres of land for a sugar plantation in the island of Lambasoe, of the Fiji group.

The report to the New York Legislature of the State Board of Mediation and Arbitration argues that arbitration for the settlement of grievances and disputes should be made compulsory upon all corporations.

British shipowners and the London Board of Trade concur in asking that the Government shall arrange with the United States for the suppression of "crimping" seamen at San Francisco. The seamen on arriving are practically kidnaped and held until the ship is ready to sail, when they are sold at an exorbitant charge.

The Mexican treasury authorities have an arrangement that operates like a trap when deposits are made, and forfeited on account of non-compliance with the terms agreed upon. Many thousands of dollars have lately been scooped into the Treasury where concessions have been canceled.

Plans have been approved for the construction of a \$400,000 bridge across the Harlem River at Kingsbridge.

The new pier of the Inman Steamship Line in this city will be 700 feet long and have a two-story shed of iron and steel.

Ocean steam navigation as concerns the United States is passing through a new stage of development. There is a louder call than ever for increased service, particularly in the coastwise trade on both sides of the continent, and railroad corporations are more than ever inclined to have a transatlantic service under their own control. Unfortunately, the new tonnage called for will be largely the product of foreign yards. First in prospect are the new ships of the Inman line, to be of American build. Then there are the new freight steamers for the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, to be built on the Clyde, at once. And besides a proposed line between Philadelphia and Jacksonville, Fla. for fruit transportation, the Trades League of that city are making an earnest effort to establish a first-class line to Havana, Mexico and other Southern points. From San Diego, Cal., word comes that a through line is just going into operation between that port and Mazatlan, in Mexico. Of deeper significance is the rivalry taking place to secure control of the California trade by water routes, as the clipper lines seem destined to contend with a stronger opposition growing out of the disruption of the old joint arrangement between the Panama Railroad and Pacific Mail Steamship companies. The latest scheme is to start a line of English built steamers from New York around Cape Horn to Chili and Peru. The pioneer steamer, "Coya," from Swansea, to sail in a few days, will be followed, it is stated, by vessels which have been contracted for in English yards at a cost one-third less than it could have been five or six years ago. As an experiment this long-voyage business, covering about 8000 miles, will be interesting.

At Springfield, Mass., the National Needle Company make and finish every year 30,000,000 machine needles.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, February 9, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Cincinnati office of *The Iron Age*, in charge of Henry Smith, manager, has been removed from the southeast corner of Fourth and Main streets one square north, to the Pickering Building, on the southeast corner of Fifth and Main streets, opposite the United States Custom House and Post Office.

Foreign and American Prices.

The extraordinary decline in prices of iron and steel during the last year in this country has suggested an inquiry into the relative position of values here and in the principal producing districts abroad in some of the leading lines.

Beginning with pig iron, we find that in the Cleveland district, in the North of England, forge pig has been selling lately at \$8.37, while in Birmingham, Ala., material equivalent in quality has been quoted \$8.50. Apparently there is therefore little difference, but our cheap Southern iron must carry freights to the consuming markets, which would make it \$12 at St. Louis, \$12.50 at Chicago and \$11.25 at Cincinnati. Lehigh Valley gray forge is \$12.25 at furnace, and Pittsburgh metal of the same grade is selling at about the same figure. Delivered to home consumers, therefore, mill iron is about \$3 to \$4 cheaper in England.

Scotch No. 1, good makers' brands, sells at Glasgow at \$10.63. With us standard foundry brands sell at \$14.50 to \$14.75 at tidewater markets, while what is termed American Scotch commands \$14 to \$14.25 in Chicago. Here, then, is again approximately the same difference. Bessemer pig at Barrow, in the English Cumberland district, was lately quoted at \$11.30. In Pittsburgh the same grade of metal fetches \$13.15 and in Chicago \$14, while in Eastern Pennsylvania \$15 to \$15.50, at furnace, is a very close quotation. Ores are cheaper in England, local hematite at Barrow selling at \$2.07, while \$4 to \$4.25 is the quotation for richer ores at Cleveland, Ohio. Coke, however, is much dearer, fetching \$3.10 for Durham, delivered at Middlesborough, England, while furnaces in Western Pennsylvania probably pay \$2.25, delivered.

In soft steel the lowest figures made are those which were recently current in the Rhenish Westphalian district in Western Germany, where 72 marks, or \$17.88, has been done with basic pig at \$10.91. Pittsburgh thus far has no record lower than \$21.25, with \$13.15 as the cost of the raw material. In steel rails, \$18.22 has been done in the Cleveland district and in Wales. The American mills are asking \$29 at tidewater, or say \$28.85 at works.

Staffordshire marked bars figure out 1.52 cents per pound, which compares with a range of 1.50 and 1.75 cents for the best grades of puddled iron at our own rolling mills, East and West. Common bars are quoted 1.09 cents at Middlesborough, against 1.40 cents in the Mahoning Valley and in Eastern Pennsylvania, a difference of nearly \$7 per gross ton.

Iron plates fetch 1.03 cents at Middlesborough, while they bring, say, 1.70 cents in Eastern Pennsylvania. Scotch Soft steel, boiler plate, costs 1.27 cents per pound at Glasgow, which compares with, say, 2 cents at Eastern mill for shell steel, or nearly \$8.25 per ton more.

The Germans are the most vigorous competitors on steel beams, the open quotation being 85 marks at Burbach, or 0.94 cent per pound, which contrasts sharply with our 1.85 rate at mill. German makers quote wire nails at 125 marks per metric ton, which figures out 1.38 cents per pound. Our price at mill has been as low as \$1.32½ per keg.

The figures which we have quoted pretty clearly show that while prices on both sides of the Atlantic unquestionably have approached one another, in consequence of the unprecedented decline here; they are still very far apart. An additional quarter of a dollar on pig iron or soft steel, or a further tenth of a cent on most lines of manufactured shapes would put a tremendous strain upon our manufacturers. When a certain low level of cost has been reached, every further small reduction is as difficult and as significant as is the reduction of the record of a trotting horse by a further fraction of a second. It will require revolutionary changes in the rates of wages paid in the cost of transportation and in furnace and mill practice before we can reach European selling prices.

Freight Discriminations.

Manufacturers are restive under freight discriminations, which are specially onerous and aggravating in this era of low prices. The system on which freight rates are based appears to be devoid of the elements of fairness, advantages being given to manufacturers in one locality over those in another. A few instances of this kind are so flagrant that they are worthy of special note. An Eastern Pennsylvania manufacturer of bars, plates or shapes finds, in competing for business in points in New England, that Western Pennsylvania manufacturers are enabled to reach the same points at but 2 cents per hundred pounds advance in freight. When he endeavors to secure orders at Chicago or other points in the central West, however, he is obliged to pay 10½ cents more than his Western Pennsylvania competitors. It is a curious problem in railroad financiering how 2 cents on eastbound freight are equivalent to 10½ cents on westbound of the same character.

The rate on pig iron from Chicago to St. Paul and Minneapolis is \$2.50 per ton, but Southern pig iron, perhaps passing through Chicago, nets the railroads only about \$1.75 for the same haul. If the latter is a fair and reasonable rate, the

former is too high, the excess plainly handicapping the local pig iron producers in reaching consumers in the Northwest.

In hauling coke from the Connellsville region to the extreme Northwest, the pro rata accepted by the Eastern roads running to Chicago is \$2.40 per ton, but on coke destined for Chicago consumption the rate is \$2.75 per ton. If the \$2.40 rate is fair compensation on the small tonnage carried through, certainly \$2.75 is an exorbitant charge to make on the very large quantity consumed in the vicinity of Chicago.

Freight discriminations are not new, but if there ever was a time when they should be corrected it is now, when every cent of expense on a ton counts so heavily for or against a manufacturer.

World's Fair Troubles.

The final allotment of space by the managers of the World's Columbian Exposition brings a fresh crop of troubles. The pressure for room has been very great, so great in fact that arrangements for space made long since by prominent manufacturers have been interfered with and their allotment so heavily cut down that they do not see their way clear to make any exhibit whatever. During the past week the fact became known that the iron and steel section was likely to lose the displays of the products of the Illinois Steel Company and other large concerns. They have given formal notice that they will not exhibit, and unless some new arrangement is made with them by the exposition authorities they will be unrepresented when the doors are thrown open in May. These companies were awarded space in the Mines and Mining Building at a time when every effort was being put forth by the exposition managers to insure a creditable display in every line of domestic industry. Arrangements were at once put under way to get their exhibits ready, with due regard to the space to be occupied, and considerable sums of money have already been expended in making the necessary preparation. Now they are informed that they will have to be satisfied with but about one-third the space which they believed was reserved for them, and in at least one instance that space is in a very undesirable location. To attempt at this late day to rearrange their plans and practically get up a new exhibit involves more expense, which they are unwilling to incur in view of the lessened importance of what they will then be able to show.

It is particularly to be regretted if the exhibit of the H. C. Frick Coke Company shall not be made. This was to be a particularly fine piece of work, showing in miniature one of the company's finest plants, with ovens, railroads, hoisting machinery, crushing apparatus, &c., represented exactly as they exist. This was naturally expected to attract much attention, and would certainly have been vastly more interesting than mammoth chunks of coal, great boulders of ore, towering pillars of fire brick or pyramids of any mineral products. Space should be given for such an exhibit as this, even if ore miners or coal operators were a trifle

crowded so as to get it in properly. The Carnegie Steel Company's exhibit is hardly less important. The people of this country wish to see specimens of the armor plate and special shapes of all kinds of structural material with which the name of this company is now inseparably connected. They proposed, among other things of note, to show a steel ingot weighing 30 tons, which only five years ago could not have been made by any concern in this country. As to the Illinois Steel Company, a Chicago exposition without an exhibit of what they are able to do would be a curiosity indeed. It is true that their largest works are within three miles of the grounds, and are, therefore, easily reached by visitors to the fair who wish also to see what this great company manufacture, but this very proximity is a greater reason for wonder that their products are not among the exhibits.

The exposition managers have endeavored, it is true, to retain these companies as exhibitors, offering them locations on the grounds for separate buildings in which all the space needed could be provided independently. This offer, however, comes too late, with but about three months intervening until opening day. Besides, considerably more expense would be involved, and as there is no direct financial benefit to be reaped from exhibiting their products, the companies referred to have declined the tender of building sites with thanks. The criticism is made that unimportant concerns have been allotted more space than these great establishments, but we hope that this charge is unfounded. We have been under the impression that wise discrimination governed the management in the allotment of space, that due regard was being paid to the comparative value of exhibits, that judicious pruning was being done so as to secure for the exposition the very best display of domestic products, and that reductions in special allotments of space were made only under the great pressure for room and with the above ends steadily in view. We are still loth to think otherwise, but if the charge made is correct and obscure concerns making nothing of special interest to the trade at large or to the general public have been favored with generous allotments, there should be an immediate revision in this respect and more consideration given to these important exhibitors. Their absence will not ruin the exposition and perhaps hundreds of thousands of visitors would not observe their omission, with such a bewildering array of exhibits of all sorts, but those who are interested in the progress of the iron and steel and allied industries will keenly appreciate the gaps thus made in their line.

The most interesting feature in connection with the statistics of the production of Bessemer steel printed elsewhere is the enormous growth in the use of soft steel. Figuring the equivalent in ingots of the rails produced, and deducting it from the total output of Bessemer steel, it appears that the quantity of soft steel made in 1892 was about 2,300,000 tons, as compared with about 1,650,000 tons in 1891, an increase of 650,000 tons in a single year.

The data for the production of open-hearth steel are not yet available, but it is sure that they will very considerably swell the aggregate gain. Surprise is expressed at the aggregate of the steel rail figures. In some respects it is astonishing that it was not larger, particularly in the direction of light sections and street rails. The shipments of standard sections by the mills in the association were 1,260,141 gross tons in 1892, against 1,089,092 tons in 1891, thus accounting for 171,049 tons increase out of a total of 219,350. Estimating on the Colorado mill, which is not in the association, and which in 1892 made 24,384 tons of rails of all sections, the total quantity of other than standard rails increased only from about 140,000 tons in 1891 to about 190,000 tons in 1892. We must confess our surprise that the amount for light rails, for street rails and for girder sections, with the great development in electric city and suburban lines was not very much greater. The Pennsylvania mills shipped 759,989 gross tons of standard sections, which would seem to leave 125,663 tons of light sections. Illinois is down for 411,477 tons of standard, leaving only 39,076 tons of light rails.

The Valuation of Canada.

"Catch your hare before you cook it" is a remark that will apply in the discussion now taking place in many of the newspapers with reference to the probability and expediency of closer relations between Canada and the United States. Not a few in their zeal go so far as to calculate the practicability of territorial annexation and the possible advantages to be derived therefrom. Looking for antecedents they find some analogy in the acquisition of Florida and Louisiana. The discussion proves to be exceedingly irritating to the Conservatives, now in power at Ottawa, especially as the Liberals—who were defeated only by a scant majority at the last elections—openly proclaim "freer trade" as a cardinal principle, and are so far compromised in the scheme that at least one of their most active advocates, Goldwin Smith, is charged by the Government organ with treasonable purposes.

In the present posture of affairs it is well to understand something of the fiscal and commercial condition of the Dominion, discreetly postponing until a later day, to await developments, any consideration of the extent of territory embraced in the region known as "British North America," its varied resources and other details properly included in a fiscal valuation of the property. With this limitation the annual statement from Ottawa showing Canada's balance sheet for January 1, 1893, is convenient for reference and timely in its appearance. The indebtedness of the country, the value of its public works and the profitability of its foreign trade are important features in any investigation of the character intimated. The figures for 1892 are given by the Minister of Finance.

In 1881 the net debt of the Dominion was \$155,395,780, involving an annual charge of \$6,839,631. Since that time there has been spent upon the Pacific rail-

way, \$45,553,000. In the enlargement of the canals \$17,463,000 have been expended since 1881, while in the construction of the Intercolonial and allied railways there has been put out in the same period, for the same purpose, the sum of \$16,630,000. These outlays, made within about a decade, aggregate some eighty million dollars, and have, of course, caused a corresponding increase in the national debt. Besides, meanwhile, the Dominion has assumed the indebtedness of several provinces to the amount of \$90,000,000. The Government official papers contend that this is not a bad showing, since, while the increase of debt within the decade has been 55 per cent., the interest charge has been increased only 27 per cent., the argument being that to-day "the Dominion can borrow whatever capital is required for investment in public works of general utility at uniformly less cost than was entailed ten years ago," all of which goes to prove that "to-day the credit of the Dominion stands third among the nations of the world and first among the colonies of the Empire."

Next, in regard to foreign trade:

With the help of statistics furnished by the Canadian Government the Bureau of Statistics at Washington is enabled to present a statement of imports into the United States from British North America, and imports into British North America from the United States, for the last ten years, as follows, the figures for 1892 being only approximations, for lack of sufficient data:

Years.	Imports into U. S. from B. N. A.	Imports into B. N. A. from U. S.	Excess of imports into B. N. A.
1883.....	\$44,740,876	\$65,018,933	\$20,278,057
1884.....	39,015,840	59,845,968	20,830,128
1885.....	36,960,541	53,397,608	16,437,067
1886.....	37,496,338	49,773,232	12,276,894
1887.....	38,015,544	51,937,050	13,921,466
1888.....	43,084,123	54,706,161	11,622,038
1889.....	43,009,473	57,412,887	14,403,414
1890.....	39,396,980	61,671,070	22,274,090
1891.....	39,434,535	59,340,053	19,905,523
1892.....	35,834,547	61,715,491	26,380,944

The foregoing will assist in giving a bird's-eye view of the assessable valuation of the extensive territory lying beyond our northern border. Other elements in the calculation may be gathered as opportunity occurs, when there is any reasonable prospect of bagging the game.

The Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers met on Thursday and Friday of last week at Columbus. The following interesting papers were read: "The Cambridge Coal Fields," by District Mine Inspector William H. Turner of Cambridge; "A Standard Grade of Powder Necessary for Mines," by ex-District Mine Inspector James W. Haughn of Nelsonville; "Fire Clay Industry in the Hocking Valley," by District Mine Inspector John E. Short; "A Practical System of Mining Coal in Ohio," by District Mine Inspector Thomas A. Love of Leesville; "Explosives," by ex-District Mine Inspector Capt. J. L. Morris of Canal Dover; "Mine Surveying," by William Hibbs, M. E. Scio, Ohio; "Tests of Prominent Ohio Building Stone," by C. M. Brown of the Ohio State University; "Miners' Sunshine and Its Uses," by ex-District Mine Inspector Wm. B. Rennie of New Philadelphia, and "Sewerage, Drainage and Water Supply," by Prof. F. W. Sperr of Ohio State University. The meeting was one of exceeding interest. In addition to the papers Governor McKinley, Anthony Howells and E. B. Willard of Hanging Rock made interesting addresses.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Annexation of Canada.

To the Editor: A short time ago you had an article on "Our Northern Boundary," speaking of the growth of the annexation sentiment in Canada.

As there is a good deal of misapprehension regarding this movement, perhaps you will allow me as a Canadian to say a few words.

There is a strong under-current in favor of annexation here, much stronger than any one would suppose unless he had carefully examined the subject, and the strength of this feeling is only known to those who have openly espoused the cause.

The agitation, however, is being conducted in a perfectly legitimate and constitutional manner. The Continental Union Association of Ontario, in its articles of organization, provides as follows: "This association shall be known as the Continental Union Association of Ontario, and is organized for the purpose of promoting by all peaceful and constitutional means the reunion on fair and honorable terms of the Dominion of Canada and the United States of America, with the consent of Great Britain."

There are branch associations throughout the Province with the like aim and object, having the same constitution.

Sir John Thompson, the Premier of Canada, during last session, speaking from his place in the House of Commons as Minister of Justice, stated that the advocacy of political union with the United States was not illegal so long as those advocating the union confine themselves to peaceful agitation and do not propose to bring about such result by force of arms. This is what we are doing, and, judging by the actions of our opponents, we have the best of the argument, for they do not attempt to answer us except by shouting "traitors" and "treason."

But we annexationists contend that it would not only be of the greatest benefit to Canada for us to join the United States, but would also be a benefit to England. Canada in its present state is of no advantage to England, but rather a source of weakness and annoyance through embarrassing questions which may arise between Canada and the United States, which would be solved once and forever by political union and insure a lasting and permanent peace throughout the North American continent.

In this way it would also be of equal benefit to the United States and by doing away with much of the necessity for militarism would give full scope to the development of the greatest country in the world.

What grand developments of civilization might not such a nation aspire to, commencing with a population of 70,000,000 of intelligent and enterprising Americans, possessing the whole North American continent, and being at the same time on peaceful and cordial terms with Great Britain and the rest of the world.

Yours, &c., T. D. LEDYARD.
TORONTO, CANADA, February 2, 1893.

The Worcester Polytechnic Institute has just admitted to its Mechanical Engineering Department a new class of 68 men. This will be the last class entering for a three and a half years' course, the corporation having recently voted to make all courses hereafter four years in length. The whole number of students in the institute this year is 275, about 200 of whom are in the Mechanical Engineering course.

The ore dock being built at Oneota, near Duluth, for the Duluth, Mesaba & Northern Railroad, will be the largest on

the lakes. The length is 2,500 feet, width 50 feet, and height above mean water level 52½ feet. About 12,000,000 feet of lumber is required for its construction, and it will cost when completed \$400,000. At Two Harbors, the Duluth & Iron Range Railroad is also arranging for a great increase in dockage preparatory to opening its branch into the Mesaba.

The Launch of the "Katahdin."

On February 4 the Ammen ram, "Katahdin," was launched from the Bath (Maine) Shipyards. This vessel marks a departure, or we might more appropriately say a revival, in marine architecture. She is not designed for great speed, her tonnage is small compared with modern war ships, her protective armor is not unusually thick and she is not provided with guns of large caliber. As the name implies, the hull of the vessel will constitute the most effective destructive agent.

She is built throughout of steel and is of the following principal dimensions: Length over all, 251 feet; extreme breadth, 43 feet 5 inches; extreme depth of 21 feet; normal draft, 14 feet 11 inches; fighting draft, 15 feet 5 inches; displacement at latter draft, 2240 tons.

The construction of the hull is decidedly unique. She is built upon the bracket system and has a double bottom, extending from the forward collision bulkhead to the stern. The longitudinals and the girders supporting the deck are continuous to the stem and stern.

The vessel, considered as a whole, is of great structural strength.

The space between the two bottoms is divided into 72 water-tight compartments, while there are 30 compartments in the body of the vessel, between the inner body and the deck, thus making a total subdivision into 102 water-tight compartments.

The vessel lies very low in the water, and a transverse midship section is not greatly unlike two superimposed elliptic arcs, the sides meeting in a sharp, blade-like edge. This is for a distinct purpose. It is in order that the ram, after striking, will continue its destruction by tearing or cutting the enemy's side. Furthermore, it will increase the efficacy of a glancing blow, the sharp edges being expected to rip up the side of the hostile ship, instead of glancing off comparatively harmless.

Another notable feature is the curved keel, which furnishes exceptional turning facilities and better lines for propulsion.

The protection against hostile fire consists, in addition to the cellular subdivision already referred to, of a turtle-back armored deck and a belt of armor on the sides. The outside strake of deck armor is 6 inches thick, the next strake 5½ inches, thence tapering to 2½ inches at the crown amidships. The side armor, which is immediately below the outer strake of deck armor, forms, with the latter, the sharp, blade-like edge of the ship. It is in two strakes, the upper one 6 inches and the lower one 3 inches in thickness. The side armor and the outer deck armor has a heavy backing of yellow pine.

This armor is sufficiently thick to be impervious to any shot or shell of the present day under the ordinary conditions of a sea fight. The turtle-back deck presents a small target and such a small angle of impact as to be able to deflect easily any shot hitting it horizontally. The only objects visible above the deck will be the smoke stack, ventilators, conning tower and such comparatively unimportant light works as boat and anchor davits, signal mast, machine guns, &c. All the hatches will have armored battle plates, to be placed over them when in action. The smoke stack and ventilators will have 6-inch inclined armor over their lower parts, while the

conning tower will be armored with 18 inches of steel.

The machinery will consist of two triple-expansion engines, propelling twin screws. These engines are each placed in a separate water-tight compartment. The diameters of the high, intermediate and low pressure cylinders are 25, 36 and 56 inches respectively, and the stroke 36 inches. The total indicated horse-power is 4800, and the contract speed 17 knots, although 18 knots is expected. The total coal supply at normal draft is 180 tons.

The vessel will carry four 6-pounder rapid fire guns as a protection against torpedo-boat attack, but this will be her sole battery. The crew will number 7 officers and 84 men—91 in all.

The construction of the ram was authorized by act of Congress of March 2, 1889, and the contract for building awarded to the Bath Iron Works at their bid of \$930,000. The work of laying down in the mold loft was begun on April 3, 1891; the keel was laid August 4 following; first rivet driven August 18, and first frame placed in position on August 22, 1891.

The construction of the hull has been under the direct supervision and guidance of C. R. Hanscom, the firm's superintendent of ship building, aided by W. C. Besselievre, chief draftsman. The machinery was designed by Charles E. Hyde, superintendent of marine engines.

The Government inspector of the hull is Naval Constructor John B. Hoover, U. S. N., and of the machinery Chief Engineer G. M. L. Maccarty, U. S. N.

The boat was designed by Rear Admiral Ammen, U. S. N.

Freights on Tin Plate.

Chairman Midgely of the Western Freight Association, Chicago, has issued a ruling in regard to the use of proportional rates on imported tin plate. Some time ago a rate of 12½ cents a hundred pounds from Mississippi River crossings to Southwestern Missouri River points on tin-plate shipments via Newport News and Baltimore was authorized on the application of the Kanawha Dispatch and the Continental line, addressed to the Chicago & Alton road. The latter road had acquired the right to make the rate by a notice duly filed and acted upon. Subsequently the Grand Trunk applied for the use of the same rate in connection with the shipments via Portland, Maine, and Montreal, and the authority was granted. Then the Rock Island requested the privilege of making the same proportional rate on tin plate consigned to Omaha and Council Bluffs. The authority was given, but restricted to imports via Newport News and Baltimore. It afterward was learned that the other lines were applying the rate on offerings at Mississippi River crossings destined to Missouri River points when imported via Philadelphia. Consequently a ruling was asked for.

In deciding the question, Chairman Midgely says that the proportional rate of 12½ cents may be used on deliveries of tin plate imported via any Atlantic port on the written application of the initial seaboard line. Inasmuch as the Kanawha Dispatch and the Continental line are at liberty to quote rates at their discretion to East St. Louis on shipments destined beyond, other lines from the seaboard should be equally free to quote rates from their seaports to the Mississippi River crossings. In case they should do so, Chairman Midgely decides that lines in the Western Freight Association may accept their agreed proportions of such published proportional rates on tin-plate shipments destined to the Missouri River and beyond. This rule is effective from and after February 6.

The Carnegie Interests.

The Pittsburgh papers last week gave considerable prominence to a report that a new wage scale had gone into effect at the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, which carried with it a material reduction in wages, causing considerable dissatisfaction among the men. We are officially advised that this report is untrue in many particulars, no new wage scale having gone into effect at the above works for the reason that the present wage scale which went into effect on January 1, 1892, and which does not expire until December 31, 1894, is still in force. However, the fact that the Edgar Thomson plant has gone on billets several times within the past two or three months has made it necessary to arrange a new scale of wages for rolling billets, and this is now being done. The firm take the position that it is impossible to pay present wages which are based on steel rails for rolling billets; and as it is probable that billets will be rolled at the Edgar Thomson plant more or less from this time forward, a new scale of wages governing this class of product has become a necessity. Up to this time, however, the wages of the men, whether billets or rails was the product, have been paid according to the scale now in force; and it is needless to state that the new scale to govern billets will be a considerable reduction over the present one.

The visit of Andrew Carnegie to Pittsburgh last week gave rise to a report that upon the occasion of his visit in connection with other Carnegie officials to the Duquesne Steel Works a plot of ground had been selected upon which the firm will immediately commence the erection of two blast furnaces. We can state that, while the question of putting up two or three blast furnaces at Duquesne for the purpose of making Bessemer metal for the Duquesne Steel Works has been under consideration by the firm for a long time past, the matter is in the same condition as it was about a year ago. There is no question of the fact that eventually two or three blast furnaces will be erected adjacent to the Duquesne Steel Works, but just when operations will be commenced on the building of these furnaces has not been decided upon and may not be determined for a long time.

Washington News.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., February 6, 1893

It was expected that the Speaker would recognize Representative Chas. W. Stone of Pennsylvania to day for the purpose of moving to suspend the rules and take up his bill for "establishing a standard gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel," but the opponents of the bankruptcy bill resorted to filibustering which prevented the Speaker from giving Mr. Stone the promised opportunity.

The following is the complete report of the Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures on the Stone bill, which contains much explanatory matter of value and interest to the producers and consumers in the line of metallurgical products concerned:

The Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 8099) entitled "A bill establishing a standard sheet and plate gauge," respectfully report:

Your committee have carefully considered said bill, and, while its purpose and general outline are worthy of approval, its details and modes of expression are, in the opinion of your committee, so far capable of improvement that they report the accompanying bill as a substitute for the one committed, and recommend its passage.

The purpose of this bill is to establish an authoritative standard gauge for the measurement of sheet and plate iron.

A gauge is as necessary to the manufacturer, the workman and the dealer in sheet iron and steel as a yardstick to the dry goods merchant or scales to the grocer. Contracts between the manufacturer and workmen and sales and purchases are all based upon and regulated by the terms of a gauge. This gauge designates by certain numbers the different thicknesses of the iron plates and sheets. There is, however, in this country no uniform or standard gauge, and the same numbers in different gauges represent different thicknesses of sheets or plates. This has given rise to much misunderstanding and friction between employers and workmen and mistakes and fraud between dealers and consumers.

There are probably a dozen different gauges in use in the United States and no two are alike. Those best known and in most general use are the New Birmingham, the O. D. Birmingham, the Brown & Sharpe and the Amalgamated Association gauge. All use descriptive numbers to designate the different thicknesses of plate and sheet, but in no two does the same number indicate the same thickness. For instance, No. 28 in the New Birmingham gauge designates a sheet .0156 inch thick and weighing 10 ounces to the square foot, while the same number in Brown & Sharpe's gauge designates a sheet .01264 inch thick and weighing 8.08 ounces per square foot. No. 27 in the Amalgamated Association gauge designates a sheet .018 inch thick and weighing 11.5 ounces per square foot, while No. 27 of Brown & Sharpe's gauge describes a sheet 0.1419 inch thick and weighing only 9.072 ounces per square foot. Here is a variation or difference of over 20 per cent. between gauges in actual and general use. No. 29 of the Amalgamated Association gauge would be only No. 27 of Brown & Sharpe's gauge. The confusion, uncertainty and injustice thus produced in business transactions can hardly be estimated. One gentleman states, as an illustration, that in a single contract made by him it would make a difference of \$40,000, dependent upon what gauge regulated its performance.

The workman having in mind the Amalgamated Association gauge or the New Birmingham gauge when he made his contract would lose nearly a quarter of his wages if compelled to settle by the Brown & Sharpe gauge.

The purchaser ordering simply by the descriptive number might be forced to receive sheets thinner and lighter by one-fourth than he understood he was contracting and probably paid for.

The United States imposes tariff duties on sheet iron and steel by their descriptive gauge numbers, but there is no legal, authoritative standard for determining just the thickness of sheet their numbers describe if dispute should arise. The practice of describing the different thicknesses of sheet and plate iron by gauge numbers has been so long established and become so universal both here and in Great Britain that it is not deemed advisable to change this mode of designation, but these descriptive gauge numbers ought to have the same meaning and significance at all times and under all circumstances.

To accomplish this and furnish a legal guide in the collection of Government duties, the United States should establish a legal standard gauge, and that is the object of this bill. None of the existing gauge tables or scales exactly meet the requirements of accuracy and convenience, nor rest on a systematic basis, but the one submitted by your committee in the bill which they recommend as a substitute for the one referred to them is believed to fully meet these requirements.

It is based on the fact that a cubic foot of iron weighs 480 pounds. This is the same basis on which the imperial gauge of Great Britain rests, and also the New Birmingham and Amalgamated Association gauges.

A sheet of iron 1 foot square and 1 inch thick weighs 40 pounds, or 640 ounces, and 1 ounce in weight should be $\frac{1}{640}$ inch thick. The scale has been arranged so that each descriptive number represents a certain number of ounces in weight, and an equal number of six hundred and fortieths of an inch in thickness, and the weights, and hence the thicknesses, have been arranged in a regular series of gradations. A micrometer for measuring the thickness of sheets and plates can be constructed to indicate six hundred and fortieths of an inch as easily as one-thousandths, and thus the measurement of a sheet of iron will give the thickness in six hundred and fortieths of an inch in weight in ounces at the same time.

It is probable that the adoption of this gauge will gradually lead to the abandonment of the numbers and the use of the number of ounces in weight per square foot as the descriptive terms of the different thicknesses of sheet and plate iron. It will become as easy to order a 20 ounce sheet as a No. 22, or a 10 ounce as a No. 28, and this will cause a more general and intelligent comprehension of just what is being contracted for, and the opportunity for mistake or fraud growing out of an uncertainty of designation will be removed.

A natural consequence also will be the substitution of such weight designation for the arbitrary methods now in vogue of describing tin andterne plates as 10, IX, IXX, DC, DX, &c.

In view of the fact that the metric system of weights and measures is made lawful in the United States by statute, and the gauges in use in France and most of the European countries are based on this system, it has seemed proper to give the equivalents in the terms of that system of the different descriptive scale numbers. This is urged by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and is simply a matter of computation made in accordance with the law on that subject, and has been verified by the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey having charge of the standards of weights and measures and matters relative thereto.

It is proper to say that the gauge embraced in the substitute bill recommended by your committee has been agreed upon by the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, the Association of Manufacturers of Sheet Iron and Steel, and the National Iron Roofers' Association as the best practical gauge, and representatives of these associations appeared before your committee urging its adoption. It has been submitted to the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, who is also Superintendent of Government Standards of Weights and Measures, and is approved by him, with a provision for a tolerance or variation which has been added at his suggestion. It is also approved by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Your committee therefore recommend the passage of the substitute bill herewith reported.

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 24, 1893.

SIR: Referring to the personal interview had with you in regard to the proposed bill establishing a standard gauge for sheet and plate iron, I have to state that an examination of said measure satisfies me that it will be productive of uniformity and convenience so far as it may be applicable to customs matters, and I therefore see no objections to the passage of the bill.

Respectfully yours,

CHARLES FOSTER, Secretary.

Hon. CHARLES W. STONE,
Committee on Coinage, Weights and Measures,
United States House of Representatives,
Washington, D. C.

U. S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY,
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., January 23, 1893.

DEAR SIR: I return herewith the proposed bill for establishing a standard gauge for sheet and plate iron, with such corrections in the table of weights and thicknesses as are required to remove any inconsistency in the several equivalents. In its present condition I see no objection to its becoming a law and, as far as I am informed, no practical difficulty in its enforcement, provided a small, reasonable tolerance is allowed in the application of the table.

I am still of opinion, however, that it should be in the interests of justice to have such tolerance defined and fixed by law.

I am, very faithfully,

T. C. MENDENHALL, Superintendent.

Hon. CHARLES W. STONE,
House of Representatives.

The following is the text of the bill referred to in the report:

A BILL ESTABLISHING A STANDARD GAUGE FOR SHEET AND PLATE IRON AND STEEL.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purpose of securing uniformity, the following is established as the only standard gauge for sheet and plate iron and steel in the United States of America, namely:

Number of gauge.	Approximate thickness in fractions of an inch.	Approximate thickness in decimal parts of an inch.	Approximate thickness in millimeters.	Weight per square foot in ounces avoirdupois.	Weight per square foot in pounds avoirdupois.	Weight per square foot in kilograms.	Weight per square meter in kilograms.	Weight per square meter in pounds avoirdupois.
0000000	1-2	0.5	12.7	320	20.00	9.072	97.65	215.28
0000000	15-32	0.46875	11.90625	300	18.75	8.505	91.55	201.82
0000000	7-16	0.4375	11.125	280	17.50	7.938	85.44	188.37
0000000	13-32	0.40625	10.31875	260	16.25	7.371	79.33	174.91
0000000	3-8	0.375	9.525	240	15.	6.804	73.24	161.46
0000000	11-32	0.34375	8.73125	220	13.75	6.237	67.13	148.00
0000000	5-16	0.3125	7.9375	200	12.50	5.67	61.03	134.55
0000000	9-32	0.28125	7.14375	180	11.25	5.103	54.93	121.09
0000000	17-64	0.265625	6.746875	170	10.625	4.819	51.88	114.37
0000000	1-4	0.25	6.35	160	10.	4.536	48.82	107.64
0000000	15-64	0.234375	5.953125	150	9.375	4.252	45.77	100.91
0000000	7-32	0.21875	5.55625	140	8.75	3.969	42.72	94.18
0000000	13-64	0.203125	5.159375	130	8.125	3.685	39.67	87.45
0000000	3-16	0.1875	4.7625	120	7.5	3.402	36.62	80.72
0000000	11-64	0.171875	4.385625	110	6.875	3.118	33.57	74.00
0000000	5-32	0.15625	3.96875	100	6.25	2.835	30.52	67.27
0000000	9-64	0.140625	3.571875	90	5.625	2.552	27.46	60.55
0000000	1-8	0.125	3.175	80	5.	2.268	24.41	53.82
0000000	7-64	0.109375	2.778125	70	4.375	1.984	21.36	47.09
0000000	3-32	0.09375	2.38125	60	3.75	1.701	18.31	40.36
0000000	5-64	0.078125	1.984375	50	3.125	1.417	15.23	33.64
0000000	9-128	0.0703125	1.7859375	45	2.8125	1.276	13.73	30.27
0000000	1-16	0.0625	1.5875	40	2.5	1.134	12.21	26.91
0000000	9-160	0.05625	1.42875	38	2.25	1.021	10.99	24.22
0000000	1-20	0.05	1.27	32	2.	0.9072	9.765	21.53
0000000	7-160	0.04375	1.11125	28	1.75	0.7938	8.544	18.84
0000000	3-80	0.0375	0.95625	24	1.50	0.6804	7.324	16.15
0000000	11-320	0.034375	0.873125	22	1.375	0.6237	6.713	14.80
0000000	1-32	0.03125	0.79375	20	1.25	0.567	6.103	13.40
0000000	9-320	0.028125	0.714375	18	1.125	0.5108	5.493	12.11
0000000	1-40	0.025	0.635	16	1.	0.4536	4.882	10.76
0000000	7-320	0.021875	0.555625	14	0.875	0.3969	4.272	9.42
0000000	3-160	0.01875	0.47625	12	0.75	0.3402	3.662	8.07
0000000	11-640	0.0171875	0.4385625	11	0.6875	0.3119	3.357	7.40
0000000	1-64	0.015625	0.396875	10	0.625	0.2835	3.052	6.73
0000000	9-640	0.0140625	0.3571875	9	0.5625	0.2551	2.746	6.05
0000000	1-80	0.0125	0.3175	8	0.5	0.2268	2.441	5.38
0000000	7-640	0.0109375	0.2778125	7	0.4375	0.1984	2.136	4.71
0000000	13-1280	0.01015625	0.25796875	6½	0.40625	0.1843	1.983	4.37
0000000	3-320	0.009375	0.238125	6	0.375	0.1701	1.831	4.04
0000000	11-1280	0.00859375	0.218125	5½	0.34375	0.1559	1.678	3.70
0000000	5-640	0.0078125	0.1984375	5	0.3125	0.1417	1.526	3.36
0000000	9-1280	0.00703125	0.17859375	4½	0.28125	0.1276	1.373	3.03
0000000	17-2560	0.006640625	0.16881875	4¼	0.265625	0.1205	1.297	2.87
0000000	1-160	0.00625	0.15875	4	0.25	0.1134	1.221	2.69

And on and after July 1, 1893, the same and no other shall be used in determining duties and taxes levied by the United States of America on sheet and plate iron and steel.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and required to prepare suitable standards in accordance herewith.

Sec. 3. That in the practical use and application of the standard gauge hereby established a variation of 2½ per cent. either way may be allowed.

Representative Stone has an interesting collection of gauges showing the differences between the thicknesses in vogue among English and American manufacturers.

The specifications under the bids for armor plate are still incomplete, owing to delays occasioned by the complaints of the manufacturers and the disposition of the Secretary to obtain some additional information. The steel men complain that the ballistic tests required by the specifications are too severe. The Secretary has authorized a test at Indian Head of one of

the heaviest nickel-steel Harveyized armor plates. This plate is now on the way, and as soon as the Potomac is open to navigation the test will be made.

It is expected either this or next week.

It is expected that much valuable information will be added to that already accumulated on American armor plate, now confessed by the experts of all nations far in advance of the product of any other country.

The Coal Combination a Failure.

Ten months' operation has fully demonstrated the fact that the coal combination, although it has attained some very excellent results, is a failure. It will be remembered that it was formed in February and was based upon the triple alliance of Reading, Jersey Central and Lehigh Valley, with the promised co-operation of Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and Delaware & Hudson railroads. To-day the only remnant which is left of this mighty aggregation of interests as adhering to the old agreement are the Reading

preceding table that better prices have been secured, and it must be said in justice to the various interests that the present circular prices are rigidly sustained. This, however, is attributable to the long spell of cold weather rather than any effort on the part of competing interests to maintain good faith. The following table of the shipments of various anthracite roads during 1892 shows the exact status of the various companies:

	1892.	1891.	Changes.
Reading & Lehigh Valley	\$15,135,581	\$15,821,549	Dec. \$685,968
Jersey Central	5,271,131	5,857,968	Dec. 586,837
Lackawanna	6,529,649	6,198,048	Inc. 331,601
Delaware & Hudson	4,058,526	3,939,917	Inc. 118,609
Pennsylvania	5,571,320	4,994,509	Inc. 576,811
Pennsylvania Coal Company	1,921,029	1,692,419	Inc. 228,610
Erie	1,383,822	1,204,271	Inc. 184,557
Ontario & Western	807,071	695,570	Inc. 111,501
Coxe Bros. & Co	1,210,187	43,882	Inc. 1,166,305
Total	\$41,893,316	\$40,448,333	Inc. \$1,444,983

From this table it will be seen that the year's increase was 1,444,984 tons. The Reading group, consisting of Reading, Lehigh Valley and Jersey Central, showed an actual decrease of 1,122,483 tons. The remaining companies not only absorbed all the natural increase, but the Reading's decreases as well, making their yearly increase over 1891 2,773,788 tons. Or, in other words, the Reading formed a combination and managed to sustain the same for the purpose of losing over 1,000,000 tons of coal and allowing its competitors to increase their product 2,750,000 tons.

It will be seen by the table that Coxe Bros. & Co. were given a separate tonnage, which is figured in the form of an increase. In reality this ought to be added to the Reading's tonnage, as that road has received the haulage of the coal. If this be done the computation will show that the Reading and Lehigh Valley have made an actual gain in tonnage of 490,337. This leaves the Jersey Central, which lost 500,000 tons of Coxe Bros.' shipments, with an actual decrease of over 500,000 tons for the year, and with no offsetting compensation. When this fact is fully realized, it is not difficult to discern the reason why Jersey Central recently withdrew from the triple alliance. It was done with many semi-official assertions that the company would work in harmony with the Reading in its interests. In the light of these statements, the trade was not able to determine just how the company expected to make up its tonnage, which, by the way, means a decrease of over \$1,000,000 per year in gross revenue. Developments during the past week have shown that while the Jersey Central may intend to work in harmony with the other coal railroads, it will use every legitimate means in its power to regain its old prestige. Reference is made to the arrangement made between the company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, substantially in effect that Pennsylvania will give the Jersey Central coal from the Nanticoke region near Wilkes-barre, to be hauled to Phillipsburg, and there to be given to the Belvidere division of the Pennsylvania Railroad to be delivered at Trenton and on to tidewater. The Pennsylvania has been handling this business by way of Sunbury and Harrisburg to tidewater, a roundabout way, both inconvenient and expensive. The Jersey Central, in exchange for this business, will give the Pennsylvania at Phillipsburg the coal it has to deliver at points on the Pennsylvania's Belvidere division. This arrangement will draw a portion of Pennsylvania's business from the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and the Delaware & Hudson.

Regarding these two last-mentioned companies, the table of shipments shows

	April.	May.	June.	July.	Sept. to Ad-
Broken	\$3.65	\$3.75	\$3.75	\$3.90	\$4.00
Egg	3.75	3.90	3.90	4.20	4.40
Stove	3.90	4.15	4.15	4.50	4.75
Chestnut	3.65	3.90	4.05	4.40	4.65

It will be remembered that the Reading's avowed and primary object in forming the combination was for the purpose of securing better prices for its coal and a larger tonnage. It will be seen from the

that the Lackawanna increased its output for the year 331,601 tons. It earned in this year on its stock 9.98 per cent., against 9.21 per cent. in 1891. The Delaware & Hudson increased its output 118,609 tons, which, in proportion to the tonnage mined, is less than that of the Lackawanna. Notwithstanding this fact, the company earned this year 10.11 per cent., against 7.34 per cent. in 1891. Consequently the earnings of the Delaware & Hudson over the Lackawanna were 2.77 per cent., showing conclusively that the Lackawanna made its increased sales through the cutting of prices, while Delaware & Hudson secured both prices and sales.

The stock end of the coal combination reflects the situation. Wall street has about come to the conclusion that the actual combine, so-called, is going through a period of disintegration. This feeling is reflected in the price of stocks, as the following table will show:

	Feb., 1892.		1892.		Jan., 1893.	
	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.
Reading.....	65	65	88	48¾	59¼	59¼
D. L. & W.....	167½	167½	138¼	148¾	156½	156½
Del. & Hud.....	145	149½	122½	131½	139	139
Jersey Central...	145	145	111½	122½	132	132

It can be said that the companies are working in better harmony than has existed in a year. This, however, is due almost entirely to the unusually heavy demand for coal, conditioned upon the cold weather. When this slacks off a change of conditions will be apt to result, which is liable to precipitate the companies into competition.

OBITUARY.

WILLIAM CHARLES.

On Thursday, February 2, William Charles, proprietor of Charles Nut Works in Allegheny, Pa., died at the residence of his brother in that city. Mr. Charles was born in Ireland, and when a young man came to this country, coming direct to Pittsburgh, where he secured employment with Robert Carter, the original inventor of a machine for the manufacture of hot pressed nuts. Mr. Carter was succeeded by Carter & Rees and they by James Wood & Co., Mr. Charles continuing with the business through the changes until 1875, when he left that connection to engage in the manufacture of nuts on his own account, associating with him Mr. George McMurtry, the firm being Charles & McMurtry. In 1881 Mr. McMurtry retired, since which time the business has been conducted by Mr. Charles.

ALEXANDER STEEL.

Alexander Steel died at his home in Wichita, Kan., on January 27, 1893, in the sixty-seventh year of his age, diabetes being the immediate cause of his death. The deceased was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1827, and removed to America with his parents when he was six years old. He spent his boyhood years in Chillicothe, and at an early age engaged in the mercantile business at that place. He has subsequently carried on the hardware business in Rock Island, Ill., and Denver, and returned to Rock Island, establishing in 1871 the hardware firm of Alexander Steel & Son. In 1885 Mr. Steel went to Wichita, and for eight years has been at the head of the hardware establishment of Alexander Steel & Co. Mr. Steel was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Wichita.

The Central Labor Union of this city charges the police force with arresting several "pickets," and that "when a committee went to Inspector Williams to complain he told the men that he intended to arrest them all, and that if he were a

manufacturer and a walking delegate were to come to him he would throw the delegate out of the window."

This Year's Scale.

In a recent interview with a representative of a Pittsburgh newspaper, President M. M. Garland of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers is quoted as having made the following statement regarding affairs of that organization, and also regarding the iron scale for 1893-94, which will be formulated when the above organization meets in Pittsburgh in June next:

"I do not find anywhere among the manufacturers, either in this or any other district, a feeling of antagonism to our organization, as it would seem to be made appear in some quarters. In my journeyings over the country I have found nothing but sentiments of kindness for the association expressed everywhere and a desire for a continuance of the friendly relations that have always existed between us and the manufacturers. Regarding the arrangement of this year's scale, there will not be any difficulty in settling it when the time comes. Of course, as usual, the convention will have to pass upon the various scales before they are submitted. There may be, however, this difference in handling some of the scales—that in place of a general scale committee acting on all of them, as was customary up to last year, committees representing certain branches of the trade may discuss their specific scales with the manufacturers. This was done last year with the sheet manufacturers, who, having formed an association, were desirous of bringing about a uniformity of prices throughout the mills. A committee composed of sheet workers and the general officers of the association met the manufacturers and arranged the scale. But this was done with the sanction of the convention, for every scale entered into must have the sanction of that body. If any manufacturer this year desires to arrange a special scale for any particular work he will be accommodated. The policy of the association is progressive and in line with the times. If the manufacturers think it would work better to have, for instance, a bar mill or guide mill scale apart from the general scale, there will not be any difficulty in appointing a committee of the workers at these particular jobs to arrange the prices with the other side."

Mr. Garland says that the association has as many finishers in it as ever, regardless of what claims the new union may make. Of this organization he had no knowledge of an official character.

Southern Notes.

The long-continued ice blockade is broken and river navigation has been resumed on a limited scale, much to the relief of coal and ore shippers. While the volume of shipments by river is not great, the check which steamboat competition has on railroad freight rates is a great benefit to shippers, aside from the convenience of reaching many points on the Tennessee River and its tributaries not on the lines of railroads.

So long-continued an experience with ice and cold has not been known in this region for six years. It caused the shutting down of several furnaces for want of supplies, as the ore beds could not be worked. Now, however, the worst is over.

The Railroad Pipe & Foundry Company of Anniston, Ala., is filling an order for 12,000 tons of pipe to go to Providence, R. I. The Jenifer Iron Company of Jenifer, Ala., have just completed a new charcoal iron furnace and have put it

successfully into blast. The Alabama Furnace at Florence has changed hands, having been bought by a Nashville, Tenn., company. The price paid is said to have been \$69,531.

The furnace at Gadsden, Ala., managed by William Nixon, is running on full time and reports a sufficiency of orders at satisfactory rates. The management expects an early advance in the price of iron. It is authoritatively stated that the Ivens Machine Foundry of Decatur, Ala., will be put in operation about April 1. This is one of the largest industries of the kind in the State.

The Citico Furnace of Chattanooga has elected the following officers for the year 1893: H. S. Chamberlain, president; W. E. Rant, secretary, and these two and D. P. Montague, L. E. Montague, X. Wheeler and A. J. Sanford directors.

An officer of the Tennessee Coal & Iron Company writes: "We have 7 of our 17 furnaces out of blast at this moment, and are spending more money on repairs and in making improvements to them than we have ever spent before at any one time. There never was a time when we could make improvements so cheaply as now, owing to the low price of machinery, and we are largely increasing the capacity of our plant, which, in turn, decreases the cost of production. Of the seven furnaces out of blast, one is finished and drying out, ready to go into blast again next week; other two or three will be finished in about four weeks, but we cannot hasten the work in frosty weather. You may take my assurance for it, all stories to the contrary notwithstanding, that our plant has never at any time been in as superb a condition of efficiency as it is to-day."

It is reported from Middlesborough, Ky., that the Watts Company will have one furnace in blast next week. The delay has been caused by trouble in starting the engine and by breaks in the water mains. The second furnace is to be started in about two weeks.

The Bartow Foundry & Machine Works of Cartersville, Ga., which have been in litigation for a considerable time with the Cartersville Land Company, lost their suit at the session of the Superior Court held last week.

E. L. Moore, proprietor of the Elmore Iron Works, has taken the local management of the Grand Rivers Company of Grand Rivers, Ky. His plant will be moved to Birmingham, Ala., and operated by a stock company in the same name on structural-iron work, blast-furnace work, &c.

The Bristol, Tenn., Foundry & Machine Works were obliged to suspend operations for a week during the cold season just ended. Geo. F. Crouch has resigned the superintendency of this company and W. A. Rideout has been promoted from master mechanic to superintendent.

The Star and Crescent Furnace of New Birmingham, Texas, is to be sold by order of court, May 2, to satisfy claims amounting to about \$115,000. The Tassie Bell Furnace of that place reports that it has sold the last iron in its yards. The Alcade Furnace is far behind on orders for water pipe. The prospects are that the three furnaces and two pipe works at New Birmingham will all be at work before June 1.

The Umbria with her repaired shaft arrived out all right, under reduced speed. A piece of the shaft, weighing a ton, will probably be exhibited at Chicago.

Secretary of the Treasury Foster has requested the Secretary of State to instruct United States Consuls in Canada to personally seal cars containing merchandise destined for the United States, and which is transported under the consular seal system.

Imports and Exports.

The report of the Bureau of Statistics for the year 1892 has just been issued, being corrected up to January 27, 1893. Many of the figures entered are of considerable interest, and we extract from it the following data:

Imports.

Among the imports of articles which are free of duty we note imports of needles valued at \$360,288 in 1892, as compared with \$336,670 in 1891. An increase has also taken place in shot-gun barrels, forged, rough-bored, of which \$166,624 was brought in during 1892, against \$116,021 in 1891.

The importations of animal ivory were 844,553 pounds last year, as compared with 236,406 pounds in 1891, the values standing \$1,157,399 in 1892 and \$808,084 in 1891.

The imports of tin during 1892 figured up 46,821,958 pounds, as compared with 41,146,123 pounds in 1891.

In iron and steel the records stand as follows, all quantities having been computed in gross tons:

	Twelve months ending December 31.	
	1892.	1891.
	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
Iron and steel, and manufactures of:		
Iron ore.....	806,585	912,856
Pig iron.....	70,125	67,179
Scrap iron and steel, fit only to be remanufactured.....	29,228	44,434
Bar iron, rolled or hammered.....	19,282	18,099
Bars, railway, of iron or steel, or in part of steel.....	347	253
Hoops or ties for baling purposes, barrel hoops, and hoop or band iron or steel, flared, splayed, or punched.....	1,011	186
Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel.....	725	685
Ingot, blooms, slabs, billets, and bars of steel, and steel in forms, n. e. s.....	30,586	34,685
Sheet, plate, and taggers iron or steel.....	26,959	11,882
Tin plates,terne plates and taggers tin.....	268,223	327,899
Wire rods of iron or steel.....	42,423	46,938
Wire and wire rope and strand, iron or steel.....	3,831	4,398
Manufactures of, n. e. s.—		
Anvils.....	748	813
Chains.....	544	448
Cutlery.....	\$1,361,000	\$1,002,478
Files, file blanks, rasps and floats.....	\$32,714	\$80,963
Firearms.....	\$12,045	\$707,719
Machinery.....	\$3,077,071	\$3,191,253
All other.....	\$2,970,871	\$2,645,579
Total value, including all articles in table.....	\$33,352,965	\$41,540,935

The most striking feature in the above table is the increase in sheet, plate, and taggers' iron or steel, which probably represents the growth in the demand for foreign black plates for dipping. It will also be noted that there has been a resumption in the importations of cotton ties and hoops.

As bearing on the metal trade generally we compile the following table of scattered articles:

	Twelve months ending December 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Brass and manufactures of:	\$235,788	\$277,533
Copper, manufactures of:		
Ore (fine copper contained therein).....	517,206	855,213
Pigs, bars, ingots, old, and other unmanufactured.....	117,551	276,263
Manufactures of.....	96,627	100,819
Lead, and manufactures of.....	4,570,238	2,807,638
Metals, metal compositions, and manufactures of, n. e. s.:—		
Bronze manufactures.....	706,406	735,496
All other.....	5,763,609	6,060,144
Zinc or spelter and manufactures of:		
In blocks or pigs and old.....	23,307	41,369
Manufactures of.....	22,709	18,424

In some instances quantities are given—thus, the imports of fine copper in ore declined from 11,138,638 pounds in 1891 to 8,277,063 pounds in 1892, and similarly the imports of foreign ingot copper fell off from 3,154,507 pounds to 1,552,515 pounds.

The imports of spelter were only 410,896 pounds against 814,218 pounds in 1891.

Of platinum, unmanufactured, 5,413 pounds were imported, which were valued at \$564,819, while the valuation of 4,822 pounds brought in in 1891 was \$621,752, thus indicating that the boom in the price of this precious metal has somewhat subsided.

The imports of plumbago were 11,754 tons in 1892, against 10,618 gross tons in 1891, the values comparing respectively \$667,775 and \$555,080.

Exports.

Quantities are given, so far as iron and steel exports are concerned, in the following instances:

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Iron and Steel and Manufactures of:		
Pig iron.....Tons.	15,427	14,946
Band, hoop and scroll iron.....Tons.	36	162
Bar iron.....Tons.	953	1,340
Car wheels.....No.	9,566	14,227
Ingot, bars and rods of steel.....Tons.	205	538
Nails and Spikes:		
Cut.....Tons.	6,816	4,635
Wire, wrought, horseshoe and other, including tacks.....	954	847
Plates and Sheets:		
Of iron.....Tons.	259	344
Of steel.....Tons.	202	104
Railroad Bars or Rails:		
Of iron.....Tons.	486	160
Of steel.....Tons.	7,496	11,079
Steam Engines and Parts of:		
Fire engines.....No.	2	1
Locomotive engines.....No.	141	357
Stationary engines.....No.	343	338
Boilers and parts of engines.....No.		
Wire.....Tons.		

It will be observed that there has been a moderate increase in the quantity of cut and wire nails exported and in the amount of wire sent out from this country. We include in the following table the values of all the exports of iron and steel for those articles which exceed \$100,000:

	Twelve months ending December 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Iron and steel, and manufactures of:		
Pig iron.....	\$282,290	\$258,060
Car wheels.....	88,004	116,179
Castings, n. e. s.....	540,523	876,121
Cutlery.....	131,324	141,223
Firearms.....	724,499	845,702
Locks, hinges and other builders' hardware.....	2,575,847	2,123,153
Machinery, n. e. s.....	10,348,675	10,256,949
Nails and spikes:		
Cut.....	326,110	247,458
Wire, wrought, horseshoe and all other, including tacks.....	158,625	144,613
Printing presses and parts of.....	293,261	356,589
Railroad bars or rails:		
Of steel.....	242,757	360,130
Saws and tools.....	1,838,133	1,901,194
Scales and balances.....	359,253	313,652
Sewing machines and parts of.....	2,848,165	2,955,828
Steam engines and parts of:		
Locomotive engines.....	1,139,096	3,274,825
Stationary engines.....	223,951	250,923
Boilers and parts of engines.....	567,046	734,145
Stoves and ranges and parts of.....	205,348	252,634
Wire.....	1,006,225	899,014
All other manufactures of iron and steel.....	3,875,114	4,264,420

On copper the quantities involved are the following:

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Copper, and manufactures of:		
Ore.....Pounds.	113,108,800	86,477,440
Ingot, bars and old.....Pounds.	30,515,736	60,279,024

What is classified as ore in the export tables is nearly exclusively matte of different forms. It is estimated that this matte contains about 57 per cent. of copper on the average, on which basis the

fine copper contents of the quantities given above are 64,472,016 pounds and 49,292,140 pounds respectively. This would indicate that the total amount of domestic copper exported in 1892 was 143,624,536 pounds fine as compared with 146,756,464 pounds fine in 1891.

The report of the exports of spelter shows a decline in the shipments of zinc ore from 3791 gross tons in 1891 to 919 gross tons in 1892. The exports of pig spelter increased from 4,294,658 pounds to 12,494,335 pounds. Among the other articles included in the metal list are the following:

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Brass, and manufactures of.....	\$438,486	\$444,101
Lead, and manufactures of.....	154,375	173,887
Tin, manufactures of.....	204,429	250,411
Zinc, and manufactures of:		
Ore.....	41,186	149,435
Pigs, bars, plates and sheets.....	669,549	278,182
All other manufactures of.....	166,794	38,921

Among the miscellaneous articles we may note the following:

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Carriages and horse cars, and parts of.....	\$1,610,546	\$2,093,801
Cars, passenger and freight, for steam railroads.....	940,566	1,925,913
Gunpowder, and other explosives:		
Gunpowder.....	119,778	91,171
All other.....	756,579	919,440
Lamps, chandeliers and all devices and appliances for illuminating purposes.....	518,240	528,923
Ore, gold and silver bearing.....	80,807	23,623
Paints and painters' colors.....	666,649	712,475
Plates ware.....	316,404	406,611
Quicksilver.....	133,626	145,502

In some instances the Bureau of Statistics gives full tables showing the destination of the exports. From these we take the following:

ARTICLES, AND COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Agricultural Implements.		
United Kingdom.....	\$620,882	\$558,884
Germany.....	309,964	221,369
France.....	227,692	529,284
Other countries in Europe.....	461,464	472,174
British North American Possessions.....	98,222	180,419
Mexico.....	97,700	100,271
Central American States and British Honduras.....	11,511	13,639
Cuba.....	109,582	63,057
Puerto Rico.....	2,945	3,792
Santo Domingo.....	1,243	476
Other West Indies and Bermuda.....	8,413	11,204
Argentine Republic.....	1,381,978	327,585
Brazil.....	32,166	47,406
Other countries in South America.....	266,438	144,428
British Possessions in Australasia.....	276,943	351,997
Other countries in Asia and Oceania.....	31,368	36,327
Africa.....	271,778	247,059
Other countries.....		
Total.....	\$4,210,684	\$3,310,183

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Copper.		
Ore:		
United Kingdom.....	\$6,254,901	\$6,119,366
Germany.....	204,224	399,814
Other countries in Europe.....	20,633	46,440
Total.....	\$6,479,758	\$6,565,620
Ingot:		
United Kingdom.....	\$545,181	\$2,070,819
Germany.....	691,078	811,608
France.....	1,116,603	3,360,453
Other countries in Europe.....	1,263,740	2,577,948
Other countries.....	20,546	23,476
Total.....	\$3,438,048	\$8,844,304

	Twelve months ending Dec. 31.	
	1892.	1891.
Iron and Steel, Manufactures of.		
Builders' hardware, and saws and tools:		
United Kingdom.....	\$578,641	\$647,669
Germany.....	245,432	235,631
France.....	58,695	53,884
Other countries in Europe.....	139,751	123,180
British North American Possessions.....	584,115	391,029
Mexico.....	401,132	339,705
Central American States and British Honduras.....	115,258	154,481
Cuba.....	534,827	378,762
Puerto Rico.....	22,406	24,829
Santo Domingo.....	18,378	11,190
Other West Indies and Bermuda.....	81,371	89,123
Argentine Republic.....	181,334	60,598
Brazil.....	235,822	278,327
Colombia.....	111,334	107,436
Other countries in South America.....	330,046	215,533
British Possessions in Australasia.....	595,953	717,200

Other countries in Asia and Oceania.....	47,868	84,708
Africa.....	129,387	107,646
Other countries.....	4,930	5,226
Total.....	\$4,413,980	\$4,024,347
Steam engines, and parts of, and machinery not elsewhere specified:		
United Kingdom.....	1892	1891
Germany.....	\$2,218,600	\$2,045,061
France.....	416,697	680,894
Other countries in Europe.....	278,668	340,474
British North American Possessions.....	437,939	645,128
Mexico.....	829,458	938,218
Central American States and British Honduras.....	1,587,418	1,455,118
Cuba.....	311,617	385,284
Puerto Rico.....	3,535,624	2,617,406
Santo Domingo.....	29,450	19,779
Other West Indies and Bermuda.....	237,668	164,724
Argentina Republic.....	182,765	146,195
Brazil.....	127,397	61,143
Colombia.....	679,300	2,314,229
Other countries in South America.....	160,011	180,195
British Possessions in Australasia.....	522,611	466,836
Other countries in Asia and Oceania.....	361,438	1,358,944
Africa.....	271,631	544,844
Other countries.....	97,249	205,309
Total.....	\$12,279,593	\$14,524,472

The total amount of imports of merchandise in 1892 was \$876,186,671, as compared with \$828,320,943 in 1891, while the exports stood \$938,420,411 in 1892, as compared with \$970,509,646 in 1891. The imports of gold were \$17,450,946, while the imports of silver were \$21,726,252, a total of imports of the precious metals of \$39,177,198. The exports of gold were \$70,404,487, while the exports of silver were \$20,358,836, a total of \$90,763,323. The excess of exports of merchandise of gold and silver in 1892 was \$185,530,097, as compared with a like apparent adverse balance of trade of \$185,805,303 in 1891.

Director-General Davis of the Columbian Exposition has sent to the Council of Administration a report dealing with quarantine against cholera, in which the following paragraph appears: "To give the general public confidence in the efficacy of the quarantine regulations at the seaboard it is absolutely necessary that the United States Government should assume the control and direction of the service and become responsible for the enforcement not alone of sanitary inspection and fumigations on the arrival of infected or suspected vessels, but also of the regulations governing the acceptance of passengers from infected districts by the steamship companies plying between our own and European ports. The United States Government can unquestionably control the situation if it undertakes to do so, and the public announcement that the matter was in the hands of the national authorities, and that they had assumed the responsibility, would at once inspire confidence and prevent any general apprehension of an epidemic. With more particular reference to the local aspect of the question, I say without hesitation that I do not anticipate that the cholera infection will reach Chicago in any serious form; nevertheless, I believe it to be the duty of the municipal authorities to make this city conspicuously clean and keep it so." The report recommends that a special sanitary corps be organized at Chicago, under the Medical Director, consisting of possibly 20 or 30 inspectors, whose duty it will be to make a minute inspection of the entire exhibition daily, or twice a day, should the weather require it, under such rules as the Medical Director may prescribe.

Jack Clifford, on trial in the criminal courts in Pittsburgh for the past week on the charge of murder, in connection with the Homestead riots of July 6, was acquitted last night by the jury. The case of Hugh O'Donnell, known as the Homestead labor leader, on the same charge, will come up in Pittsburgh on next Monday.

Stationary Pig Iron Production.

The net result of the changes which have occurred in the status of the furnace plants throughout the country shows that practically production has remained stationary. Consumption has kept up very well indeed with output, considering the fact that January is usually regarded as an unfavorable month in this respect. To that extent the statistical position is decidedly favorable.

On February 1 the active furnace plant, grouped according to fuel used, possessed the following weekly capacity:

	Furnaces.	Tons per week.
Anthracite.....	74	32,871
Coke.....	139	129,396
Charcoal.....	38	9,184
Total February 1.....	251	171,451
Total January 1.....	246	173,368
Changes.....	+ 5	- 1,917

The weekly product of all the furnaces on February 1 compared as follows with that of preceding periods:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
February 1, 1893.....	251	171,451
January 1, 1893.....	246	173,068
December 1, 1892.....	246	176,271
November 1.....	244	171,082
October 1.....	236	158,027
September 1.....	236	151,048
August 1.....	238	155,136
July 1.....	254	169,151
June 1.....	269	173,674
May 1.....	268	177,886
April 1.....	280	185,462
March 1.....	305	193,902
February 1.....	308	187,333
January 1.....	305	188,082
December 1, 1891.....	298	188,135
November 1.....	304	187,685
October 1.....	306	181,615
September 1.....	299	170,846
August 1.....	296	169,576
July 1.....	293	171,115
June 1.....	253	146,782
May 1.....	227	115,590
April 1.....	228	113,483
March 1.....	257	184,526
February 1.....	294	146,050
January 1.....	302	167,599
December 1, 1890.....	340	183,816
November 1.....	342	177,958
October 1.....	336	179,263
September 1.....	323	171,776
August 1.....	324	164,798
July 1.....	336	175,727
June 1.....	345	180,791
May 1.....	344	180,089
April 1.....	344	178,474
March 1.....	343	180,991
February 1.....	334	173,651
January 1.....	333	174,038

The following coke furnace capacity was running on the 1st inst.:

Coke Furnaces, February 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	7	3	3,485	4	2,500
Pennsylvania:					
Pittsburgh district.....	25	21	34,060	4	7,278
Spiegel.....	1	1	751	0	0
Shenango Valley.....	18	8	8,611	10	7,220
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley.....	18	9	6,616	10	3,120
Youghiogheny Valley.....	3	0	0	3	2,215
Miscellaneous.....	4	2	673	2	1,078
Maryland.....	5	2	2,958	3	3,190
West Virginia.....	1	0	0	1	250
Wheeling District.....	9	6	6,212	3	2,738
Ohio:					
Mahoning Valley.....	15	9	9,761	6	3,540
Central & Northern.....	11	9	7,285	2	1,300
Hocking Valley.....	12	1	749	11	2,950
Hanging Rock.....	15	8	1,340	7	1,926
Indiana.....	2	1	226	1	200
Illinois.....	19	8	12,900	11	14,380
Wisconsin.....	4	4	3,450	0	0
Minnesota.....	1	1	700	0	0
Missouri.....	6	1	813	5	2,740
Colorado.....	3	2	1,717	1	0
The South:					
Virginia.....	20	12	6,202	8	4,180
Kentucky.....	6	4	2,042	2	1,100
Alabama.....	37	22	15,872	15	8,913
Tennessee.....	18	5	3,139	13	3,730
Georgia.....	2	0	0	2	1,045
North Carolina.....	2	1	56	1	500
Totals.....	259	139	129,396	120	80,200

As compared with previous months, the active coke furnaces make the following showing:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
February 1, 1893.....	139	129,396
January 1.....	136	121,731
December 1, 1892.....	133	133,160
November 1.....	128	130,673
October 1.....	128	118,895
September 1.....	128	114,538
August 1.....	131	117,984
July 1.....	140	127,433
June 1.....	115	128,852
May 1.....	147	132,313
April 1.....	152	138,116
March 1.....	163	143,490
February 1.....	167	138,268
January 1.....	163	138,611
December 1, 1891.....	162	142,747
November 1.....	162	142,152
October 1.....	163	135,997
September 1.....	161	127,664
August 1.....	154	125,736
July 1.....	150	122,422
June 1.....	124	100,165
May 1.....	98	70,529
April 1.....	96	67,570
March 1.....	113	85,093
February 1.....	125	94,473
January 1.....	143	112,153

The new Buffalo Furnace did not start in time to appear among the active furnaces this month. In the Pittsburgh district two of the Edgar Thomson furnaces are out. They will be practically rebuilt, so as to be equal in size to furnaces H and I. In the Wheeling district Wheeling Furnace is now out of blast. The status of the plants in Ohio is practically the same as it was at the opening of the year. In the Northwest, Duluth has started.

In the South the only notable change is that Citico, in Tennessee, has stopped, and that one of the Watts furnaces in Kentucky has blown in.

The status of the anthracite furnaces was as follows on the 1st inst.:

Anthracite Furnaces, February 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	19	4	2,389	15	5,550
New Jersey.....	12	3	1,475	9	2,840
Spiegel.....	3	3	246	0	0
Pennsylvania:					
Lehigh Valley.....	46	26	10,283	20	7,430
Spiegel.....	1	1	65	0	0
Schuylkill Valley.....	30	13	6,323	17	7,020
U. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	16	8	2,649	8	1,305
L. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	17	8	4,828	9	2,089
Lebanon Valley.....	15	8	4,608	7	2,680
Totals.....	159	74	32,871	85	28,914

For a number of months past our records of active anthracite furnaces show the following:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
February 1, 1893.....	74	32,871
January 1.....	70	32,772
December 1, 1892.....	69	33,602
November 1.....	69	30,869
October 1.....	69	29,958
September 1.....	66	27,463
August 1.....	66	28,821
July 1.....	72	31,754
June 1.....	76	33,209
May 1.....	81	35,473
April 1.....	84	36,487
March 1.....	89	38,078
February 1.....	92	38,124
January 1.....	94	38,307
December 1, 1891.....	85	34,905
November 1.....	87	33,802
October 1.....	85	32,459
September 1.....	82	31,214
August 1.....	88	32,860
July 1.....	92	37,892
June 1.....	91	36,561
May 1.....	90	35,331
April 1.....	91	36,598
March 1.....	93	38,543
February 1.....	95	40,212
January 1.....	101	43,166

New Jersey records the stoppage of the Scaucus Furnace and the resumption of Wharton on January 12. In the Schuylkill Valley, a second Brooke furnace at Birdsboro, is now running, while the Lehigh Valley had added the Macungie to its active plants. Paxton, in the lower Susquehanna Valley, is now running.

The capacity of the charcoal furnaces was as follows:

Charcoal Furnaces, February 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England.....	13	4	320	9	640
New York.....	5	0	0	5	583
Pennsylvania.....	13	4	210	9	725
Maryland.....	7	1	124	6	570
Virginia.....	13	1	100	12	727
Ohio.....	9	2	224	7	825
Kentucky.....	3	0	0	3	935
Tennessee.....	7	4	990	3	350
Georgia.....	3	1	245	2	320
Alabama.....	13	5	1,468	8	1,605
Michigan.....	20	10	3,382	10	2,580
Missouri.....	2	1	345	1	328
Wisconsin.....	4	3	1,432	1	200
Texas.....	4	2	374	2	410
Washington.....	1	0	0	1	170
Oregon.....	1	0	0	1	225
Totals.....	118	38	9,184	80	11,193

As compared with previous months, the record of active charcoal furnaces stands as follows:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
February 1, 1893.....	38	9,184
January 1.....	38	8,365
December 1, 1892.....	41	9,509
November 1.....	42	9,540
October 1.....	39	9,174
September 1.....	42	9,657
August 1.....	41	8,331
July 1.....	42	9,964
June 1.....	48	11,613
May 1.....	41	10,100
April 1.....	44	10,859
March 1.....	50	11,734
February 1.....	49	10,991
January 1, 1891.....	48	11,164
December 1, 1891.....	52	11,033
November 1.....	55	11,731
October 1.....	58	13,159
September 1.....	56	11,968
August 1.....	54	10,930
July 1.....	50	10,801
June 1.....	44	10,056
May 1.....	39	9,730
April 1.....	41	9,295
March 1.....	51	10,890
February 1.....	56	11,365
January 1.....	59	12,280

Among the charcoal furnaces which have been blown out or banked are Chatham and Copake, in New York, and Jefferson, in Ohio. There were blown in during January Jefferson and Old Alcalde, in Texas, and Fond du Lac, in Wisconsin. Mt. Vernon in Ohio was to start February 6.

Stocks.

The position of stocks, sold and unsold, as reported to us February 1, was as follows, the same furnaces being represented as in former months:

Stocks:	Nov. 1.	Dec. 1.	Jan. 1.	Feb. 1.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	
Anthracite pig.....	141,440	138,803	135,851	140,214
Coke pig.....	450,238	411,086	422,481	414,817
Charcoal pig.....	192,548	189,616	191,574	188,094
Totals.....	784,232	740,165	749,906	743,125

It is apparent from the above that the general situation is unchanged.

Dow, Jones Company say in regard to the Illinois Steel Company's annual meeting: The annual report of the Illinois Steel Company shows an undivided surplus of \$311,892. To provide funds for additional mills and a working capital, \$7,000,000 non convertible debenture bonds were authorized, and the scrip dividend just declared may be applied in payment therefor up to 34.936 per cent., the remaining 64 per cent. must be paid for in cash. The old directors and officers were re-elected.

The sudden and unexpected shutting down of the Wallis Iron Works of Jersey City, N. J., has given rise to rumors of failure. It is stated that an attachment for \$23,000 has been entered in favor of Edward Burns of Brooklyn, on an assigned

claim of the First National Bank of Jersey City on a demand note of the company to the order of Hamilton Wallis, dated January 24, 1893, for \$30,000, on which \$7000 has been paid. The company have refused to make a statement, but it is understood that an extension has been asked for and that hope is entertained that resumption will be possible. The works were burned some time ago, but were rebuilt and the insurance was supposed to have covered the loss. The company are an old one and did a large business in bridge and structural material.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Jefferson Furnace, charcoal, at Oak Hill, Ohio, blew out on January 30.

Boiling Springs Furnace, Boiling Springs, Pa., resumed operations on February 6.

The works of the Cohoes Tube Works, Aird, Don & Curtis, successors to Curtis & Co. of Cohoes, N. Y., were totally destroyed by fire on October 29. On February 1 it was possible to make the announcement that the new mill was completed and that on February 6 the works would be again started. The new buildings are of brick and iron throughout.

The new Buffalo Furnace of the Union Iron Company, at Buffalo, N. Y., will light up in a few days. Steam has been turned on and the engines, condensers, pumps, &c., tested and found to work satisfactorily. The output of the stack is estimated at 2100 tons per week.

The Duluth blast furnace was blown in on January 25 with the temperature about 20 degrees below zero. This is considered rather cold weather even in the Northwest, but Manager Richards was not dismayed and had the gratification of reporting to the officers of the company in Chicago that everything had moved off well. He received a letter at the same time from a friend who was also about to blow in a furnace in one of the Southern States that owing to the severity of the weather active operations in that direction had been deferred until the temperature was more favorable. The Duluth Furnace is running on a charge of 75 per cent. Mesabi ore and 25 per cent. hard ore. The trial which is thus being made of ore from the new range will soon enable furnacemen to judge its practical value.

Thomas McDonald, formerly superintendent of the converting department of the Duquesne Steel Works of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, at Duquesne, Pa., has entered upon his duties as superintendent of the Bessemer plant now building by the Ohio Steel Company, at Youngstown, Ohio. W. C. Lowry, formerly connected with the Homestead Steel Works, at Homestead, Pa., has also entered upon his duties as master mechanic of the new concern. In a recent statement made by Henry Wick, a stockholder and official of the Ohio Steel Company, he stated that the capacity of the plant will range from 1000 to 1400 tons of Bessemer steel per day, and will require the product of four blast furnaces to supply it with Bessemer pig. The plant embraces a tract of 50 acres, and is underlaid with rock furnishing a solid foundation for the engines and machinery. When in operation the plant will employ from 800 to 1000 men. Nearly all the contracts have been awarded and work is being pushed on the construction of the plant as fast as possible. At a recent meeting of the board of directors the position of president, made vacant by the death of H. O. Bonnell, was filled by the election of J. G. Butler, Jr. Jas. L. Botsford was elected on the board of directors vice Henry O. Bonnell, deceased.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Brown-Bonell Iron Company, held in Youngstown, Ohio, last week, E. F. Williams of Cleveland was elected to the position of assistant secretary, and will assume the duties of his office some time during this week.

The W. Dewees Wood Company of the McKeesport Iron Works at McKeesport, Pa., and sole manufacturers in this country of patent planished sheet iron, have recently purchased considerable ground adjacent to their works which will probably be utilized for extending the plant.

Announcement is made that the plant of the Pomeroy Iron Company, owned and operated by the Union Iron & Steel Company, at Youngstown, Ohio, will be removed to another location. The citizens of Ashland, Ky., are reported as having offered a site, together with a bonus to secure the plant, and it is possible that this offer will be accepted.

Last week executions in favor of Sarah O McKnight amounting to \$124,434 were issued against Wharton McKnight, proprietor of the Anchor Foundry & Machine Works, at Pittsburgh. The execution is on several notes drawn to the order of Mrs. McKnight as trustee for the Bank of Pittsburgh, \$49,650; to the Diamond National Bank, \$13,200; to the Merchants' and Manufacturers' National Bank, \$5000; to the Odd Fellows' Savings Bank, \$2500; the People's National Bank, \$5250; to Eliza T. McKnight, \$12,555, and the remainder to Sarah O McKnight. The embarrassment of Mr. McKnight caused considerable surprise in business circles in Pittsburgh, as it was not expected. The reason advanced for his embarrassment is inability to make collections and the demands of several creditors that their claims be paid at once. The plant of the firm is in possession of the sheriff, and is advertised to be sold at sheriff's sale in Pittsburgh on Friday, the 10th inst.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Belfont Iron Works Company of Ironton, Ohio, held last week, a dividend of 2½ per cent. out of the earnings of the last six months of 1892 was declared. This makes a total dividend of 5 per cent. declared by the above concern during the past year.

It is reported that the blast furnace of the Bellefonte Furnace Company of Bellefonte, Pa., which has been idle for a long time, will be put in operation at an early date.

Last week the Carpenter Steel Company of Reading, Pa., made shipments consisting of 300 8-inch A. P. projectiles and 100 10-inch A. P. projectiles to the U. S. Navy Yard, at Washington, D. C. The books of this concern show that 228 4 inch, 1282 6-inch, 761 8-inch and 175 10-inch projectiles were accepted during the past year. Of all these the company have not had a single lot rejected, and have received reports from the Secretary of the Navy that the shells furnished are not only eminently satisfactory, but in comparison with shell trials made in Europe, the Carpenter shells stand the severest tests. The total value of these shells is \$205,711.

Regarding the structural iron business for the coming year, a Mahoning Valley manufacturer who is particularly interested in this branch of the trade said yesterday: "Everything now points in the direction of a prosperous year. In every direction plans are being prepared for the erection of large buildings, and to make them fire proof and add to their solidity iron enters largely into their construction. Aside from capitalists who are erecting buildings for investments, the Government is getting to be a large contractor in this direction, providing public buildings for the important cities through the country. Unless something occurs that we do not look for, the year will be a prosperous one for employer and employee."

Mattie Furnace, owned by the Girard Iron Company, at Girard, Ohio, is doing excellent work since she was blown in. She is making 200 tons of pig iron daily.

Wm. Tod & Co., Youngstown, have this week an order from the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company for a pair of 10-ton converters, with supporting frames and operating machinery, for their new Bessemer department. The contract for the plate iron work is given to W. B. Pollock & Co. of Youngstown.

Work on the new buildings of the Brown-Bonell Iron Company is progressing slowly. The frames have been up for some time, but the balance of the work has been greatly retarded by the severely cold weather. The mill has been on full in all departments with the exception of the nail mill.

The Sharon Steel Works, at Sharon, Pa., are making several improvements in their machinery. This is one of the most complete small steel plants in the valleys.

The Thomas Furnace of Niles, Ohio, is doing remarkably good work since the new Massick & Crook hot blast was erected, the daily output having increased 25 per cent. and the fuel reduced 20 per cent.

The W. Dewees Wood Company, proprietors of the McKeesport Iron Works, at McKeesport, Pa., have recently put in operation a system by which prizes are given to the workmen on the hammer turning out the largest amount and best quality of iron in six months. Recently a cash prize of \$1500 was thus divided.

Machinery.

The capital stock of the National Machine Company of Hartford, Conn., has been increased from \$60,000 to \$100,000.

On the 23d inst. application for an intended corporation to be known as the Verona Tool Works will be made. Jacob W. Paul, Henry S. Paul, Harry W. Armstrong, Jennie Lee Paul and Mary F. Armstrong are the incorporators. This new concern will succeed the

present firm of Metcalf, Paul & Co., tool manufacturers, with offices at Pittsburgh and works at Verona, Pa.

A meeting of the new James P. Witherow Company of New Castle, Pa., was held last week, together with a committee of the creditors. It was found that some of the creditors who signed the agreement had neglected to make their assignments, which would cause a few days' delay in settling the affairs of the old company. Mr. Witherow expects to have the large plant at New Castle in operation next week.

The property of the Stokes & Parrish Machine Company, at Philadelphia, has been purchased by Bement, Miles & Co. of that city for \$35,000.

The Sheridan Iron Works of Champlain, N. Y., are doing considerable in the way of electro-plating, and have recently put in a complete nickel-plating and polishing outfit made by the Zucker & Levett Chemical Company of New York.

The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., will build the new machine shop for S. F. Hodge & Co., Detroit, Mich. The building will be 150 feet long and of the modern type, the central portion being 40 feet in width, controlled by a traveling crane of 20 tons capacity, with a wing on each side 22 feet in width, the wings being two stories high.

The J. T. Shaeffer Mfg. Company of Rochester, N. Y., have elected the following directors: J. D. Chamberlain, T. F. Stark, William M. Bennett, J. T. Shaeffer and Frederick Cook.

The Humphrey Turbine & Machine Company, manufacturers of turbine water wheels and clay-working machinery, recently removed their plant from Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, to Akron, Ohio. This firm have purchased in Akron an entire new plant, including shops, ground and machinery, and are now building a foundry and in a short time will have facilities for turning out more than double their former output. As stated above, this firm will manufacture turbine wheels, and will also build all kinds of clay-working machinery, such as clay mills, sewer pipe, presses, dies and brick machines, and will also conduct a general machine-shop business. The capital stock of the firm is \$100,000. A meeting of the directors for the purpose of electing officers for the ensuing year will be held at Akron during the present week.

The Automatic Boiler Feeder Company, of Marion, Ohio, manufacturers of the Austin automatic boiler feeder and cleanser, have purchased a portion of the Huber works in Marion. Their buildings cover about 132 x 300 feet, all of brick and stone, two and three stories high. The concern have organized with a capital stock of \$50,000 for the purpose of manufacturing the Austin automatic boiler feeder.

The Anchor Foundry & Machine Company, Pittsburgh, have failed, with liabilities placed at \$124,000 and assets of \$100,000.

The Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Foundry Company of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of rolling mill machinery of all descriptions, are remodeling their entire plant and have just placed a new engine and boiler in their foundry department, a new engine in their machine shop, new engines on all their cranes, new roll lathes in the roll department, and are replacing the machinery in their machine shops with new tools of the latest design. Some of these tools have already been put in position, and contracts have been let to Eastern firms for other machines. In addition to their present extended list of manufactures this concern are fitting up their plant with a view of engaging in the manufacture of rolling mill engines in addition to rolling mill machinery. They report plenty of orders on hand and their plant is being operated night and day in all departments.

William B. Turner, formerly superintendent of the Edison General Electric Company of Schenectady, N. Y., has decided to locate his large new manufactory at Bellevue, in the town of Rotterdam, near Schenectady. After an extensive tour through New York, Pennsylvania and Connecticut, Mr. Turner decided to locate at home. When he severed his connection with the Edison Company he purchased from that concern all of its pulley, hanger and coupling patents, together with the good will of the business, which has been profitably carried on by the company in that line for a number of years. Ten acres have been secured for the plant. The new factory will be started in the spring. Mr. Turner is largely interested in the Schenectady Railway, Illuminating and Development companies. After his purchase from the Edison Company, Mr. Turner sold to C. F. McMurray of Troy all of the stock of hangers, shaftings and pulleys, finished and unfinished, with the exception of the Peter Weber clutch, the Weber adjustable reamer

and the compression couplings. For various reasons he did not care to compete with Mr. Murray in the manufacture of these appliances. It is estimated that 45 carloads of machinery, patterns, tools and finished and uncompleted stock have been forwarded to the Troy plant. Orders subsequent to December 28 are being made up at the McMurray plant on Starbuck's Island, which will continue to manufacture pulleys, shaftings and hangers, while the new plant to be built by Mr. Turner will turn out special appliances and machinery of various kinds.

The Border City Mfg. Company, located east of Geneva, N. Y., the chief business of which is the manufacture of pumps of the Bickford patent, have declared an annual dividend of 7 per cent. It is said that the actual earnings exceeded 14 per cent. The company have been organized a little over three years. This is their third dividend, two previous ones of 6 per cent. having been paid. The inventory shows assets amounting to \$17,239, and a surplus of \$4358. The directors elected are: O. J. C. Rose, E. N. Squires and W. A. Bickford.

The Straight Line Meter Company of Syracuse, N. Y., have been incorporated with a capital stock of \$40,000, shares \$100 each, to manufacture a patent meter. William D. Hawley, with Silas J. Hogan, is the inventor of the device, which is intended for water, electricity and kindred uses. It is also proposed to manufacture specialties of wood, metal and of both combined. The directors are: Charles M. Warner, James M. Ellis, Duncan W. Peck, William D. Hawley and Henry C. Allen.

Miscellaneous.

W. A. Royce of Newburg, N. Y., is placing on the market a patent agate enameled drive well point. The gauze strainer and perforated plate are held away from the enameled surface of the perforated pipe by a spiral coil of wire wound around the pipe. A circular states that a 1½-inch pipe, 24 inches long (exclusive of the cone to pierce the earth) yields 5½ gallons of water per minute to a steam-driven pump, equal to 8000 gallons every 24 hours.

The Novelty Mfg. Company of Jackson, Mich., are manufacturing a very extensive line of gas stoves. They are also equipped to do electro-plating on a very large scale, having recently installed one of the Zucker & Levett Chemical Company's, New York, plants for this class of work.

S. Obermayer Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, foundry facing and supply manufacturers, report the volume of business as being excellent with them. Among late orders and inquiries received is one from Manchester, England, and one of the islands in the Indian Ocean. The company contemplate establishing a branch in prominent city east of Cincinnati at an early date.

The Hitchcock Lamp Company of Watertown, N. Y., have elected the following officers: President, J. B. Taylor; vice-president and treasurer, Robert Hitchcock; secretary, George B. Massey; directors, J. B. Taylor, George B. Massey, J. W. Moak, Mrs. J. W. Moak and Robert Hitchcock.

C. J. Jonason, the Swedish inventor whose new windmill was recently described in *The Iron Age*, and a company to manufacture which has been organized and is building a plant at Blasdel, N. Y., died recently at Buffalo. His death was caused by intestinal trouble and a severe cold. Most of his ideas in regard to the improved windmill were placed on paper previous to his death. Lucien Jackson, an able mechanical engineer, has assumed charge of the construction of the factory buildings at Blasdel.

Randolph & Clowes of Waterbury, Conn., recently shipped a lot of seamless drawn copper tubes 38 feet long, 3-16 inch thick, 2 inches inside diameter and weighing 152 pounds each.

The strike at the Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y., is practically ended, nearly 1000 men having returned to work.

The Portsmouth Wheel Works, at Portsmouth, Ohio, have been burned to the ground. The loss is about \$90,000 and the insurance \$70,000. The plant will be rebuilt as soon as possible.

The United States Steam and Hot-Water Boiler Makers' Association, formed last August, disbanded at a recent meeting held in Buffalo. Some of the most prominent steam and hot-water boiler manufacturers were members.

The Electric Gas Lighting Company of Boston, Mass., have removed their factory to the seven-story building, 240 Dover street, where they occupy about 6,000 feet of floor space. New machinery has been added and the capacity of the works doubled. This concern manufactures electric gas lighting appa-

ratus and domestic electrical goods in general, mostly patented specialties. The office will remain at 173 Devonshire street.

The Youngstown Car Works have received an order for a lot of L. S. & M. S. side-dump cars and are now at work on them.

The car shops of the Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad Company, at Chartiers, Pa., have been burned, together with a number of freight and passenger cars. The loss is \$65,000.

The former De-oxidized Metal Company of Bridgeport, Conn., have been reorganized and incorporated under the laws of New Jersey as the Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Company, with a capital stock of \$75,000. The old company erected a costly plant, which has since passed into other hands through foreclosure proceedings. The new concern will rent this plant from its present owners.

The Edison General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., contemplate the erection of two more new buildings in addition to their already extensive plant. The structures will be 200 feet long.

The Climax Road Machine Company have been incorporated to do business at Marathon, N. Y. They will manufacture and sell road machines and graders, stone crushers and plows. The capital stock is \$250,000 and the directors are: Andrew S. Manning of Auburn, Oscar F. Pinckney, Mrs. Nancy M. Clark, Walter A. Cook, Jr., and Edgar L. Adams of Marathon.

Winslow Brothers' architectural iron works on Carroll avenue, between Ada and Elizabeth streets, Chicago, barely escaped destruction by fire on the 27th ult. A watchman discovered flames in the boiler room and blacksmith shop of the old foundry building at the rear of the new works, and before the fire apparatus arrived the whole structure was wrapped in flames that swept through the old building as if it was a tinder box and in 15 minutes had burned through the roof. A fire wall between the old foundry building and the new prevented the spread of the flames to a considerable extent. Very little damage was done by the fire in the boiler room, but everything in the plaster of paris molding and pattern room on the second floor was destroyed. The total loss will not exceed \$20,000, and a full line of insurance is carried. The Winslow Brothers' establishment is one of the most extensive concerns of the kind in the world, manufacturing a great deal of artistic architectural work. Over 700 persons are employed.

PERSONAL.

E. W. Bliss, the well known manufacturer of drawing presses, has gone to Europe.

John Thomas and Samuel Thomas of Catasauqua, Pa., have returned from a trip to the Sigua mines, Cuba.

J. G. Schulz, master mechanic at the Homestead Steel Works, has resigned to enter the employ of the National Tube Works Company, who are building a Bessemer plant at McKeesport. Harry Davis, formerly assistant master mechanic at Homestead Steel Works, has been promoted to the position of master mechanic made vacant by the resignation of Mr. Schulz.

Chas. Kellogg, president of the Elmira, N. Y., Bridge Works, has resigned, and has disposed of his interest in the plant.

Frank D. Cuollar, formerly of Syracuse, N. Y., has assumed the management of the machinists' supply department of E. A. Kinsey & Co., at Cincinnati, Ohio.

I. W. Bollinger, one of the best known salesmen in the Western iron and steel trade, and who for the past six years has been connected with Nelson B. Williams of Chicago, has entered the employ of F. S. Atherton, general Western sales agent for the Union Drawn Steel Company and the Hartman Mfg. Company, 508 State street, Chicago. Mr. Bollinger will immediately make a trip by way of Texas to the Pacific coast, visiting every large city in Mr. Atherton's territory.

A. R. Whitney, of the well-known New York firm of merchants, leaves for a month's recreation in Florida early next week.

TRADE REPORT.

The Pittsburgh and its allied districts, Wheeling, the Mahoning and the Shenango Valleys, which have been the storm centers in so many branches for so long a time, send their first intimations of encouragement. Apparently it is one powerful influence which has taken the initiative, Bessemer Pig being the first to feel its effect. There have been heavy sales of the crude metal on an advancing market which has carried values from about \$13.10, the lowest point reached, to \$13.40 @ \$13.50, which is now the quotation.

This has already had a bracing effect on the Soft Steel market, in which some of the extremely low quotations have been withdrawn. A distinctly firmer feeling is the result. In other sections of the country in which the Pittsburgh and Wheeling Soft Steel makers have been allowed to have their own way with the very low prices, local makers may soon be able to realize the minimum figures for which they have been holding out for some time.

Probably all that can be said now is that the sinking tide has been stayed and that there is a much better chance for a turn than there has been.

Our usual monthly furnace returns show a slight decrease in the capacity and, somewhat unexpectedly, very little change in stocks, which it was feared would indicate a considerable increase. That, certainly, is an encouraging feature.

Foundry Irons are still unsettled in the leading markets, the weakening of the Southern producers having extended to a large number. There has been a very active week in Chicago, where local and Northern furnaces continue in full control of the markets. From other quarters, too, come indications of vigorous measures to crowd Southern makes back.

The sales of Rails reported by our Philadelphia correspondent show that there has been some activity, Western Pennsylvania mills taking some good orders. Among the sales of the Eastern mills, one is of special interest. It covers 4000 tons for Cuba, probably the largest export order yet taken by the tidewater mill.

In Foreign Material the most interesting transaction is the purchase of about 5000 tons of Soft Steel Billets for the export Wire trade, under the drawback arrangement, by an Eastern Pennsylvania mill.

The final official announcement of the distribution by the Cramps of the great order for Plates for the American Line steamers has not yet been made. Our Philadelphia correspondent, however, indicates to whom the bulk of the work will go. Pittsburgh, apparently, again carries off the lion's share, while two Eastern mills take the 4000 tons of Shapes. A fair amount of contracting has been done, besides, in Beams and Structural material for architectural purposes.

Still, while the majority of the lines in Finished Iron and Steel are fairly steady, soft spots continue to make their appearance in many directions. Hoops have been offered in New York down to 1.75¢, delivered, and Steel Shafting is still very much demoralized, Western makers offering at 1.50¢ at mill, with some Eastern concerns following them closely on the basis of the delivered price.

In the Metal markets Copper is quiet at unchanged prices, while uncertainty as to what is to be done with the Tin duty affects that metal. Lead is dragging along quietly, while Spelter is rejoicing in its first intimation that values do not necessarily decline endlessly. A considerable business has been done in Tin Plates for the spring trade and prices are hardening.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, Pa., February 7, 1893.

The market has been very unsettled during the past week or ten days, and while the volume of business has been larger, it is singular that prices have developed weakness. Under such conditions the trade are considerably mystified, and are at a loss to know what to expect next. The placing of orders for upward of 35,000 tons of Plates and Shapes by one company, 75,000 tons Rails, in three or four orders, and of more than 50,000 tons in another, within a week, to say nothing of a large general business, ought to impart a better feeling, but it has not done so yet, whatever it may do later on. Prices all the way through the list barely hold their own; in some instances they show a shrinkage, but nevertheless orders in hand are increasing, and to that extent the situation shows improvement.

Pig Iron.—Reports in this department are hard to understand. Some claim to meet with a good demand at full prices, others say that business has been taken from them at prices and on terms which show a most unusual condition of affairs. But as regards regular standard brands, business is done at the old figures, and when there is any serious shading it is either for new brands, forced sales or off-grade Iron, although unfortunately there has been a good deal of that kind of business within the past two or three weeks. Still it may not amount to anything as affecting the general market, but in the meantime it chills enthusiasm and confirms buyers in their old hand-to-mouth policy. As a rule furnaces appear to be pretty well sold up, but there has evidently been some unloading somewhere—either from first or second hands. It may be all the better for the market in the long run. In former times a cleaning up of odds and ends was generally the signal for a movement along the entire line, and while no one seems to look for any very decided improvement now, it is just possible that the outcome may be in the nature of another surprise. But, as already stated, there is nothing to indicate any great confidence among either buyers or sellers, what strength there is being due to the fact that prices are little, if anything, beyond first cost, and solvent concerns are determined to either maintain prices or stop production. Under such conditions as we have endeavored to define, there has been a considerable amount of Iron changing hands; standard brands at quoted rates, others at such figures as circumstances would permit; sometimes 25¢ off; at other times, and for spot cash, still heavier reductions have been submitted to, but so far as we can find, it has had no particular influence on the regular line of trade. General quotations for Philadelphia and near-by deliveries are about as follows, with the usual concessions on Southern Irons when delivered at Harrisburg, Baltimore and intermediate points:

American Scotch, No. 1X.....	\$17.00	@	\$17.25
American Scotch, No. 2X.....	16.00	@	16.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1X.....	14.75	@	15.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2X.....	14.25	@	14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1X.....	14.75	@	15.00
Standard Virginia, No. 2X.....	14.00	@	14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 1X.....	14.00	@	14.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2X.....	13.25	@	13.50
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	13.00	@	13.25
Ordinary Forge.....	12.50	@	12.75

Bessemer and Low Phosphorous Iron.—Market dull, but steady at about \$15.25 @ \$15.50 at furnace for Standard Bessemer, and about \$17.50 for strictly choice Low Phosphorous.

Muck Bars.—Nothing doing. There are sellers at \$23.75 @ \$24, delivered, but no demand worth mentioning.

Steel Billets.—There is some inquiry and some business, but the situation is unsatisfactory in every sense of the word. Western Billets in 500 ton lots and upward have been sold at \$23.50 @ \$23.65, Schuylkill Valley, and although nominal quotations are \$23.75 there would be no difficulty in placing orders at inside figures, providing the right kind of an offer was made. Consumers are not uneasy, however, and show no disposition to buy very far ahead, even at \$23.50. Eastern mills quote \$24 @ \$24.50, delivered, and are doing some business at these figures, but the lots are small, and specifications more exacting than Western mills are willing to accept, hence the difference in price.

Steel Rails.—There seems to be more disposition to place orders, sales within the past few days having been close on to 70,000 tons, including 12,000 by the Cambria to the Louisville & Nashville, 20,000 by the Carnegie Company to the Wabash, and 20,000 by the Maryland Steel Company, 4000 of which were for export to Cuba. Small lots are called for somewhat more freely, and prices are steady at \$29, f.o.b. cars at mills.

Bars.—Business is of the same unsatisfactory character as noted for some weeks past. Prices are nominally 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for best refined city iron, and 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ at interior points, but the right kind of an order can be done at considerably lower figures than these. Small lots are fairly steady, but orders for 100 ton lots and upward are eagerly competed for.

Skelp.—There is not much demand and prices are extremely low, consumers talking 1.50¢ with sellers at 1.55¢, delivered, for Grooved. Mills fairly employed but at very unsatisfactory prices and with nothing to indicate any immediate change in the situation.

Plates.—The chief interest is centered in the Cramp Shipbuilding Company's order for Plates, which will aggregate about 20,000 tons. There is a report, which is probably pretty nearly correct, that the Carnegie Company get two of the Hulls, the Carbon Steel Company get the Boiler Plates, and that the balance of the order for the other two ships will be divided between the Wellman, Lukens and the Paxton. Official announcement is expected at any moment, but the chances are likely to be as above indicated. The general market is weak notwithstanding the increased volume of business, and although quotations are nominally unchanged, the following rates can easily be shaded on a good sized order:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.90¢	1.85 @ 1.90¢
Shell.....	2.10	@ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.40 @ 2.50¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.60 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....	3.25	@ 3.75¢

Structural Material.—The Pottsville Iron & Steel Company, in connection with the Phoenix Iron Company, secured the Cramp Shipbuilding Company's order for the Shapes for the four new American steamers, about 4000 tons all told. There is quite a large amount of other work on hand and in prospect, so that mills engaged on this class of material are pretty well provided for, for some time to come. Prices are unchanged, and on a desirable specification not specially firm at about the following figures delivered: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Universal Plates, 1.9¢ @ 1.95¢.

Sheets.—There is quite a good demand, and although extremely low prices are quoted in some directions, those who make a first-class article maintain their rates, which are about as follows for moder-

ate-sized lots, some rebate being allowed on large orders:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20.....2.75¢ @ 2.85¢
 Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24.....2.90¢ @ 3.00¢
 Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26.....3.15¢ @ 3.20¢
 Best Refined, No. 27.....3.30¢ @ 3.40¢
 Best Refined, No. 28.....3.40¢ @ 3.50¢
 Common, $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ less than the above.

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ lower than are here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ @ 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ¢
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20.....3¢ @ 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ¢
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24.....3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ @ 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26.....3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ @ 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ¢
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28.....3 $\frac{7}{8}$ ¢ @ 4¢
 Best Bloom Sheets, $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢ extra over the above prices.

Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount....70 and 5 %

Old Material.—There is little or no change to report under this heading, the demand being fair at unchanged prices. Some qualities are wanted, others neglected, but in a general way prices are about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$18 @ \$19, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$20; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$16; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$16 @ \$16.50, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$16 @ \$17, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for No. 2 Light; \$11 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$11 @ \$12 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$22 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—The market is very irregular, some are inclined to meet the market, others prefer standing idle. Discounts are hardly quotable, as all depends on character of order, but from 5 % to 10 % extra is not hard to get from the general list, which is as follows: Butt, Black, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ %; Butt, Galvanized, 50 %; Lap, Black, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %; Lap, Galvanized, 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ %; Boiler Tubes, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ %, all sizes, new list; Casing, 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ %, new list.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 59 Dearborn street, CHICAGO, February 8, 1893.

The railroad situation here has been bad enough for some time and previous reference has been made to difficulties experienced in getting prompt deliveries, but it has further been complicated during the past week by the refusal of the Pennsylvania Company to receive freight at Pittsburgh for Western shipment by either of their lines. The reason alleged is that a freight blockade exists which is constantly getting worse, and this step has been deemed necessary so that accumulations may have a chance to get cleared up. This interferes seriously with a great deal of Chicago business originating in Pittsburgh and points in that vicinity. Other railroads than the Pennsylvania are reported to be badly crippled for lack of equipment. They have been forced to such economy for years past that locomotives and other rolling stock have been permitted to run down until they now find that their facilities are not adequate to handle the business offered them. This is said in part to account for the great scarcity of Coal in the Northwest during the past month, which at times almost threatened to be a genuine famine. If the facts are true as reported, the time is not far distant when it will be absolutely necessary for railroads to purchase a very great deal of rolling stock, which would of course be of benefit to the Iron trade.

Pig Iron.—Trade has been very active since our last report; local Coke absorbed by far the greatest part of the business. Heavy consumers seem at last to have made up their minds that Iron is cheap, and therefore have decided to anticipate their requirements for the year if able to buy at existing prices. The transactions

of the past week are the largest that have taken place so far this year. Prices are now down to the lowest point ever noted in this market, and are perhaps lower than in any other Northern market for the same grades of Iron. The active condition of trade and the ease with which sales have been made recently, together with the very heavy consumption of Iron, cause manufacturers to feel that they have now seen the depth of the depression and a reaction is looked for, which may not come this month, but is expected about the time spring opens, if not before. The smaller foundries out of town are constantly in trouble, as they have recently purchased only from hand to mouth and the railroads are not delivering promptly, so that they find themselves frequently out of Iron. Complaints on this score are becoming more numerous every day. This is expected to lead to larger orders from this class of consumers to guard against occurrences of that kind. The Coke supply for such foundries is also very short, and sellers are having much trouble in endeavoring to secure better shipments. Southern Iron is fairly active, but only in small lots at slightly lower figures. Consumers are now disposed to order in advance to some extent, if they can secure contracts for the greater part of the year at present prices. Lake Superior Charcoal is quiet but firm. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o. b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.50 @ \$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.25 @ 13.75
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	12.75 @ 13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	12.50 @ 12.75
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.35 @ 13.60
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.85 @ 13.10
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	13.35 @ 13.60
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	12.85 @ 13.10
Southern Gray Forge.....	12.60 @ 12.90
Southern Mottled.....	12.50 @ 12.75
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.50 @ 17.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	18.35 @ 19.85
Coke Bessemer.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Jackson County Silvery.....	17.00 @ 17.50

Bars.—A pretty fair movement is reported in a general way. Sales have been made running into a good tonnage, and business has been quite as satisfactory as the previous week, when the reaction took place from the depression of January. Supplementary business is coming forward from agricultural implement makers, and manufacturing consumers in general seem to be in continued need of stock. Prices can hardly be called firm, because there are mills still hungry for business, but in a general way Common Iron is selling at 1.55¢, Chicago, half extras, with concessions from this price according to specifications. Soft Steel Bars are weak, as the supply is increasing from mills which have hitherto been paying more attention to Iron, prices ranging from 1.65¢ to 1.75¢, Chicago, according to the standing of the mill. Small lots from store are quoted at 1.70¢ to 1.80¢ for Bar Iron and 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ for Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—A very good business is reported in small lots of Beams and considerable figuring is being done on large buildings. The Medinah Temple was expected to be placed last week, but the contractors have not yet made their decision. We continue to quote mill orders, Chicago delivery, as follows: Beams, 2¢ @ 2.25¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢.

Plates.—The week has been without any special feature, large orders being scarce, but as far as can be learned there was no further shrinkage in price. Quotations on mill shipment, Chicago delivery, are about as follows: Tank Steel, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Sheet Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.27¢ @ 2.30¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 3.50¢. Store prices continue as follows: No. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢; Flange Steel, 2.70¢

@ 2.90¢. Tubes are quoted at 60 % off, with concessions on desirable orders. Store prices are maintained very well for special causes, notwithstanding the quietness of trade.

Sheets.—Black Sheets are in only moderate demand, but prices have eased off little for future delivery. For anything like early delivery No. 27 Common is still quoted at 2.85¢ @ 2.90¢ from mill and Steel sheets 2.95¢ @ 3.00¢. The demand for Galvanized Iron is very good from outside points, but is still quiet in the city. Manufacturers are slow in making shipments, but notwithstanding this low prices still prevail. We continue to quote Juniata at 70 and 10 % for mill shipments and 70 % in small lots.

Merchant Steel.—Prices for Open-Hearth Machinery and Spring Steel appear to be unaffected by influences prevailing in other branches of trade and range steadily at 2¢ @ 2.20¢, Chicago. Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢, according to quantity.

Rail and Track Supplies.—Nothing new has occurred in the Steel Rail trade. The conditions are precisely the same as previously reported, manufacturers waiting for railroads to decide upon quantities and sections which will be needed for the supply for this year. Quotations are unchanged at \$30 @ \$32, according to quantity. Iron and Steel Splice Bars continue to be quoted at 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.70¢; Spikes, 2¢ @ 2.05¢.

Old Rails and Wheels.—Old Iron Rails are very quiet. The visible supply is not large and holders are firmly asking \$19, but consumers will not pay that price and say they are not now in want of stock, but will wait further developments before testing the market. Old Steel Rails are in light demand and are quoted nominally at \$11.50 for short pieces and \$13 for long lengths. Old Car Wheels are unchanged at \$14.75 @ \$15.

Scrap.—Inquiries are in the market for considerable quantities of Forge, but actual business has been light since our last report. Dealers continue to quote unchanged prices, believing that the severity of the weather will prevent stock from accumulating in the country and enable them so sustain values.

Metals.—Lake Copper is still quoted at 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ for carloads, and casting brands 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ¢. The average volume of business is moving. Spelter is unchanged at 4.15¢ @ 4.20¢ for carload lots of prime Western. Pig Lead has improved slightly and quotations are now 3.72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ @ 3.75¢. Producers are hopeful that prices will show further improvement in the near future.

Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, Fifth and Main Sts., CINCINNATI, February 8, 1893.

There has been a weaker tone to the Pig Iron market in general during the week, and quotations are reduced on several grades of Iron. The volume of business was not large, for consumers are not disposed to buy beyond their current necessities, and yet there was rather more buying in 1 to 5 carload lots, which in the aggregate makes a fair distribution. Some of the Northern furnaces have given orders to their agents to meet all competition and have consequently sold considerable Iron which otherwise would have been furnished by the Southern furnaces. The low price of Bessemer Iron has evidently set the pace for other Iron producers both North and South. In the existing condition of the market no large

contracts for forward delivery could reasonably be expected, but as all evidence points to a large consumption in progress it is probable that the current consumptive demand will increase. The large Iron companies in the South do not offer to sell at lower prices and report a steady reduction in stocks, so that the solution is not unsatisfactory to them, whatever it may be to producers in general. Quotations are as follows:

Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13.25 @	\$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.25 @	12.50
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.75 @	12.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	14.00 @	15.25
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	15.00 @	15.25
Mahoning and Shenandoah Valley.....	15.25 @	15.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	19.00 @	19.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	18.00 @	18.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1.....	15.50 @	15.75
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2.....	14.50 @	14.75

Forge.

Gray Forge.....	11.25 @	11.50
Mottled Neutral Coke.....	11.00 @	11.25

Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	18.00 @	19.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.75 @	18.00

Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, February 7, 1893.

We are glad to be able to report an increased demand for some lines in this territory, but regret that it has not improved prices; indeed in some lines we are forced to revise prices named last week. The opening of the rivers has permitted the resumption of shipping, and boats in need of repairs are being placed on the dry-docks, which will occasion still further demands and should advance prices if sellers keep their balance. Demands for material for immediate delivery in Washington, to avoid the stoppage of freight incident to the inauguration ceremony, are frequent and such deliveries command fair prices. Collections are slow, notwithstanding the fact that money seems plenty in the cities.

As one customer of a leading merchant puts it "money is like molasses in cold weather—there may be plenty of it, but it moves slowly."

Bars.—The feeling in bars is that there will be a reaction shortly and prices will advance. At present, however, the increased demand has not bettered prices, as the dealers are greedily taking all in sight. Quotations are: From mill, in carloads, 1.80¢; from stock, 1.90¢ @ 2¢.

Plates.—The market as regards demand is about stationary, but we are compelled to name lower prices on Tank Steel. Boiler Plate holds its own. Tank Steel or Iron, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Shell Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.25¢; Flange Steel, 2.40¢ @ 2.45¢; Fire Box Steel, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢; Marine Steel, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢.

Merchant Steel.—This later cold snap has somewhat dampened the hopes that the milder weather would bring a large demand. When the mild weather does come there is certain to be a good lot of this grade of material sold. Machinery Steel, 2.15¢ @ 2.30¢; Tire Steel, 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢; Toe Calk, 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢; Spring Steel, 2.50 @ 2.60¢.

Light Sheets.—There is nothing to report in this line except that the demand has fallen off almost entirely.

Boiler Tubes.—This is the one bright spot as regards demand, and fair prices could be obtained if sellers did not lose their heads when specifications were placed before them, as one firm in this city did on sight of a small lot of 2 inch, upon which they quoted 70% off new list. This quotation is all the more inexplicable when we state that the next lowest price named on this lot was 60 and 5%. We,

however, quote as follows: 3 inch, from stock, 65¢, 2-inch, 60¢ off; from mill 5% additional.

Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, February 6, 1893.

Iron Ore.—More old Ore has been sold from the docks during the past week, but the opening of the market for the 1893 output seems several weeks away. Prices may have been talked over among certain Ore men, but nothing has been done in the way of fixing quotations. It seems to be generally understood that prices will be at least as low as last season, and it is believed that they will be perhaps 25¢ per ton lower all around. Vessel rates are reasonably certain to be close to last year's minimum figures—60¢ from Escanaba, 75¢ from Marquette, and 90¢ from Ashland and Two Harbors. In fact the market for 1893 will be put on a strictly business basis, with a view to getting the Ore to the consumers at the least possible cost. Buyers are reaching out slowly for the unsold non-Bessemer on the docks, and are paying about an even \$3 per ton. Despite all that has been written about Mesaba Ore it really does not figure so largely in the early season's preliminaries as many imagine. That it will be a factor, and that it may be possible to buy it for something like \$3.75 @ \$3.85 a ton, is more than possible, but that a single mine is to seriously interfere with many old established mines turning out Ores that are always in demand is not credited by experienced Iron dealers. There is a possibility of some early sales of new Ore prior to March 1, but that any will be made depends largely upon any changes for the better in the Pig Iron market. During the past week about 24,000 tons of Ore were forwarded to the furnaces. It is still evident, however, that the first cargoes of new Ore for 1893 will find pretty big stock piles still on the docks at Cleveland, Fairport and Ashtabula.

Pig Iron.—Although Gray Forge continues weak, Bessemer Iron has strengthened up a little and some business is reported at prices very close to \$13.50 per ton, Cleveland. Dealers insist that this price has not been shaded here and announce quotations for Bessemer at \$13.50 @ \$13.65, Cleveland delivery. No. 1 Foundry is still quoted at \$14, but this price is believed to be somewhat easy to shade; so easy in fact that some Southern Irons are said to have dropped out from present competition. The market shows signs of improvement, but scarcely enough to warrant any changes in quotations.

Old Rails.—Light business reported and only an occasional sale at \$19 @ \$19.50 for Old Americans.

Scrap.—The market continues dull, with No. 1 Railroad Wrought quoted at \$15 @ \$15.50 per net ton; Wrought Iron Turnings, \$10 per net ton and Cast Iron Borings at \$7.50 gross ton.

Nails.—For a change the market shows signs of improvement and the demand is stronger for both Wire and Cut Nails at no change in prices.

Muck Bar.—The demand is a trifle better and some sales are reported at \$24.25 @ \$24.50, Cleveland.

Old Wheels.—A sale at \$14 per ton, Cleveland, is reported. The number of inquiries is quite large.

Bar Iron.—The mills are fairly active and the demand seems fairly good at 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢. Several heavy buyers are said to be just about ready to make substantial investments.

Freights.—Present quotations are: Ore, Cleveland to Valley points, 62½¢; Cleveland to Pittsburgh, \$1.25; Pig Iron: Val-

ley points to Cleveland, 60¢ per ton; to Pittsburgh, 60¢. Muck Bar, Blooms, Billets, Scrap, Iron and Steel Rails, Old Wheels, &c.: Valley points to Cleveland, 70¢ per ton; to Pittsburgh, 75¢ per ton; to Boston, \$3.10 per ton; to New York, \$2.70 per ton; to Philadelphia, \$2.10 per ton; to Newark, \$2.50 per ton.

Under date of January 28, W. C. Runyon and W. E. Mack announce the dissolution of the Iron Ore commission firm of Runyon, Mack & Co., and that the business of the partnership will be settled by either of them. They have been associated in Iron Ore selling since 1886, the firm of Runyon, Stubbs & Mack being in existence from that year until 1890, and since the latter year the style has been Runyon, Mack & Co. Mr. Runyon will continue in the same business at the offices heretofore occupied by the firm, 506-507 Perry Payne Building. Mr. Mack's offices will be in the Western Reserve Building. He will be in the same business as heretofore, but definite announcement as to his connection will be made later.

Boston.Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, February 8, 1893.

Pig Iron.—Trade continues quiet. The representative of a prominent Boston house has just returned from an extended tour in the Southern Iron districts. He considers that the stocks of Iron in Virginia are not large, but in Alabama there is a full supply. The sentiment he heard expressed was that any lower prices would result in putting furnaces out of blast, while those now out of blast do not find sufficient encouragement in the present market to go into blast again. The foundry people here are well employed, but they are buying Iron only as they require it. They see nothing in the situation to induce them to order heavily. Southern Iron, laid down in Boston, is quoted at: No. 1, \$15.50 @ \$16; No. 2, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 3, \$14 @ \$14.50. For Pennsylvania and Western Irons the demand is quiet, the most of the trade taking Southern Iron. Quotations are at: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14 @ \$14.50; Gray Forge, \$13 @ \$13.50. These quotations are for Iron at shipping port. Western Irons are quoted at \$17 @ \$18 for Iron delivered in Boston.

Bar Iron.—The feature in the Bar Iron market is the recent sale of some 1600 tons to the dealers here by a New England rolling mill that has not been soliciting trade here much till very recently. The Iron is sold to be delivered as wanted, and the price is understood to be at 1.65¢ for ordinary Bars at mill. It is explained that the trade has made the contracts for the reason that they believe that Bar Iron is "on the bottom." The quotations here are: Ordinary Bars from mill, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢, from store, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢. Advices to a prominent house here, by mail of January 18, quotes Swedish Iron, for delivery at the opening of navigation, at a price that will make the Iron cost about \$62 per ton, delivered in Boston, ex-ship, for Bars and Shapes. This will leave the quotations on Norway and Swedish Bars and Shapes at \$66 @ \$67.50. It is also understood that prominent dealers here have lately cut prices on the Iron they hold to these figures.

Steel and Steel Plates.—The demand for Steel is good, though the tendency is still believed to be easy, in the matter of values. The market is quoted at: Bessemer, 2.15¢ @ 2¼¢; Machinery, 2.10¢ @ 2¼¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Sheet, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢; American Cast, 7¢ @ 7½¢; English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢. American

Steel Rails are quoted at \$29, at mill. There are no new features in Rails. Plates are in good request, but low prices are still complained of. The receivers recently appointed for the Pottstown Iron Company are Jacob Fegley and Wm. M. Gordon. The company, through their agent here, are now filling orders with a promptness that pleases the trade, and it looks as though matters were to go on better than ever. Plates are quoted at: Tank, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Shell, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange, 2.30¢ @ 3.35¢; Fire Box, 2.65¢ @ 3½¢.

Structural Iron.—The demand for Structural Iron continues very good indeed, though the claim of low prices is in this class of Iron also. Large contracts continue to be placed. New England is rather proud of some of her contractors. The Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., have just secured a big contract for structural works at Detroit, Mich. The contract embraces some 350 tons of material, embracing Beams, Channels, Angles and Tees. Jones & Laughlin of Pittsburgh, have secured the order for a part of the Channels and a big portion of the Beams, through their Eastern agents here, Bullard & Post. Quotations on Structural Iron for this market are at: Beams and Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢ from mill and 2½¢ @ 3¢ from store; Angles, 2¢ @ 2.12½¢ from mill and 2½¢ @ 2½¢ from store; Tees, 2.40¢ @ 2½¢ from mill and 2½¢ @ 3½¢ from store.

Pipe and Tubes.—Trade is good in Pipe and Fittings, with some good contracts for water works being placed. Matters now look as though there would be more water works laid in 1893 than ever before. Boston dealers have even secured some good orders for Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings for water works in Southern cities. The big contract for 3700 tons of Cast Iron Pipes and special castings for the city of Boston Water Board, lately awarded, went to R. D. Wood & Co. of Philadelphia, for \$68,916.30. There were four other bidders. The McNeal Pipe & Foundry Company of Burlington, N. J., bid \$69,465; the Warren Foundry & Machine Company of Phillipsburg, N. J., bid \$70,820; the Mellert Foundry & Machine Company of Reading, Pa., bid \$74,657; the Radford Pipe & Foundry Company of Radford, Va., bid only on a part of the specifications. Some of the stronger concerns here did not bid at all, after examining the specifications and conditions, deeming the chances too greatly against the contractor and in favor of the corporation. There are no changes in the quotation on Wrought Iron Pipe and Boiler Tubes.

Old Iron continues dull, with a lack of buyers. Prices are not changed.

H. W. Hayes, 70 Kilby street, Boston, resident agent of Edward Corning & Co., announces that the agency for the Phoenix Iron Company and the Paxton Rolling Mills for New England has been secured by his firm.

Louisville.

February 4, 1893

There is a strong feeling that it will be necessary for lower prices to be made, and buyers claim that concessions have been made on all grades, No 1 Foundry being offered on basis of \$10.50, Birmingham, and Gray Forge, \$8.50, and a number of transactions have gone through on that basis. It is unfortunate that prices have changed, as consumption is going forward on a large scale, and buyers have not been carrying stocks to a great extent, but they have felt that the market was in their favor and have declined to purchase heavily, so that by delaying it has forced some furnaces who wished to make sales to offer

inside prices. This has succeeded in demoralizing the market to an extent that buyers are unwilling to purchase unless concessions can be obtained, and furnaces whose position was strong enough to hold prices without change may have to meet same. The indications are that \$8.50 Birmingham, or less, for Gray Forge will prevail for some little time to come.

Car Wheel Irons are not in large demand and prices have fallen off slightly.

We quote for cash f.o.b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry...	\$13.00 @	\$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry...	12.00 @	12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry...	11.25 @	11.50
Southern Coke, Gray Forge...	11.00 @	11.25
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry...	15.00 @	16.00
Southern Car Wheel...	17.50 @	17.75

Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, Hamilton Building, }
Pittsburgh, February 7, 1893. }

The first week in February has probably found a better feeling in many departments of the Iron and Steel trades than has existed for several months past. The reason for this lies in the fact, principally, that buyers are more numerous, and in addition, a decided disposition is being manifested by buyers of certain classes of materials to anticipate wants to some extent.

Pig Iron.—Ten days ago Bessemer Pig was quoted freely in this market at \$13.25 and in some instances even this remarkably low price was shaded, reports going that one lot changed hands on a basis of \$13.02, Pittsburgh. These low prices brought a number of buyers into the market, and persistent attempts were made to force the price down to \$13, Pittsburgh, but in only one case with success. Furnacemen who had refused to accept 25¢ less for their Iron commenced to look about, and after thoroughly sizing up the situation, announced the withdrawal of all offers below \$13.25. When buyers discovered the independent attitude of furnacemen, and further saw that the next move would be in the nature of an advance, buying commenced pretty freely, and in less than 48 hours the market scored a clean advance of not less than 25¢ per ton, sales having been made during the latter part of last week at \$13.40 @ \$13.50, Pittsburgh. Reliable information is to the effect that from 18,000 to 21,000 tons of Bessemer Iron changed hands in this market last week, at prices ranging from \$13.25 to \$13.50, Pittsburgh, and the market is firm to-day at the last-named quotation. The fact that one of the largest Pig Iron making concerns in this district has retired as a seller and appeared as a buyer has had considerable to do with the sudden turn taken by the market. In addition to this the hand-to-mouth buying policy that has been pursued for so long has left buyers with practically no Iron on hand, and when the market showed symptoms of an advance, there were hurried efforts made to cover future requirements. As to the immediate future of the market, little or nothing can be said with certainty. Some makers state that the conditions surrounding the market are extremely favorable, and that the advance will not only be sustained, but that even better prices will prevail before long. On the other hand, buyers claim that the spurt in price is only of that kind which comes periodically, and in view of the large productive capacity now idle, but which can be blown in on short notice, the advance cannot be maintained for any considerable length of time. It is evident, however, that the future course of one or two of the largest producers in this vicinity will have much to do with the future of the market. Gray Forge is slightly firmer, but very little material is moving. Nos. 1 and 2 Foundry are only in moderate demand, and we have reduced quota-

tions slightly on both brands. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.25 @	..... cash.
All-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	\$12.75,
No. 1 Foundry.....	13.75 @	14.00, "
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 1....	19.00 @	20.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 2....	18.50 @	19.00, "
Bessemer Pig.....	13.35 @	13.50, "

We note a sale of 10,000 tons of Bessemer for delivery in February and March, made about the middle of last week at a price equal to about \$13.25, Pittsburgh; also 5000 tons for March, April and May, at \$13.30, Pittsburgh, and 1000 tons for February and March at \$13.50, Pittsburgh. Also three sales of Gray Forge aggregating 1750 tons at \$12.25, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—At no time within the last couple of months have there been as many inquiries in the market for Steel as there are at present. As yet, however, no large blocks have changed hands, principally for the reason that sellers do not show any disposition to do business at prices offered by buyers, which are about equal to \$21, delivered, Pittsburgh, or \$22, Cleveland. Within the past week, firm offers based on the above prices have been declined by both Pittsburgh and Wheeling mills. The sharp advance in Bessemer Pig noted elsewhere has no doubt had much to do with the firmer tendency in the Steel market, and there is a disposition among makers, both in this city and in Wheeling, to hold back and await future developments, believing that slightly better prices will soon prevail. There is no denying the fact that the advantage just now seems to be on the side of the makers. As a majority of the mills have enough orders to keep them busy during this month at least, and some of them well into March, it will be seen that they are prepared to maintain their position for some little time. It is not believed that \$21.25 at mill could be shaded, and some small lots have been sold within the past week at slightly better figures than the above.

Ferromanganese.—The market continues quiet and price of domestic is given at \$59.50, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh. The numerous sales made in this market during the past month or two have pretty fully covered buyers' wants for some little time to come. Offers of foreign have been made in this market on a basis of \$59, f.o.b. cars at Pittsburgh.

Structural Material.—Trade continues somewhat quiet, although considerable business is in sight, which is expected to develop just as soon as we have more favorable weather. Competition on Structural Shapes of all kinds continues very severe and reports are going of some very low prices being made. The following quotations about represent what is being obtained for small lots: Beams and Channels, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh; Angles, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Z Bars, 1.90¢ and Tees 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢.

Steel Plates.—Outside of the large order for Plates taken by the Carbon Steel Company of this city from the Cramp concern in Philadelphia but little new business of more than ordinary character has been placed for some time. While the outlook for the future, as far as volume of business is concerned, is encouraging, it is the general impression that severe competition will have the effect of keeping prices down to a very low point. For ordinary lots the market is represented by the following quotations: Flange, 2.05¢ @ 2.10¢; best Fire Box, 3.40¢ @ 3.50¢; Tank, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢; Bridge Plates, 1.90¢; Shell, 1.95¢ @ 2¢.

Steel Rails.—Advices received here goes to show that the Pennsylvania Railroad order was for 60,000 tons, with probabilities of the tonnage being increased in

the near future. Best advices indicate that Cambria, Pennsylvania and Carnegie participated equally in the order. The report that Edgar Thomson had again gone on billets is untrue, as rails are now being rolled and have been for several weeks past. Prices remain at \$29 at mill.

Wire Rods.—The situation has not improved either as regards demand or prices, and \$29.50, Pittsburgh, about represents what is being obtained for the limited amount of Rods now selling. For a desirable order it is probable that the above price would be shaded to some extent.

Muck Bars.—These continue very dull, with prices remaining at \$24.25, Pittsburgh, for best grades of Muck Bars. Sales are made occasionally of inferior brands at slightly less than this price. We note a sale of 300 tons made last week of best grade Muck Bar at \$24.25, Pittsburgh.

Wire and Cut Nails.—A meeting of the Wire Nail manufacturers was held in Chicago on Friday of last week at which Pittsburgh was represented. We are advised that after a thorough canvass of the situation prices were reaffirmed at \$1.40 at mill. Attempts made here by buyers within the last week or ten days to shade \$1.40 at mill have been unsuccessful and some concerns are willing to book orders only for immediate shipment at that price, in the belief that higher prices within a short time are more than probable. A slight improvement in demand for Cut Nails is reported and considerable quantities have been sent to Southern points by Wheeling mills during the past several weeks. We continue to quote Cut Nails at \$1.42½ @ \$1.45 on a 30 cent average, f.o.b. in Wheeling district. Some buyers of Cut Nails in this vicinity are not favorably impressed with the new card adopted at Philadelphia last week and predict that it will have a short life.

Wire.—As it is still out of season and the hardware trade not having commenced to make purchases, the demand for both Plain and Barb Wire continues small. Prices are unchanged and we continue to quote Plain Barb at 2¢ and Galvanized at 2.40¢, f.o.b. at makers' mill, in carload lots.

Bars.—A slight improvement in demand in this branch of trade is reported, and makers state that with an increased demand the very low prices at which considerable business has been taken will soon be a thing of the past. Already a number of mills that had named exceptionally low prices in order to secure business to keep running, having booked quite largely, have withdrawn lowest quotations. One of the largest makers in this city states that the outlook has improved considerably during the past few weeks and that a large amount of business will probably be placed in the near future. We continue to quote at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢, Pittsburgh, half extras; Soft Steel Bars we quote at 1.62½¢ @ 1.70¢. In the Mahoning Valley Bars are held at 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢, half extras.

Old Material.—The market for all kinds of Scrap Material is exceedingly dull, and there is a wide range in prices. No. 1 Railroad Wrought Scrap is weak and in very limited demand at \$15 per net ton; Cast Iron Borings we quote nominally at \$7.50 per gross ton; Leaf Springs at \$20 @ \$20.25 per gross ton, while Coil Springs are exceedingly dull at \$18 per gross ton. Nothing is doing in Old Rails, and these may be quoted nominally at \$15.50 for short lengths and \$15 for mixed lengths and \$15.25 for long lengths.

Sheets.—The market is in about the same condition as noted last week. There is an ordinary demand for small lots, but the large buyers are still holding off, and are not expected to enter the market for some little time yet. Prices are about as

given last week, and we continue to quote No. 24 Ordinary Black Sheets at 2.50¢ @ 2.55¢, No. 26 at 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢, and No. 27 at 2.70¢ @ 2.75¢. For best grades of Bessemer Steel Sheets from \$1 to \$2 per ton advance on the above prices is obtained. Discounts on Galvanized Sheets, Best Bloom, remain at 70 and 5 % and 70 and 10 %, according to size of order.

New reduced class rates from Pittsburgh to Duluth, St. Paul and Minneapolis via Chicago will shortly go into effect, having been agreed upon by the Pittsburgh Freight Committee. The new rates will be 95¢, 85¢, 66¢, 42¢, 35¢ and 30¢ per 100 lb.

Pittsburgh Freight Rates.

The following rates supplement those published in *The Iron Age*, February 2, page 254.

Between Pittsburgh and	Group 1. Per ton.	Group 1. Per ton.
Mahoning Valley, Shenango Valley & Wheeling, W. Va.	\$0.60	\$0.75
Steubenville, Ohio	.50	.65
McKeesport, Pa.	.30	.30
Braddock, Pa.	.30	.35
Dunbar, Pa.	.60	.75
Kittanning, Pa.	.50	.55
Johnstown, Pa.	.75	.80
From Pittsburgh, Beaver Falls, Homestead, Rankin, Braddock and McKeesport to		
Boston, Mass.	\$3.10	\$3.10
Buffalo, N. Y.	1.25	1.25
Findlay, Ohio	1.75	1.75
Newark, N. J.	2.70	2.70
New York City, N. Y.	2.70	2.70
Philadelphia, Pa.	2.30	2.30

Rates shown under head of group 1 will apply on Pig Iron, Mill Cinder and Scale, per gross ton, and on Cast-Iron Pipe, per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross, and over.

Rates shown under head of group 2 will apply on Billets (Iron or Steel), Blooms (Iron or Steel), Borings (Iron or Steel), Chain Irons (in coils), Crop Ends (Iron or Steel), Ingots (Iron or Steel), Muck or Puddle Bars, Old Car Wheels and Axles, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, Scrap Tin, Slabs, unfinished (Iron or Steel), and Wire Rods (in coils), per gross ton, and on Ingot Molds per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross, and over.

(By Telegraph.)

The firmer tendency in the Bessemer Iron market continues, and Bessemer Iron for prompt shipment is strong at \$13.50, Pittsburgh. The entrance of two or three large makers into the market as buyers is given as the principal reason for the sharp advance in prices. There is considerable scarcity of Bessemer for prompt shipment, several furnaces having recently declined to accept any more orders for shipment before April.

The Billet market is also firmer, sales of prompt Steel having been made on the basis of \$21.50, Pittsburgh, for small lots.

St. Louis.

Office of *The Iron Age*,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, February 6, 1893.

Pig Iron.—During the week under review the market has been extremely weak and prices are lower in consequence. Sales were not large, but on the whole fairly satisfactory. Consumers are taking advantage of the present condition of the market, and are buying in limited quantities, and each purchase helps to drive prices lower. A few furnaces are holding their prices, but as a consequence are not doing any business. It does not seem

possible that the stronger Southern furnaces will sit idle and allow business to be taken from them, and it will not be long before they begin to protect themselves, which means a still lower market than at present prevailing. At the moment Gray Forge is being sold at \$8.50, f.o.b. cars Birmingham, while No. 2 and No. 3 Foundry command \$9.50 and \$9 respectively. There is a feeling of uneasiness among furnacemen which is gaining ground daily, and the general impression seems to be that a lower range of prices is inevitable. During the week under review sales were, as stated above, of good value. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry,	\$14.00 @ \$14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry,	12.75 @ 13.00
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry,	12.25 @ 12.50
Southern Gray Forge	11.75 @ 12.00
Southern Car Wheel	18.00 @ 18.50
Lake Superior Car Wheel	17.50 @ 18.00
Ohio Softeners	16.25 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	14.00 @ 14.50

Bar Iron.—The situation in this department is practically unchanged. The demand is only moderately active, and prices, while weak, are not quotably lower. Sales during the past week were not large, but indications point to a largely increased trade, as inquiries are very numerous. Mills quote 1.60¢, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis, half extras. Jobbers ask 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢, according to quantity.

Barb Wire.—The demand shows some signs of improving, but prices are still weak. Sales are made on the basis of \$2.15 for carload lots of Painted to jobbers. Galvanized commands \$2.60

Wire Nails.—Business in this department is perhaps a trifle better than last reported, but prices fail to improve to any extent. Mills quote \$1.55 for carload quantities to jobbers, who are watching the market carefully, and are ready to take advantage of any weak spots, and place orders for spring delivery.

Freight Rates.

	Per ton.
Pig Iron	
Birmingham, Ala., to St. Louis	\$3.25
Chattanooga, Tenn., to St. Louis	3.00
Sheffield, Ala., to St. Louis	2.80
Barb Wire and Wire Nails	
Pittsburgh, Pa., to St. Louis	22¢
Cleveland, Ohio, to St. Louis	18¢
Anderson, Ohio, to St. Louis	14¢

(By Telegraph February 7.)

Pig Lead.—This metal continues to show increased firmness, and sellers are asking 3.70¢ for carload lots. Larger orders could be placed at 3.67½¢. The feeling is one of inherent strength, and as the market is now acting a higher range of prices is among the probabilities. During the past week upward of 250 tons changed hands at from 3.65¢ to 3.67½¢, and at the close to-day offerings at the latter figure are limited.

Spelter.—In sympathy with Pig Lead, Spelter is quoted a trifle higher, sales having been made at 4.07½¢. The low price of Ores, however, and the general demoralization in the Iron trade will prevent, to a certain extent, any rapid advance. The London market is practically cut off, and home consumption does not show any signs of early improvement.

Rogers, Brown & Meacham, Laclede Building, St. Louis, favor us with a copy of a neat pamphlet which the Cincinnati house of this concern are sending to the trade. The pamphlet contains some interesting figures showing total sales of Pig Iron for the year 1892 of 487,659 tons, an increase over 1891 of 100,376

tens. They have offices located in different parts of the country, and state the daily average of sales of the combined offices is something over 1700 tons.

Metal Market.

Copper.—The position of the market remains practically the same as it was a week ago. At all events, orders do not appear to have become more numerous, nor is there evidence of greater pressure to sell on the part of producers or outside holders. The fact that several thousand tons of French Syndicate Copper were unearthed in Europe not long ago is not lost sight of, nor is the probability that more may be discovered in America overlooked. In point of fact there is reason for more than a vague suspicion that the intended effect of the regulation of output and the curtailment thus far is discounted in a great measure by cautious buyers. While one side of the market may thus be somewhat uncertain, a counteracting influence exists in the fact that manufacturers of the general line of Copper and Brass on this side of the Atlantic are well employed and that prospects are favorable for increased consumption of Copper in various lines as the spring season advances. At present there are buying orders for Lake Superior Ingot at 12¢, regular terms. Yet small lots offered at 12.10¢ net cash on the spot go a-begging. Producers' agents here quote 12½¢ @ 12½¢, delivered, and, to all accounts, they are making some sales at those figures. In casting stock there has not been a great deal doing, but the offering is quite as reserved as the demand, and prices stand at about 11½¢ @ 11½¢, according to brand and size of lot. The monthly report of the Bureau of Statistics affords the following comparison of exports of Copper from the United States during the past two years:

	1892.	1891.
Ore—	Tons.	Tons.
To United Kingdom.....	48,888	36,160
To Germany.....	1,452	2,130
To other Europe.....	165	316
Total.....	50,495	38,606
Ingot—	Pounds.	Pounds.
To United Kingdom.....	3,086,927	16,791,460
To Germany.....	6,055,682	6,581,910
To France.....	9,721,467	25,628,844
To other Europe.....	11,502,454	20,048,620
To other countries.....	149,206	178,190
Total.....	30,515,736	60,279,024

Pig Tin.—Uncertainty as to what may be done in the way of legislation at Washington on the matter of duty on foreign Pig Tin seems to stand in the way of speculative movement, and the plain fact that leading operators have a considerable burden to take care of is also a drawback to outside venture as well as to trade purchases not dictated by imperative wants. That the latter are fully up to or above the average for the season is generally admitted, but statistics go to show that the stock on spot and afloat is unusually heavy and warrant the deduction that outside of the McKinley tariff there is nothing to prevent the natural outcome of present heavy visible supply. Harney Peak mine news suggests a tendency on the part of the managers of the enterprise to hold aloof for all the advantages that may be gained by keeping out of the market until something definite is learned as to the fate of the McKinley tariff, and thus add to the complications surrounding the market. Despite the several uncertain and not altogether favorable influences, the leading operators have succeeded in holding prices up remarkably well. On the Metal Exchange transactions involving about 600 tons have been recorded, including prompt delivery at from 20.05¢ up to 20.20¢, February delivery at 20.10¢ @ 20.20¢, March at 20.17½¢ @ 20½¢, April at 20.35¢ and May at 20.45¢. At or close to those prices there has been a very fair outside

business. The market at the close was very firm, with little if any stock on offer, at less than 20½¢ net cash for 10-ton lots on spot, and jobbing quantities held at corresponding prices.

Pig Lead.—A few hundred tons have been placed at 3.92½¢ @ 3.95¢, and some single carload lots at as high as 3.97½¢, but the entire business, to all accounts, contrasts somewhat unfavorably with that of the week previous. The tone of the market, however, continues fairly strong under the influence of conditions referred to last week and the fact that stocks in Eastern consumers' hands are apparently below the average. Speculative interest in this quarter is extremely tame; the jobbing trade are conservative buyers also, and, upon the whole, present prices appear to be quite as high as trade conditions would fully warrant.

Spelter.—Western brands have been sold at as low as 4.30¢, delivered in the East. The volume of business at that price is uncertain, yet believed to be considerable. Some late advices indicate an improvement latterly in the tone of the primal markets, but most accounts go to show that the production is excessive, although low prices seem likely to lead to curtailment of output in some of the least favored sections ere long. Export outlet is narrow, and the chances for profit on shipments between present cost here and selling basis in Europe are extremely vague.

Antimony.—In a jobbing way there has been about the usual business, but dealings otherwise continue on a very moderate scale and prices remain almost stationary. Current quotations are 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for Hallett's, 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for LX, 10½¢ for Crown, and 10½¢ @ 11¢ for Cookson's, as to quantity.

Tin Plate.—Additional large orders have been placed for ordinary Bessemer Steel Cokes, spring season delivery. In some instances a further advance of 2½¢ per box was paid, making a rise of 5¢ since the beginning of the month. Similar class of Plates has been taken on the spot rather more freely also and holders now ask about 2½¢ advance on former prices for 95 lb and lighter weights. Otherwise business continues moderate and the changes in prices are few and unimportant. We quote as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., scarce; Bessemer full weight, \$5.35; light weights, \$5.10 for 100 lb, \$4.95 to \$5.00 for 95 lb, \$4.80 to \$4.85 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. IC Charcoals—Melyn grade, ½ X assortment, \$6.40; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, any assortment, \$5.70; Crosses, \$7; Grange grade, any assortment, \$5.85; Crosses, \$7.10. Charcoal Ternes—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.75; do., 20 x 28, \$13.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.25; do., 20 x 28, \$10.45; Dyffryn, 14 x 20, \$5.50; do., 20 x 28, scarce. Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$9.75; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.95; do., 20 x 28, \$9.62½.

Financial.

The most important event of the week is the decisive defeat in the Senate of a motion to take up the bill to repeal the Sherman silver-purchasing act, a result that at once revives the question of an extra session and suggests a doubt whether anything better would follow. The latest Treasury statements are referred to as showing the urgent need for the suspension of silver purchases. The Government net

gold fund is reported at \$108,181,713 on January 31, a loss of \$13,000,000 during the month, and reducing the surplus to the smallest figure reached since specie resumption in 1879, while gold exports are still in progress. A fact of significance in this connection is the complete falling out of gold receipts for customs duties on the part of New York, something which has never before occurred at this season of the year. Referring to prospects, Treasurer Roberts said: "When the surplus is exhausted the reserve will be drawn upon, as that is what it is there for." One of the largest exporters of gold is reported as saying, if the United States Government would give some positive assurance of preserving a parity between gold and silver, there would be less demand for gold from Europe. The Anti Option bill having passed the Senate, now goes to the House for concurrence in numerous amendments. If the bill becomes a national law Henry Clews says: "The dealing in options will be superseded by the dealing in storehouse certificates in the same way that gold was dealt in during the war period. We can deal in wheat, corn and cotton on just as large a scale as now done in options by adopting the same method. There will, therefore, be no need of either the cotton or grain exchanges disbanding." Despite the uncertain future, business is surprisingly active for this season of the year, as indicated by the large distribution of products to consumers, the activity of the industries, the volume of bank clearings and the very heavy railway movement, some of the trunk lines being compelled to refuse freight from inability to forward it.

The Stock Exchange market was spasmodically active, the heaviest trading and the wildest fluctuations being in distilling and cattle feeding, the recent sharp decline seeming to have been only a partial check on speculation. Richmond Terminal was bought largely on the news that Messrs. Drexel, Morgan & Co. are likely to take up the reorganization. The activity in the Reading New England group was based upon news of the probable early acquisition of the Old Colony system by the Boston & Maine and Reading party, and also by a well-defined rumor respecting the future of the New England road. The decrease in the surplus bank reserve was hardly noticed. On Monday an advance in exchange had a slightly disturbing effect, until it was stated that the rise did not indicate early shipments of gold, when the movement grew steadier and then stronger, with an advance in St. Paul, in Northern Pacific preferred and in Louisville and Nashville as the feature. Gradually the whole market fell off, and selling became more liberal all around on news that the motion to take up the repeal of the Silver Purchase bill had been defeated in the Senate by 22 yeas to 42 nays and the whole list was carried downward. London houses bought some stock on the decline.

United States bonds were quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½s, 1891, extended.....	100
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	113¾
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	113¾
U. S. currency 6s.....	107½

The passage by the Senate of the Anti Option bill has operated to discourage trade in grain, cotton and some other departments. Wheat slightly declined, but rallied at the close on improved cable reports and small India supplies, but receipts for the week were \$694,000 larger than in any corresponding week in previous years. The flour market dragged in sympathy. Provisions were rather stronger on a decline of 38 per cent. in Western packing compared with last year. High prices, however, checked demand. In cotton the net decline for the week was about ½ cent. Spot coffee was active and higher. Raw sugar easier, with considera-

ble sales. Wool active and firmer. India rubber firm. Cottonseed oil excited. Dry-goods jobbers do not expect full activity before Washington's Birthday.

The National Union Bank is the name selected for the new bank in which ex-Secretary Whitney and a number of his New York and Philadelphia friends are said to be interested. The capital will be \$1,500,000.

Of last week's exports of specie, \$4,008,665 was gold and \$537,350 silver. The imports consisted of \$20,804 gold and \$189,676 silver.

The bank statement was unfavorable, the institutions showing a loss in reserve of \$4,489,300, which brings the amount held in excess of legal requirements down to \$18,654,000. This is the first decrease reported for a number of weeks. The items show an expansion in loans of \$9,730,300. The money market has been easy and rates have ruled low. Money on call has averaged 2 per cent. Time money has been only in fair demand, with rates at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for 30 to 60 days. Sterling exchange was easy during the early part of the week, but stiffened slightly toward the close. Commercial bills were not plentiful. One of the best features was the strength of the bond market.

Bar silver in London was 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ d per ounce; in New York, 83 $\frac{3}{4}$ per ounce.

Foreign exchange firm and $\frac{1}{2}$ cent higher.

Coal Market.

The Coal trade in all departments is much deranged on account of the active demand and inadequate supplies. The scarcity of Bituminous Coal since January 1 has never been so marked except when there was a general strike some years ago. In fact, the market is bare, so that many dealers attempt nothing beyond the supply of customers and in some instances are glad to get fuel of any description where ever it can be found. The price may be quoted \$3 75, alongside. Anthracite of all kinds is in good supply except the steam sizes, which are difficult to get. Pea and Buckwheat really have no market price, but Pea is fairly quoted at \$3.50, alongside and Buckwheat \$2 50, alongside. The farmer has sold as high as \$3.75, depending on the supply of the seller and the wants of the buyer. The combine prices hold good for all sizes, with the exceptions noted, but f.o.b. prices are no criterion, so long as prices at the point of delivery are so variable. Bituminous dealers are behind, even on their contracts.

A combination of all the railroad Coal mines in Western Pennsylvania, to be known as the Western Pennsylvania Coal Company, is being organized. It is said that 100 operators and \$15,000,000 capital are already in the pool, the purpose of which is to establish uniform prices, curtail expenses and to enter into competition with the Hocking Valley pool. Only Western consumers are interested. The Pennsylvania Railroad Company is preparing to ship its entire Coal output from Nanticoke and vicinity to the New York market via the Central Railroad of New Jersey to Phillipsburg, and thence over its Belvidere division to Trenton and on to New York. The new route will be 120 miles shorter than the old one.

Four tugboats of the Bee Line Transportation line took 30 Coal-laden barges from Perth Amboy to Providence, the largest tow that ever passed through the Sound.

Anthracite production for the week was 904,668 tons, an increase of 135,294 tons compared with last year, and for the year to date the total tonnage has been 2,751,773 tons, a decrease of 99,714 tons.

The Port Royal Mine at West Newton,

Pa., must be flooded to extinguish the fire lately raging.

Anthracite Coal has been shipped both to Genoa and Berlin by the Reading Company, in hopes of opening a permanent foreign market.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, }
New York, February 8, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—Buying in the territory tributary to this market continues from hand to mouth, buyers showing no disposition to contract for delivery far ahead. The Thomas Iron Company have not yet determined upon the course to be pursued, so far as prices for extended delivery are concerned. The market continues in buyers' favor. We quote Northern brands at \$14.75 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 2, \$13 @ \$13.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14 75 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13 75 @ \$14 for No. 2 and No. 1 Soft; \$13.25 @ \$13 50 for No. 2 Soft; \$12.75 @ \$13 for Gray Forge.

Ferromanganese and Spiegeleisen.—Current business is very light, with little chance for Foreign Ferro in the Western markets against \$56 at Pittsburgh for Domestic. We quote Foreign Ferro nominally \$56.50 @ \$57, tidewater. and 20 % Spiegeleisen \$25.50 @ \$26.

Billets and Rods.—The principal event of the week has been the sale of 5000 tons of Foreign Billets to an Eastern Pennsylvania Wire mill, for re-export trade, at private terms. It is understood that there was very sharp competition among importers for the parcels of 3000 tons and 2000 tons into which the order was divided. We quote Steel Billets, tidewater, \$24 25 @ \$24 75; foreign, \$29 @ \$29.50; Wire Rods, \$32.25 @ \$32.75; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$54.50 @ \$56.

Steel Rails.—One Eastern mill is reported to have taken some good orders, aggregating about 20,000 tons, including 4000 tons for export to Cuba. The other works have not booked anything of consequence during the week. The prevailing quotation is \$29 at tidewater for standard sections.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—The Plate orders for Gas Tanks referred to recently prove to have been larger than was then reported, involving as they did about 2000 tons. The Lincoln Safe Deposit building has been taken, the Beams and Structural Material for it, including about 650 tons of Beams, going to a Pittsburgh mill. The contract for the Astor residence has also been awarded. The Manhattan Life building, the largest now on the market, will be given out this week. As yet there has been no stiffening in any of the lines. Exceptionally low figures have been quoted recently in this market on Hoops by Pittsburgh mills, as low as 1 75¢ delivered having been named. Steel Shafting has been offered as low as 1.50¢ on cars at Pittsburgh. We quote Beams at 2.25¢ @ 2.75¢ for small lots and 2¢ @ 2.35¢ for round lots, according to sizes; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢; Sheared Plates, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Tees, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢; Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.85¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢ for Flange; 2.5¢ @ 2.75¢ for Marine, and 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock; Common, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered.

Track Material.—We quote Spikes, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Fish Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢, and hexagon nuts, 2.70¢ @ 2.80¢, delivered.

Stock Warrants.—Return of stocks &c., by American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company.

	Tons.
Stock in yard January 1, 1893.....	79,700
Put in yard for 31 days ending January 31, 1893.....	4,800
Total.....	84,500
Withdrawn 31 days ending January 31, 1893.....	4,500
Net stock in yard January 31, 1893.....	80,000

Edward Corning & Co. of Philadelphia, Boston, and 29 Broadway, New York, announce that they have been appointed the agents of the Phoenix Iron Company of Phoenixville, Pa., and of the Paxton Rolling Mills, Harrisburg, Pa., in the territory which embraces the entire State of New York, the whole of New England and the eastern part of New Jersey. The Phoenix Iron Company manufacture a great variety of structural shapes in Iron and Steel, while the Paxton Rolling Mills make Iron and Steel Boiler, Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates. The latter concern have now in operation three trains of rolls—one 72-inch, one 84-inch and one 93 inch wide—and will soon have running a new mill, having rolls 126 inches wide, with shears of a capacity of 134 inch cut. When the new mill is started the Paxton Works will be able to produce from 150 to 200 tons of finished Plates per day. Edward Corning & Co. represent also the Allentown Rolling Mills of Allentown, Pa., and the Lebanon Iron Company of Lebanon, Pa.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to *The Iron Age*.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, February 8, 1893.

Scotch Pig Iron.—Warrants have undergone a further advance, prompts selling at up to 46/, chiefly on purchases to cover "short" accounts. Cash warrants are still very closely under control and stocks of Iron in public stores have decreased about 41,000 tons during the week. There has been more business in forward deliveries also and prices for the same have hardened somewhat. Cleveland warrants have not varied much from 35/1 $\frac{1}{2}$ and Hematites have kept at about 45/9 @ 46/1, with trading moderate in both lines. The monthly returns from the Cleveland district were unfavorable, showing an increase in stocks of 41,480 tons. Export and consumptive demand for Pig Iron continues moderate. Exports of Pig Iron in January, 1893, were 45,000 tons against 40,000 tons during the corresponding month last year.

Pig Tin prices have averaged somewhat higher. Early in the week there was some depression due to the quite heavy selling consequent upon the large shipments from the Straits, but that was offset subsequently by revival of speculative interest prompted by advices that the American duty as prescribed in the McKinley tariff law will likely go into effect in the United States.

The Copper market stiffened somewhat under the influence of more favorable statistics and freer buying on the part of the consumers, whose stocks had become low. Prices subsequently weakened under the influence of speculative realizations. Transactions in furnace material have been limited and smelters appear to be well supplied. It is reported, however, that, after arrival of Anaconda Matte, in completion of old contracts, no more will come forward for six months and considerable decrease in stocks here is anticipated.

For Tin Plate the inquiry has been better and sellers seem more inclined to meet buyers' views. While firmer, prices are nominally unchanged. The new Gwalia Tin Plate Works at Briton Ferry have been started up. Exports of Tin Plate in January, 1893, amounted to 31,000 tons, of which 23,000 tons went to the United States. The total for January last year is 29,000 tons, including 17,000 tons shipped to the United States.

Some holders of Old Iron Rails and Scrap Iron have pressed stock for sale, and prices are rather weaker in consequence.

Scotch Pig Iron.—Prices for all brands remain very steady, but business continues moderate.

No. 1 Coltness, f.o.b. Glasgow.....	54 6
No. 1 Summerlee, " ".....	51/
No. 1 Gartsherrie, " ".....	51/6
No. 1 Langloan, " ".....	53/
No. 1 Carnbroe, " ".....	47/
No. 1 Shotts, " at Leith.....	53/
No. 1 Glengarnock, " Ardrossan.....	49/6
No. 1 Dalmeilington, " ".....	47/6
No. 1 Eglinton, " ".....	46/
Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 1/; Liverpool to New York, 7/6.	

Cleveland Pig.—A moderate business passing and prices easy, at 35/3, f.o.b. shipping port, for No. 3 Middlesborough.

Bessemer Pig.—Makers offer quite freely at 47/ for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

Ferromanganese.—The market is dull and prices are rather weak. English 80% quoted at £11. 7/6, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Rails.—Moderate business and former prices asked. Heavy sections quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping port.

Steel Slabs.—Market very quiet and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £4, f.o.b. at shipping point.

Steel Billets.—Fair business but prices easy. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping point.

Steel Blooms.—Market dull and unchanged. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.

Old Iron Rails.—Business slow and the market weak. Tees quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/ and Double Heads at £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, f.o.b.

Scrap Iron.—Demand moderate and prices barely steady. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £2, f.o.b.

Manufactured Iron.—No improvement in demand and the market rather weak. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

Staff, Ordinary Marked Bars	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
" Common ".....	8 0 0 @	.....
Staff, B'l' Sheet, singles....	6 5 0 @	6 7 6
Staff, B'l' Sheet, singles....	7 7 6 @	7 10 0
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales)....	5 7 6 @	5 10 0

Crop Ends.—Market dull and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

Tin Plate.—Prices firm and the demand moderately active. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....	13/3 @ 13/9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....	12/0 @ 12/3
IC Siemens " ".....	12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20.....	12/0 @
Charcoal Terme, Dean grade.....	11/9 @ 12/

Pig Tin.—Market quiet at the close but firm. Straits quoted at £92. 2/6 for spot and £92. 15/ for three months' futures.

Copper.—Demand fair at the close and the market steady. Merchant Bars quoted at £45. 12/6 @ £45. 15/, spot, and £46. 2/6 @ £46. 5/ three months' futures. Best selected, £50.

Lead.—Market is slow, and prices are rather weak at £9. 12/6 for Soft Spanish.

Spelter.—Only moderate demand and prices still easy at £17. 5/ for ordinary Si. lesian.

A Reappraisal of Wire.

The United States General Appraisers have made the following reappraisal on consignment of crucible steel wire from James Royston, Son & Co., Halifax:

	Entered at per cwt. s. d.	Advanced to per cwt. s. d.
No. 14, size 082.....	18 3	19 3
No. 15, size 072.....	19 3	20 3
No. 15½, size 068.....	19 3	20 3
No. 12, size 105.....	16 3	17 3
No. 11, size 115.....	15 9	16 9
No. 17, size 056.....	22 3	23 3
No. 19½, size 038.....	26 3	27 3
No. 20, size 035.....	29 3	30 3
No. 17½, size 053.....	22 3	23 3
No. 15½, size 068.....	19 3	20 3
No. 13½, size 089.....	17 3	18 3
No. 9½, size 140.....	14 3	15 3
No. 7, size 177.....	14 3	15 3
No. 6½, size 185.....	14 3	15 3

Add extra cost packing in casks, 5s. per ton. Discount, 4 per cent.

The Metropolitan Elevated Railroad of Chicago will begin its work of active construction in March. The contract with the Carnegie Steel Company covers about 10 miles of bridge work at approximately \$3,000,000. The Lake Street Elevated Railroad in the same city has also been placed in the hands of a construction company for completion, and is to be in operation not later than November next. Both of these lines will cross the Chicago River, which presents engineering difficulties, as they will not be permitted to obstruct navigation. The Metropolitan will, it is said, cross on a fixed bridge at a sufficient height to enable vessels to pass under it, but the Lake Street will erect a superstructure on the swing bridge which now spans the river on that street, making it a two-story bridge. Another interesting bit of Western railroad news is the published statement that the electric railroad between Chicago and St. Louis is now in a fair way to be completed, a contract having been made with the Bagnell Brothers of St. Louis and the Garvey Brothers of Memphis to build the entire line, except 26 miles previously given to another contractor. The terms of the new contract provide for the completion of the line within a year from the date of beginning work.

A strike at the Chattanooga Car & Foundry Works resulted last week in an attempt to drive out the non-union men now employed, and many were injured.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Blake New High-Duty Pumping Engine. Illustrated.....	297
Removal of Plano Manufacturing Company.....	298
Possibilities in Utilizing the Power of the Wind.....	299
Bessemer Steel and Rail Production.....	300
The Royce Well Puller. Illustrated.....	301
A New Design for Railroad Trains.....	301
American Turbine Water, Wheels.—III. Illus.....	302
Treasury Decisions.....	303
World's Fair Notes.....	304
The Lodge & Shipley 30-Inch Motor Gear Lathe. Illustrated.....	305
Panel Carving Machine. Illustrated.....	306
Fuel Oil in Chicago.....	306
The Laird & Sweeney Power Hammer.... Ill.....	307
A Remarkable Railroad Circular.....	308
Copper Expansion Joint. Illus.....	309
A Drop Hammer with Automatic Lift. Ill.....	309
The Week.....	310
Editorials:	
Foreign and American Prices.....	311
Freight Discriminations.....	311
World's Fair Troubles.....	311
Last Year's Production of Bessemer Steel.....	312
The Valuation of Canada.....	312
Correspondence.....	313
The Launch of the "Katahdin".....	313
Freights on Tin Plate.....	313
The Carnegie Interests.....	314
Washington News.....	314
The Coal Combination a Failure.....	315
Obituary.....	316
This Year's Scale.....	316
Southern Notes.....	316
Imports and Exports.....	317
Stationary Pig Iron Production.....	318
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	319
Machinery.....	319
Miscellaneous.....	320
Personal.....	320
Trade Report:	
Philadelphia.....	321
Chicago.....	322
Cincinnati.....	322
Baltimore.....	323
Cleveland.....	323
Boston.....	323
Louisville.....	324
Pittsburgh.....	324
Pittsburgh Freight Rates.....	325
St. Louis.....	325
Metal Market.....	326
Financial.....	326
Coal Market.....	327
New York.....	327
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	327
A Reappraisal of Wire.....	328
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	329
Notes on Prices.....	329
The Price-List on Cut Nails.....	332
National Price-List of Cut Nails.....	332
The Hardware Club of New York.....	333
Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co.....	333
Weekly Prize Competitions.....	333
Protection to Merchants.....	334
Revolving Show Stand. Illustrated.....	334
Builders and Hardwaremen.....	335
Trade Topics.....	335
Export Notes.....	336
Louisville Trade.....	336
Cut Nails in Massachusetts.....	336
Prize Competitions.....	337
Is the Trade in Builder's Hardware Unsatisfactory?.....	338
Trade Items.....	338
It Is Reported—.....	339
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	340
Athol Machine Company's Catalogue.....	341
Exports.....	341
Lamp Catalogue.....	342
Paints and Colors.....	342
Bag Holder and Truck Combined. Illus.....	343
The Pneumatic Washboard. Illustrated.....	343
The Bayley High Wheel Mower. Illus.....	343
The Challenge Refrigerator Lock. Illus.....	344
Decorated Imperial Ironware. Illus.....	344
Screen-Door and Window Hardware. Ill.....	344
Economic Hopkins Roll Paper Cutter. Ill.....	345
Herrick's Agricultural Tool Rack, No. 2. Illustrated.....	345
Improved Automatic Vending Machine. Illustrated.....	345
The Best Shaped Axe for Tasmania. Illus.....	346
The Daisy Oiler. Illus.....	346
Current Hardware Prices.....	347
Current Metal Prices.....	354

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

OUR ADVICES generally indicate a fair movement of business, which, however, to some extent has been interfered with by the severe weather. January orders were certainly up to the average and February has opened well. Prices are without important change, and there are not as yet many indications of increasing strength. In some lines, however, there is a slight reaction from the extremely low prices which have ruled, and there is among the trade a feeling that if the volume of business for the season is as large as anticipated there must be something of an advance on certain lines.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The Shelf Hardware trade continues to grow in volume, although the frequent recurrence of cold waves and blizzards throughout the Northwest interferes with it to more or less extent. Jobbers are handling fewer staple goods than usual, the tendency growing among manufacturers to seek this trade direct. Wire Nails and Barb Wire are being shipped from factories in carloads to small dealers with whom manufacturers at one time were not disposed to open accounts. The jobbers here are not opposed to this innovation, but on the contrary mention it with approval, as profits have long been so low that they could hardly afford the room necessary to handle such trade. Jobbers are therefore running more close to straight Hardware, with far more satisfactory results. Prices generally are in pretty good shape and running fairly steady. The most notable exception is that of Wire Cloth, which is unsold by the action of manufacturers themselves, who have quoted practically the same price at all Western points, thus interfering with the natural course of trade and almost compelling jobbers to cut prices to hold their customers. Heavy Hardware is in better demand. Carriage goods are moving particularly well, wagon makers are busy and manufacturing consumers generally are taking good quantities of Iron and Steel.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The extreme cold weather prevailing throughout the entire West and Northwest has greatly retarded business, and complaints from the trade concerning the non-arrival of goods have been quite frequent. General trade is in good shape, however, and notwithstanding the cold weather, winter goods are giving way to spring and summer stock. Refrigerators, Screen Doors and Windows are taking the place of Base Burners, Coal Hods and Gas Heating Stoves. Skates continue to

be in good demand and it is no unusual experience to have to turn away trade on account of entire absence of stock. Shelf Hardware continues in good demand and Heavy Hardware also shows signs of improvement. Prices are practically unchanged, although with the increased trade so generally expected it is only reasonable to look for early improvement.

The Consolidated Steel & Wire Company of St. Louis have advanced prices. Painted Barb Wire is quoted at \$2.25: Galvanized, \$2.65; carload lots, 5 cents per hundredweight less; Steel Wire Nails, \$1.70 rate; Steel Bale Ties, single loop, adjustable, 75 % discount list.

Notes on Prices.

Wire Nails.—The last few weeks have witnessed the placing of many orders for Wire Nails, the trade taking advantage of the low prices ruling. This fact, together with the narrow margin of profit, has had the effect of giving the market a slightly better tone, and manufacturers are unwilling to quote prices which they made a few weeks ago. A fair quotation for carload lots at mill is \$1.40, a price below which manufacturers are reluctant to accept orders. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.75.

At a meeting of Wire Nail manufacturers, held in Chicago, February 3, the following resolution was offered and unanimously adopted:

Whereas, it has become the prevailing custom for manufacturers of Wire Nails to make sales and contracts so worded, and with such condition in favor of the buyer, that they are simply options, enabling the buyer to control the product of the manufacturer. Therefore be it

Resolved, That on and after this date no sales or contracts shall be made except for immediate specifications, or for a definite tonnage to be taken within a definite time, and subject to no guarantee nor readjustment of any sort, thus holding the buyer to his part of the agreement as well as the manufacturer:

Resolved, That this shall be published as the uniform action of all manufacturers of Wire Nails.

The following are the names of the manufacturers who unite in taking the above action:

HP Nail Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Baackes Wire Nail Company, Cleveland, Ohio.
Oliver & Roberts Wire Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Company, Chicago, Ill.
Salem Wire Nail Company, Salem, Ohio.
Newcastle Wire Nail Company, Newcastle, Pa.
A. R. Whitney & Co., New York, N. Y.
New Philadelphia Wire Nail Company, New Philadelphia, Ohio.
California Wire Works, San Francisco.
American Wire Nail Company, Anderson, Ind.
Arrow Company, Anderson, Ind.

Action was also taken in regard to price, and the meeting agreed on \$1.40, Pittsburgh, and \$1.42½, Cleveland. As to stocks on hand and contracts which manufacturers now have, as far as could be ascertained at this meeting, there were nearly 50,000 kegs more Nails sold than on hand. In the aggregate there were about 225,000 kegs of Nails in stocks and 275,000 kegs on contracts.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report a fair movement in Wire Nails, with increasing inquiries. They are gradually absorbing a great deal of the business which has hitherto been controlled by jobbers, and consequently do a larger proportion of the trade in single carloads and in mixed carloads with Barbed Wire. Prices were advanced at a meeting of the trade here on the 3d inst., and quotations are now made at \$1.57½, Chicago, on all factory lots. The manufacturers not present at the meeting have since sent in their ideas of the action taken, the only criticism made being the very slight advance, as a higher price was wanted. This advance, however, stands a better chance of being maintained than if it was higher. Jobbers quote \$1.60 to \$1.65 from stock.

Cut Nails.—The market for Cut Nails has been somewhat affected by the announcement of the new price-list which was published in our last issue and which is given in a convenient form for reference in another column, inasmuch as it introduces a certain element of uncertainty owing to the fact that it is adopted by some manufacturers and not as yet by all, while the trade are unfamiliar with it and have scarcely had opportunity to consider it in all its bearings. The Eastern manufacturers with substantial unanimity have adopted it and are making it the basis for quotations. There has been, however, little business done on the new basis. The price from store in New York is \$1 off list, but there is as yet no definite quotation as to the price for lots at mill, manufacturers being conservative in regard to making a price. The Western mills have not adopted the new list nearly as generally as the Eastern mills and are waiting to see how the matter is regarded by the trade. There is, however, a disposition to regard the new list favorably, and approval is expressed of the object sought to be gained—namely, the doing away with the system of averages. Expressions from some of the large dealers are in the main satisfactory to the new card, but some would prefer a card similar to the old one on which a base price should be quoted on 10d or 60d instead of having a list with a discount, as is now proposed. In another column reference is made to the views of the trade on this subject, and a comparison is also made as to the price of Nails on the old and new basis respectively.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The new Cut Nail price-list has not yet been used in this market as a basis of quotations so far as the writer is able to learn. Manufacturers are not believed to be adverse to it, but are waiting to ascertain how it is being accepted further East. They continue to quote on the basis of \$1.60 for 30-cent average and report an unexpectedly good trade considering the inclemency of the weather, outdoor work having been almost suspended since the third week of

December. Jobbers quote \$1.65 to \$1.70 from stock.

Barb Wire.—The Barb Wire Market is in a somewhat better condition, and manufacturers have withdrawn their extreme quotations. Prices are represented by the quotation of \$2.40 to \$2.45 for carload lots of Four Point Galvanized. There is also an improvement in the demand and the volume of business is referred to as good for this time of the year. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$3.10 for Four Point Galvanized, or \$3 for carload lots.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The largest manufacturers are understood to have agreed that carload prices of Painted shall not be under \$2.20, Chicago. Smaller concerns have agreed to support this price, but desired the rate made \$2.25. Orders continue to improve from day to day. A shortage of Rods is also beginning to be felt by the Wire trade, owing to the stoppage of two or more mills. These circumstances favor the attempt to get an advance. Jobbers here have changed their standard of quoting Barb Wire and take Galvanized, which constitutes about three-fourths of the trade. They quote it from stock at \$2.60 @ \$2.65 with 40 cents off for Painted.

Braces.—M. W. Robinson Company, 79 Chambers street, New York, issue a revised price-list of their Rose & Johnson and Davis patent Bit Braces. A reduction of \$3 has been made in the list prices of the plain Braces and of \$6 on the Ratchet Braces. The revised list prices of the Rose & Johnson Patent Bit Braces are as follows, subject to a discount of 50 and 10 per cent.:

Without Ratchet.			Per dozen.
No.			
107	7 inch	sweep	\$21.00
108	8	"	24.00
110	10	"	27.00
112	12	"	30.00
114	14	"	33.00

With Bolen's Patent Ratchet.			Per dozen.
No.			
208	8 inch	sweep	\$33.00
210	10	"	36.00
212	12	"	39.00
214	14	"	42.00

The following are the list prices of the Davis Patent Bit Braces, which are subject to a discount of 50 and 10 and 5 per cent.

Without Ratchet.			Per doz.
No.			
307	7 inch	sweep	\$21.00
308	8	"	24.00
310	10	"	27.00
312	12	"	30.00
314	14	"	33.00

With Bolen's Patent Ratchet.			Per doz.
No.			
408	8 inch	sweep	\$33.00
410	10	"	36.00
412	12	"	39.00
414	14	"	42.00

Saws.—E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind., issue revised price-lists of their Cross-Cut and One-Man Saws, Saw Tools and Handles and Wood Saws and Blades. Their list of Circular Saws and Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws is dated November 16, 1892. Their revised discounts are as follows:

	Per cent.
Circular Saws	50
Mill, Mulay and Drag Saws	50
Cross-Cut Saws	40
One-Man Saws	40
Wood Saws	40
Saw Handles	40
Saw Tools	40

The following is their revised list of Handles, Saw Tools, &c., which is subject to a discount of 40 per cent.:

Handles.		Per pair.
No. 1.	Loop	\$0.48
No. 2.	Reversible	.30
No. 3.	Loop	.30
No. 4.	Reversible	.50
No. 6.	Loop	.20
No. 7.		.18

Saw Tools.		Per dozen.
Perfection		\$20.00
Excelsior		10.00
Giant		6.50
Dexter		6.50

Saw Sets.		Per dozen.
Criterion No. 1, for Cross-Cut Saws		\$10.00
Adjustable, for Cross-Cut Saws		10.00
Setting Blocks, for Cross-Cut Saws		3.50
Raker Tooth Gauges, Single		.80
Raker Tooth Gauges, Double		1.20

Lawn Mowers.—The trade in Lawn Mowers continues active and it is evident that large quantities will be sold during the present year. Prices, however, continue low and irregular and have a wide range, according to the standing and quality of the different machines. The condition of business in this line is reflected in advices received from manufacturers, one of whom writes as follows:

Altogether the prospects for the coming season are very promising. Up to the present time the demand is far in excess of last year's business, and with weather favorable to this trade the business in these goods for the year will be very large.

Another manufacturer, alluding to the very general demand for cheap Mowers, writes:

The large volume of the trade on Lawn Mowers is supplied by the low-grade cheap Mowers, what we term "toy machines," but there is a substantial demand for first-class Lawn Mowers, particularly for use in parks, cemeteries and large lawns, and also from other customers who want the best Mower in the market.

Referring to the advantages of handling good Mowers and the demoralization in prices of cheap grades, we have the following from another manufacturer:

A first-class, high-grade Mower insures a feeling of security among the trade that handle it. The prices on all grades of Mowers throughout the country are being reduced year by year until little is left for the manufacturer. There will be a survival of the fittest some day.

An intimation that the manufacturers are responsible for this condition of things and a suggestion that more conservative action on their part would be advantageous are given in the following letter:

The greatest trouble with the Lawn Mower trade now appears to be the prices at which so many factories are selling. In fact, it looks to us as though the price of Lawn Mowers had pretty much gone to pieces. This strikes us as being very foolish. All the factories might just as well make a fair profit on them as to sell them without profit, and we should be glad if you were able to encourage the various Lawn Mower builders to make the prices fair, so that we can all make a little money, instead of so many selling without any profit, and compelling us all to do the same thing. This is unnatural, and should be changed.

Axes.—In mentioning the prices of the Axes put on the market by the Standard Axe & Tool Works, Ridgway, Pa., in our issue January 19, the price of their Stand-

ard Double Bit Axe was erroneously given as \$8.50 per dozen. The trade will please note that the correct price on this Axe is \$10.50.

John Chatillon & Sons.—Under date February 1, John Chatillon & Sons, 85, 87 and 89 Cliff street, New York, have issued the following revised discount sheet applying to their price-list January 1, 1890 (1893 edition). It will be of interest as indicating their extensive line of Scales, Balances, Butchers' Tools and Machinery and other goods, and the prices at which they are offered. Their discount sheet is as follows, terms net cash, 30 days:

	Per cent.
Sportsman's Balances	25
Silk Balances	40
Letter Balances	40
Postal and Coin Scales	40
Combination Letter Balances	30
Coin Detectors	50
Light Spring Balances, Nos. 2000	20 30
Per doz. 50c. 9 c. 1.75 Net	
Light Spring Balances, except Nos. 2000, 20, 30	40
Round Spring Balances, Class A	40
Straight Spring Balances, Class A, 1	40
Class A, 2	40
Ice Balances, Class B	50 & 10
Circular Spring Balances, Class C	50 & 10
Extra Large, Large and Medium Dial, Class D	35
Circular Spring Balances, Extra Heavy, Class E	25
Circular Spring Balances, Folding Pans, Class F	25
Circular Warehouse Balances	25
Coal Balances	25
Leather Inspectors' Balances	10
Lifting Machines	10
Chair Balances	10
Spring Platform Scales	10
Punching Machines	10
Board Scales	10
Dynamometers	25
Yarn and Silk Testers	25
Favorite Family Scales	40
Eureka Scales	30
Counter Scales	25
Market Scales	40
Spring Platform Scales	20
These Scales are now made with leveling Screws, and not with wheels, as illustrated. Change List on No. 541 to \$40.	
Confection Scales	50
Twine Boxes, Iron, to Hang	65
" " Iron, to Stand	45
" " Brass	50
Candy Trays	50
" Scoops, Brass	50
" Nickel Plated	50
List No. 1	2
Per doz. \$12.00 \$13.50	
Bag Fillers	50
Hand Scoops, Tin	50
" Brass	50
" Nickel Plated	50
List No. 00 0 1 2 3 4	
Per doz. \$9.50 11.50 14.00 18.50 26.00 31.00	
Sugar Scoops, Steel Blade	40
Change List to:	
No. 3B 4B 5B 6B	
Per doz. \$5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00	
Sugar Scoops, Seamless	70
Change List to:	
No. 163 164 165 166 167	
Per doz. \$17.00 22.00 28.00 34.00 40.00	
Grocers' Scoops	70
Family and Tea Scoops	70
Thumb and Ring Handle Scoops	70
Measures	40
Funnels	40
Iron Nest Weights	50
Zinc Nest Weights	40
Cased Brass Nest Weights	40
Solid Brass Nest Weights	40
Ring Weights	50
Iron Handle Weights	40
Trip Scales	50
Chatillon's Iron Scales	50
" Grocers' Scales	40
Grocers' Scales, C Grade	50
Union Scales, C Grade	50
Standard Even Balance Scales	40
Tea Scales and Hatch Scales	50
Platform Scales	40
" " C Grade	40
Pounds 400 600 800 1000 1200 1500	
List \$17.00 19.00 21.00 26.00 28.00 31.00	
Equal Arm Beams	50
Bakers' Dough Scales	50
Boston Market Beams	33 1/2
Iron Market Beams	50

capital stock subscribed, being held as forfeit. It is understood that over \$200,000 in forfeits has been posted by members of the company. This money has been paid to the treasurer of the company, and it is agreed that the forfeits shall lapse into the general treasury whenever a manufacturer or jobber is found cutting prices. It is the purpose of the company to control and maintain prices, and the company will fix prices and negotiate terms with organized labor; but the management of plants and sale of Glass will be left to the factory owners. The company will not have power to order any plant or plants to cease operations at any time that the condition of the market might seem to warrant closing down. New prices were adopted at the meeting, to take effect immediately, applying to the present list, as follows: Two thousand boxes in one order and at one shipment, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads of 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; 100 boxes or over, 80 and 10 per cent. discount; less than 100 boxes, 80 and 5 per cent. discount. A committee was appointed at the same meeting to revise the Glass list. The volume of business in American Window Glass shows no increase since our last report. French Window Glass is also quiet and price weak. It is reported that imported Glass can be bought at from 80 per cent. discount to 80 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate Glass is unchanged in price and is in limited demand. Present quotations are as follows:

American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; 100 boxes or over 80 and 10 per cent. discount; less than 100 boxes, 80 and 5 per cent. discount. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 60 and 2½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

THE ATLAS TACK CORPORATION in this city, finding their quarters at 116 Chambers street inadequate, have leased and are now occupying a portion of the building 31 Warren street, running through to 31 Murray street. They have the street floor and two basements, each being 175 x 26 feet. The office and salesroom will be on the Warren street end, the receiving and shipping of goods being done at the Murray street entrance. Their largely increased capacity will enable them to carry a much greater assortment and stock.

The Price-List on Cut Nails.

From the Merchant's Point of View.

THE MATTER of determining the advantage and disadvantage of the price-list of Cut Nails is a somewhat complicated one, and merchants are in many cases unwilling to express themselves on the question. A leading jobbing house in the East refer to the list as a good thing for the manufacturers and are disposed to regard it favorably, although they feel it will lessen the jobbers' profit, but as it saves the annoyance of obtaining a memorandum of sizes before making quotations they are, on the whole, pleased to have it adopted. A jobbing house in Western New York say:

While we have looked over the new price-list, we can hardly as yet form a correct opinion as to how it will act. We believe it will take some time to educate our trade to its use, but we are inclined to believe that after we become familiar with it it will prove entirely satisfactory.

One of the leading jobbing houses of the country state that while they may have a positive opinion on the subject after they have had an opportunity to test the price-list practically, they can at present only speak generally. They regard a change in the card as a good thing, because the Cut-Nail trade has for a long time been in a rut, and almost anything in the way of a change is preferable to the existing condition of things, even if the benefits derived should eventually prove to be only slight.

A prominent Western jobbing house criticise the classification adopted, which puts all heavy Nails from 10d to 60d at the same price. This is an arrangement which they think will be found in practice to work badly. At the same time they are strongly in favor of the adoption of a new price-list, which will do away with the very objectionable practice of quoting prices based on averages.

A leading Chicago jobbing concern declare that they are not strongly opposed to the old card, and reserve an opinion as to the new one until they find that it will give the jobber some advantages which he does not now possess. They state that they have not experienced any special annoyance from the practice of selling Cut Nails on averages.

Another prominent Chicago jobbing house advise us that they do not favor the

new price-list, because it attempts to establish a special price on each size of Nails. This, they think, will result in buyers splitting up their orders among sellers whenever there is close competition for business and parties are asked to submit prices. In order to conduct business under the new price-list, it will be necessary for buyers to submit their specifications in advance so that prices may be made intelligently. Nevertheless, they hope the manufacturers may be able to do something to put the Nail trade in better condition than has so long prevailed.

In order to illustrate the bearing of the new price-list on the price of Nails we give below the cost of an assorted carload on the old and the new basis. It is obvious that the price will depend on the discount taken from the list, and it is as yet undetermined what this discount will be. In the calculation which follows the price is supposed to be discount \$1.25 on a carload lot, f.o.b., but some manufacturers express the opinion that the discount on such lots will be \$1.20. The following is the cost of an assortment of 250 kegs at \$1.40 basis, f.o.b. mill, upon a 35-cent average:

3d Fine,	10 kegs.....	\$1 50 extra	\$15.00
4d Flat,	5 ".....	.60	3.00
4d Common,	5 ".....	.60	3.00
5d "	5 ".....	.60	3.00
6d "	25 ".....	.40	10.00
8d "	60 ".....	.25	15.00
10d "	70 ".....	.20	14.00
12d "	30 ".....	.15	4.50
20d "	10 ".....	.15	1.50
40d "	5 ".....	.05	.25
8d Finishing,	10 ".....	1.00	10.00
10d "	10 ".....	.85	8.50
60d Common,	5 ".....	.....	.....
250 " at 1.40 basis			350.00
			\$437.75

The following is the cost of the same assortment purchased at a discount of \$1.25 from list, January 31, 1893, f.o.b., mill:

3d Fine,	10 kegs.....	\$4.00	\$40.00
4d Flat,	5 ".....	3.35	16.75
4d Common,	5 ".....	3.35	16.75
5d "	5 ".....	3.35	16.75
6d "	25 ".....	3.20	80.00
8d "	60 ".....	3.10	186.00
10d "	70 ".....	3.00	210.00
12d "	30 ".....	3.00	90.00
20d "	10 ".....	3.00	30.00
40d "	5 ".....	3.00	15.00
8d Finishing,	10 ".....	3.20	32.00
10d "	10 ".....	3.10	31.00
60d Common,	5 ".....	3.00	15.00
250			\$779.25
250 kegs at \$1.25 per keg.			312.50
			\$466.75

It will thus be seen that on the assortment named above, which is perhaps a fairly representative one, the Nails under

National Price-List of Cut Nails.

January 31, 1893.

Subject to Discount \$.... Per Keg on All Sizes Alike.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	16	20	30	40	50	60d
Common, Fence, Heavy Brads, Sheathing.....	\$3.75	3.55	3.35	3.35	3.20	3.20	3.10	3.10	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Fine Blued and Fine Finishing.....	4.35	4.00	3.60	3.60	3.45	3.45	3.30	3.30	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Casing, Flooring, Box, Slating and Eastern Finishing.....	4.25	3.65	3.50	3.50	3.35	3.35	3.20	3.20	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	.....	.....
Tobacco Box Nails, lining.....	.....	.....	3.35	3.35	3.20	3.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tobacco Mfgs. Box Nails, caddy.....	.....	4.00	3.75	3.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warehouse Cooper and Tobacco.....	.....	.....	3.65	3.65	3.50	3.50	3.35	3.35	3.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cut Spikes, all sizes, \$3.10.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Inch.....	¾	⅞	1	1 1/16	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	4
Clinch.....	3.90	3.90	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.40	3.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Light Barrel and Lining.....	4.25	4.00	3.75	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.40	3.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barrel.....	4.15	3.90	3.65	3.65	3.40	3.40	3.30	3.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

10 cents extra for each half keg.

the new list at the discount named cost \$29 more than on the former basis.

The matter is regarded from the retailer's standpoint in the following letter :

In looking over the national price-list of Cut Nails from a retailer's point of view we are pleased with the idea of buying Nails at a discount—or, more properly, at a rebate—as this plan is right in line with buying other Hardware, so it will not take long for us to become educated to the new price-list. It will also be convenient in selling a bill of Nails, as we can hand the price-list to a customer and say, "We will sell you all the Nails you want at 25 cents off of the prices." It does away, also, with the trouble of figuring averages, which we never could remember about from the time we bought one carload until we needed another. Then, too, at the same discount each kind of Nail will cost us the same, whether bought now or in six months. With this price-list there will be no temptation to purchase a lot of fancy Nails, which locks up capital, to secure a high average and low prices on a carload. So much for the advantages. The manufacturers claim that the price-list is honestly figured on the actual cost of manufacturing each size, and that the arrangement has proved such that averages cannot be figured and make money. We are not prepared to say in so short a time how the new prices are going to work with our customers. The 8d and 10d Nails, which constitute two-thirds of the Nails sold, are higher than before; and whether the fact that fancy Nails are lower will console them for paying more for the larger quantity of Nails used or not, remains to be seen. Then those of us who have a quantity of fancy sizes, enough to last us for a year or two, have to pay more for the common Nails to work the fancy sizes off. As far as we have compared the old card and the new price-list we find that on the new basis prices will be lower on a former low average, and higher on a former high average. We think on the whole that a change is desirable, and trust that this may be found practical.

THE Hardware Club OF NEW YORK.

THE ACCESSIONS to the membership of the Hardware Club being sufficient to insure the success of the project, the officers are concluding negotiations for the rental for a term of years of premises in the Postal Telegraph building, corner Broadway and Murray street, and it is regarded as practically settled that the club will occupy them on the completion of the building. The number of members who have connected themselves with the club is regarded as sufficient to carry the club financially, while the fact that the largest and most representative houses are identified with it gives promise of its success and influence. It is a matter of special satisfaction that the club includes the leading houses in the trade located in New York and has among its non-resident membership many representatives of jobbing and manufacturing interests in other places. It is expected that there will be a large development of the non-resident membership, and that the club will be in a large measure representative of the Hardware and Metal interests of the country.

According to the provisions of the constitution of the club, the annual meeting will be held on the third Saturday of

March, at which time 15 members will be elected, which shall constitute the board of governors.

A committee consisting of
DAVID WILLIAMS,
H. C. MARSHALL,
V. P. HUMASON,
JOHN H. GRAHAM,
U. T. HUNGERFORD,

was elected at a meeting last week to make such nominations in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution, article 4, section 2.

SEC. 2.—A committee to nominate governors for election at the annual meeting shall be chosen by ballot by the Board of Governors at a regular meeting a month preceding the annual meeting. Such committee shall consist of five members, not governors, and they shall nominate in writing members who have consented to serve as governors to be elected at the annual meeting, and at least ten days before the annual meeting shall place the names of such nominees on the bulletin board, and shall report the nominations in writing to the Board of Governors. But any other five members, not governors, may nominate members who have consented to serve as governors to be elected at the annual meeting, and may put such nominations over their signatures on the bulletin board of the club at least five days before the date of the meeting.

It will be remembered that at a former meeting of the club the office of the secretary, J. L. Varick, 105 Chambers street, was designated as the official headquarters of the club, where the nominations above referred to are to be officially posted.

THE DINNER.

On account of the financial embarrassment of the Manhattan Athletic Club, it has been found necessary to change the place of the Hardware dinner, which will be held at Sherry's, Fifth avenue and Thirty-seventh street, on Tuesday evening, February 21, at 7 o'clock, instead of in the rooms of the Manhattan Athletic Club, as originally intended. The dinner committee suggest that if any further tickets are desired application may be made at once, as but few remain. It is the intention of the committee not to sell more seats than the room will comfortably accommodate, so as to avoid overcrowding of tables. Arrangements for the dinner are progressing satisfactorily, and it is expected that it will be an exceptionally pleasant occasion.

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co.

TWO CATALOGUES. First, Summer Sports for 1893.—This is the title of a new catalogue just brought out covering Base Ball, Foot Ball, Lawn Tennis and Gymnasium Specialties, &c. The catalogue comprises 48 pages of an immense variety of goods of this character, embracing almost everything in the line of requirements for summer sports. The firm have greatly increased their stock of goods of this character, consequently the catalogue is the most complete of the kind they have ever issued. Second, Fishing Tackle. This catalogue comprises 64 pages, embracing everything from Fishing Rods, Reels, Hooks and Lines to sportsmen's personal requirements. The assortment offered in this catalogue is very complete and is claimed to be equal, if not superior, to that offered by any other house handling sporting goods. These cata-

logues will be of value to Hardware merchants who make sporting goods a part of the lines handled.

Weekly Prize Competitions.

\$25.00.

FOR MORE than six months Weekly Prize Competitions (\$10) have been an interesting and useful feature of the *Pharmaceutical Record*, a journal issued from this office and devoted to the interests of the drug trade. These weekly competitions have related to a variety of technical and business questions of interest to druggists, and have brought out a large amount of information of much service to the readers of that enterprising journal. In view of the success of this feature we have decided to announce a similar series of Weekly Prize Competitions on questions of interest to our readers, and invite a general participation on the part of the trade. As the object of these competitions is to obtain information which will be of practical service to our readers, and to discuss questions in which they are interested, we shall esteem it a special favor if any in the trade will suggest subjects for such competitions, which, if deemed suitable, we shall take pleasure in using.

In each competition there will be three prizes—a first prize of \$12.50, a second prize of \$7.50 and a third prize of \$5. The prizes will be awarded for the answers which in the judgment of the committee of award are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. Those intending to compete are reminded that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers to the different questions will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Weekly Prize Competition No. 5.

SUBJECT :

A Method of Securing a Reliable and Prompt Delivery of Goods.

This competition deals with the delivery of goods by retailers, and touches the following among other points, which will readily occur to our readers:

Marking name and address of purchaser on goods;
Disposition of goods awaiting delivery;
Time and method of delivery;
Form of receipt signed upon delivery of goods;
General suggestions on the subject.

The following prizes will be awarded :

First prize \$12.50
Second prize 7.50
Third prize 5.00

Replies are to be received not later than

March 4, 1893. They should be addressed as follows:

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade street,
New York.

Weekly Prize Competition No. 5.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

No. 2. Closing February 11.

How to Keep the Store Neat and Clean.

No. 3. Closing February 18.

Waste in the Store and How to Avoid It.

No. 4. Closing February 25.

Suggestions as to Improvements in Putting up Goods.

No. 5. Closing March 4.

A Method of Securing a Reliable and Prompt Delivery of Goods.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

Our readers are also reminded of the following Prize Competitions, announced on another page, in each of which four prizes, of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10, are awarded:

No. 6. Closing February 18.

How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

No. 7. Closing February 18.

Travelers' Yarns.

No. 8. Closing February 18.

How to Treat Clerks.

No. 9. Closing February 18.

Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

No. 10. Closing February 18.

Business Maxims—At Least 10.

No. 11. Closing February 18.

How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

Protection to Merchants.

THE QUESTION as to the propriety of manufacturers selling to the customers of the merchants who purchase their goods has been touched upon by several of our correspondents. The letter which we print below is from a well known house in Iowa, who recognize the prevalence of such transactions as that referred to in our issue of December 15, but while regretting the condition of things suggest no remedy:

The question is a very difficult one to answer; there is no rule any more, that is being lived up to, between the manufacturer, the jobber and the retailer, or the consumer, if you please, regarding the sale of goods. Of course there are exceptions, but the rule is that everybody sells where they get a chance; if not at one price they will at another. Of course there is no question about there being a wrong in the present case; the manufacturer should not have sold the consumer at all; yet almost all of them will fill an order from any one if the party has cash or credit; so to take up the subject at all would mean to attempt to revolutionize the entire commercial field.

We give below another letter, which is from a merchant in Ohio, in which the

whole question is discussed in its different features. It will be observed, however, that this correspondent takes quite a different view from that expressed above, and evidently does not consider that retailers have much reason to complain for the action of manufacturers in selling to their trade:

In your December 15th issue, under this caption, you speak of the tendency of the manufacturer, whose goods are being handled, toward soliciting the same parties you have quoted and offering goods at nearly if not quite as low a price as to the dealer. If such is the case it is to be regretted. It is neither business-like nor honorable. It does not occur to any large extent with us; if it did we should fight it to a very bitter end. There are circumstances which alter all cases, but we believe in the main the dealer is largely to blame for any trouble bearing on the question. In a large experience, we have the first time in which it has occurred that we have not made satisfactory arrangements as between manufacturer, dealer and consumer. We have had it occur with jobbers that they quoted our customers as low as ourselves, but we account for this in the great struggle that the jobber is making to keep on his feet, as between the manufacturer and the dealer or retailer. In their desperation it is a case of anything to sell goods.

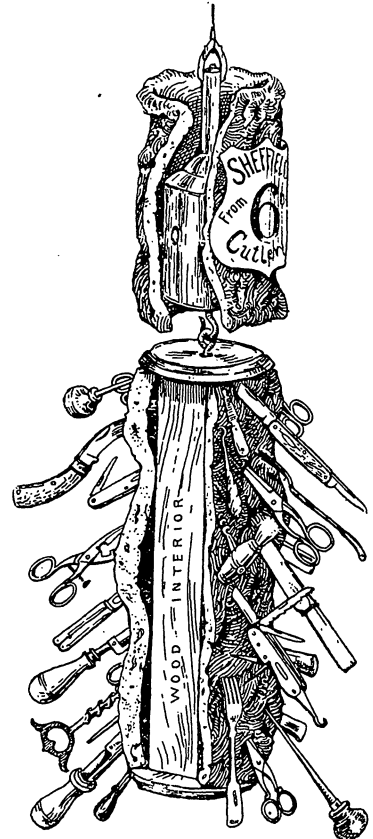
Going back to the original question—perhaps your correspondent from a Western city is not satisfied with small, or trade profits on certain lines—for there are certain lines that never admit of large profits to a dealer. As an instance, the File market, where orders are large or inquiries are large, close quotations are made, even to a 2½ or 5 per cent. basis. While at the same time the manufacturer, in quoting 67½ per cent. discount to consumer, should certainly have intimated to him that the goods could be bought of his dealer at the same price. We are not making an apology for closeness of price quoted except as an extreme—as for Files, Bolts, Screws, &c.—and yet the question arises whether it would not be better for manufacturers to refuse quotations at all and refer parties to their dealers, rather than to make them so much at variance with the dealer as to throw the inquirer off, and lead him to another make or line of goods.

The question admits of a very wide range for discussion, and almost necessarily depends for settlement, upon location, agreements, contracts and business capacity of the dealer for making same. We feel certain, as a dealer, that protection from anybody will never come to us, except as we protect ourselves to the extent of our capability. A hundred times a year, as jobber and retailer, this comes up to us and we still fight it as best we can, and will continue to until the end of the story.

Several cargoes of Russian cotton have been shipped at Odessa to German ports, but the quality is inferior.

Revolving Show Stand.

THE accompanying illustration of a revolving Show Stand is reproduced from the *London Ironmongry*, and consists of a block of wood about 18 inches long and 4 inches square, covered with a piece of virgin cork. A piece of cork that will just fit around the block in its natural curl without cutting is the best, and is secured by fixing a 6-inch circular block at each end. The articles to be displayed are attached in picturesque disorder, not being crowded lest they become confusing to the eye. Knives, Forks, Scissors, Corkscrews, Ice Picks and other articles can be securely attached by the points, so as to



Revolving Show Stand.

stand out prominently from the cork, forming an attractive display. This is made to revolve by a roasting jack concealed in the cork above the stand, the constant movement and the glitter from the polished surface of the goods in the sun or gaslight arresting the attention of passers-by, proving, it is said, a wonderful and constant source of interest. We suggest that an electric motor or other power could readily be substituted for the roasting jack by those desiring to utilize this idea for displaying this class of goods.

Preparations are making to construct over the Mississippi River at New Orleans the largest cantilever bridge in America. It will be of steel with three continuous spans between the banks, the longest to be 1095 feet in length. In three years the bridge will be opened for traffic, at a cost of \$5,000,000.

Fish Commissioner McDonald says that the Alaska salmon fisheries if fostered might become more valuable than the seals in Bering Sea.

Builders and Hardwaremen.

By a Merchant.

SECOND ARTICLE.

IN THE PREVIOUS ARTICLE we described how the owner of the house to be built and our salesman went over the architect's plan together, and how the owner, guided by the knowledge and experience of the salesman, made selections from the samples shown of the different grades and finishes of Hardware. This matter having been decided, the next thing for us to do is to make out a schedule, following the owner's wishes and clearly showing the kind of goods to be used in the different parts of the house. This schedule we submit to the owner that he may give his approval and make any changes he desires before we figure on the cost of the goods. The schedule is presented to the owner for his approval in the following form :

Owner's Schedule of Hardware.

Front doors, Cluny design, F-80 finish, Y. & T. lock, No. 234½.
Vestibule doors, Cluny design, C-40 finish, Y. & T. lock, No. 274½.
Reception Hall, Urbino design, C-40 finish, Y. & T. lock.
Parlor, Amherst design, G-60 finish, Y. & T. lock.
Sitting room, Lyons design, B-34 finish, Y. & T. lock.
Dining room, Plymouth design, S-52 finish, Y. & T. lock.
Rear first and second story, plain design, B B finish, S. & Co.
Second story, front, Rococo design, No. 7½ finish, R. & E.
Bathrooms, plain design, N-10 finish, Y. & T. Locks.—No. 1620, in front part.
No. 1603, mortise locks on all bathroom doors and doors leading to rear part and outside.
No. 1706, sliding-door locks.
No. 1000, latches for closet doors.
Use corresponding numbers in rear part of first and second story and front part of second story of the makes specified.
Push Buttons.—To match outside trim of front doors.
Escutcheons.—All elongated, to match.
Push Plates.—On double-acting doors, large size, to match.
Hinges.—No. 750 on front doors, pattern and finish as specified.
No. 780 on inside doors, pattern and finish as specified.
Spring Hinges.—Chicago, iron, of proper finish and size.
Inside-Shutter Trimmings.—None.
Hinge Straps.—None.
Number Plates.—Special design, No. 1024.
Bolts.—Chain bolt on side door.
6-inch barrel bolt on basement door.
All flush bolts, with turn knob.
Sash Fasteners.—No. 1371 P.
Sash Lifts.—No. 1344 in front part.
No. 1343 in rear part.
Two only, No. 1362, on heavy front windows.
Sash Sockets.—No. 1350 in front part.
No. 1351 in rear part.
Sash Hooks.—Furnish 4 with poles, No. 1358 P.
Cupboard Trimmings.—In front part, special.
Base Knobs.—For all doors, to match room.
Coat and Hat Hooks.—No. 113 for closets; No. 1601 for front hall, 1 dozen.

The foregoing schedule having been submitted to the owner, he makes any changes he may think desirable, and when this has been done and the selection approved by him we can consult the plans. This is done to take off the quantities, sizes, &c., in detail to aid in preparing a detailed schedule of the Hardware. We submit this list of Hardware to the owner, accompanied by the following proposition :

Mr. —

DEAR SIR : We herewith submit to you the following schedule of Hardware, as per plans of your residence and in accordance with the instructions we have received. We will furnish the Hardware herein named complete for \$587 net. The cabinet trimmings of front part are not included, as the exact sizes and styles of these trimmings cannot be ascertained until the work is further advanced. These, therefore, and any additional Hardware not enumerated will be charged for extra. Soliciting your order, we are respectfully yours,

Schedule of Hardware.

Double Front Doors, 2¼ inch, R. H.
1 No. 234½ R. H. F. D. lock; Cluny, R. H., F-80 outside finish; Cluny, R. H., C-40 inside finish.
½ pair 2¼-inch Cluny knobs, F-80 finish.
½ pair 2¼-inch " " C-40 finish.
1 only Cluny push button, F-80 finish.
1 " 12-inch Cluny extension flush bolt, C-40.
1 only 24-inch Cluny extension flush bolt, C-40.
1 only No. 401 escutcheon plate, F-80.
3 pairs No. 750 5 x 5 butts, plain, C-40 finish.
Vestibule Doors, Double, 2¼-inch, R. H.
1 No. 274½ R. H. vestibule latch, C-40 finish.
1 No. 401½ escutcheon plate, Cluny, C-40.
½ pair 2½-inch Cluny knobs, C-40.
½ pair 2½-inch Urbino knobs, C-40.
1 extension flush bolt, Urbino, each 12 and 24 inch.
3 pairs No. 750 5 x 5 butts, Cluny, C-40.
1 Double Sliding Door, reception hall to parlor.
1 No. 1706 sliding-door lock, G-60 finish.
1 pair Urbino cup escutcheons, C-40 finish.
1 pair Amherst cup escutcheons, C-40 finish.
1 Double Sliding Door, reception hall to sitting room.
1 No. 1706 sliding-door lock, B-10 finish.
1 pair Urbino sliding cup escutcheons, C-40 finish.
1 pair Lyons sliding cup escutcheons, B-34 finish.
1 Single Swinging Door, reception hall to bathroom. 1½ inch L. H.
1½ pairs No. 780 4 x 4 butts, plain, N-10 finish.
1 No. 16 3 3 bolt lock, N-10 finish.
1 No. 411 escutcheon, Urbino, C-40 finish.
1 No. 413 escutcheon, plain, N-10 finish.
1 pair 2½ inch knobs, plain, N-10 finish one side; Urbino, C-40 on opposite side.
1 Double-Acting Door to dining room. 1¾ inch.
½ pair No. 31 Chicago spring hinges, S-52 finish, 1¾ inch.
½ pair No. 33 Chicago spring blanks, S-52 finish, 1¾ inch.
1 only Urbino push plate, C-40 finish.
1 only Plymouth push plate, S-52 finish.
2 Double-Hung Windows in reception hall.
2 only No. 1371 sash fasteners, C-40 finish.
2 only Urbino sash lifts, C-40 finish.
2 only No. 1350 sash sockets, C-40 finish.
1 Double Sliding Door, parlor to dining room.
1 only No. 1706 sliding-door lock, G-60 finish.
1 pair Amherst sliding cup escutcheons, G-60 finish.
1 pair Plymouth sliding cup escutcheons, S-52 finish.
1 Large Front Window, double hung, in parlor.
2 Regular Windows, double hung, in parlor.
3 No. 1372 Amherst sash fasts, G-60 finish.
3 No. 1350 Amherst sash sockets, G-60 finish.
2 No. 1362 Amherst bar sash lifts, G-60 finish.
2 No. 1344 Amherst sash lifts, G-60 finish.
Dining Room, 2 double-hung windows.
2 No. 1372 sash locks, Plymouth, S-52 finish.
2 No. 1350 sash sockets, Plymouth, S-52 finish.
2 No. 1344 sash lifts, Plymouth, S-52 finish.
Sitting Room, 1 single swinging door from bathroom.
1½ pairs No. 780 butts, 4 x 4, Lyons, B-34 finish.
1 No. 1603 lock, B-10 finish.
1 only No. 411 escutcheon, Lyons, B-34 finish.
1 only No. 413 escutcheon, plain, N-10 finish.
½ pair 2½-inch knobs, Lyons, B-34 finish.
½ pair 2½-inch knobs, plain, N-10 finish.
Sitting Room, 2 double-hung windows.
2 No. 1372 sash locks, Lyons, B-34 finish.
2 No. 1350 sash sockets, Lyons, B-34 finish.
2 No. 1344 sash lifts, Lyons, B-34 finish.

For First Story.

2 No. 1358 sash hooks mounted on poles.
1 Transom Over Vestibule Doors.
1 pair 3 x 3 tight joint butts, solid bronze, C-40 finish.
1 only 5-16 x 4 feet Wollensak's transom lift, C-40 finish.
1 No. 1188 P transom catch, C-40 finish.

First and Second Story Rear.

2 Outside Doors. 1¾-inch.
6 Inside Doors, 1¾-inch.
6 Windows.
3 pairs No. 239 4 x 4 butts, F-80 finish.
9 pairs No. 239 3½ x 3½ butts, F-80 finish.
2 No. BB 5754 mortise locks.
4 No. BB 887 escutcheons.
6 No. BB 5344 mortise locks.
12 No. BB 885 escutcheons.
8 pairs BB 1622 knobs, without roses.
6 No. BB 384 sash fasts.
6 No. BB 436 sash lifts.
6 No. BB 400 sash sockets.
4 Cupboard Doors in Rear. 6 drawers.
4 pairs BB 136 2 x 2 butts.
4 No. BB 4460 cupboard turns.
12 No. BB 436 drawer pulls.
1 Transom over Kitchen outside Door.
1 pair 2½ x 2½ inch tight joint butts, BB finish.
1 pair ¼ x 4 feet Wollensak transom lift, BB finish.

Second Story, Front, is treated in the same manner as the above, with details specified; the furnishings being of No. 7½ Rococo finish. When the Hardware is all applied, the effect will be then designed by the owner. On the outside of all closed doors will be found Bower Barff finish, Cluny design—black; in the vestibule C-40 finish, Cluny design—old copper; reception hall, C-40 finish, Urbino design—old copper; parlor, G-60 finish, Amherst design—gold; sitting room, B-34 finish, Lyons design—bronze; dining room, S-52 finish, Plymouth design—oxidized silver; bathrooms, N-10 finish, plain design—nickel; rear, F-80 finish, plain design—black; and in the front, second story, No. 7½ finish, Rococo design—mottled copper.

Convincing the owner that it is to his advantage to select his own Hardware, going over the plans with him and suggesting the most appropriate and most desirable goods to be used in different parts of the house; drawing up first the rough schedule to be submitted to him, and afterward making out a detailed schedule, specifying quantities, finishes, numbers and makes of the goods; and then figuring the cost of the same, has required much thought, labor and time. Much of this work has been done after regular business hours, so as to be free from interruptions of customers and other annoyances incident to daytime in a store. After the work has all been done and the price at which we will furnish the bill submitted to the owner, we are fortunate if we receive the order, even at the low margin of profit which competition has obliged us to figure at. Is the play worth the candle?

Trade Topics.

How Sales Should Be Credited to Salesmen.—From a subscriber in New Jersey we have the following inquiry in regard to this matter, on which an expression from the trade is desired :

1. Should the salesman be given credit for the total amount of goods sold on the territory assigned to him;
2. Or only with the amount actually booked by him;
3. Or should he be credited with orders booked and mail orders sent in from parties whose accounts have been opened by him ?

This inquiry applies either to commission men or those on a salary, as no doubt salaries are usually regulated by the amount of goods sold. If an employer fixes on a certain percentage of selling, should a difference be made between the city and traveling salesman ?

Export Notes.

WILLIAM E. PECK, exporter, 62 William street, New York, who has been abroad for the past eight weeks, returned from an inspection of his European branches on the steamer "Teutonic," arriving February 2. He refers to the business outlook there as encouraging.

Charles A. Knight, manager of the Glasgow and London branches of the Babcock & Wilcox Company, boiler manufacturers, main office, 30 Cortlandt street, this city, arrived from Liverpool on the steamer "Teutonic" February 2, and will spend about two weeks in the United States in connection with the business of his company. It may be said this corporation is doing a steadily increasing European business.

D. G. Holmes, who holds an executive position with the exporting house of W. E. Peck, having recovered from a recent serious illness, has gone South on a mission combining business with pleasure. He sailed from New York on the steamer "City of Alexandria" February 4, for Havana, and it is very likely his employer will cable him to continue on to Mexico.

Hugh Reid Griffin, manager of the London office of the Walter A. Wood Mower & Reaping Machine Company, is now in this country on a visit, having arrived recently on the steamer "Majestic." He reports a good outlook for business abroad during the current year.

There recently came under our observation a curious article of importation to find its way into this country through the medium of a Hardware firm. **W. B. Fox & Bro.**, 97 Chambers street, New York, in addition to being resident buyers here for various Hardware houses throughout the country, have long exported Hardware and related goods to numerous foreign countries, among which are the South African Colonies. About ten years ago, unsought by them, came a consignment from correspondents at Cape Town of 1000 pounds of what are technically known as "Capes," which have been coming regularly ever since. These are an attractive white flower, sometimes called "Everlasting," from their imperishability. The leaves in a good specimen average about 1 inch in length and 3-16 inch at the widest part, gradually tapering to a sharp point at the top, the surface having a satin finish. They are bought almost exclusively by florists, and are used largely in the manufacture of set pieces, into which cut flowers are inserted. We are told that the largest shipment to this country of which they have knowledge aggregated 440 cases, averaging 150 pounds each, of which their portion was 11,000 pounds. The retail price has been as high as \$1.25 a pound and as low as 10 cents, according to the supply. They are also sent largely to England and Germany, where, besides being used in a natural state, they are dyed and put to various uses.

New South Wales, Australia, has just commenced the enforcement of a new regulation relating to imports into that

country. The custom has been to levy duties on merchandise based on the original cost, whether manufactured or otherwise, which has been accomplished in this way: Manufacturers and others selling goods to export merchants have billed the articles to the purchaser ordering the goods, he in turn rebilling them, making what is known as a split invoice, showing first the bare cost of the goods at factory or wherever produced and separately the charges in getting the merchandise aboard the vessel, such as cases, packing, freight, cartage and such incidentals as accumulate in the regular course. No change has been made in the method of computing the duties, but that Government now insists on the forwarding of the original invoice in addition to the other documents.

W. R. Grace & Co., New York, through their representatives in Great Britain, have signed contracts with an English firm of shipbuilders for the construction of two first-class full powered freight steamers with all modern improvements, to be put on their new line now in operation between New York and the West Coast of South America, via the Straits of Magellan. This line was inaugurated in January of this year, as announced in our issue of December 15 last, the first steamer being the "Coya." The two steamers under contract are to be 322 feet long, 42 feet 6 inches beam, having a depth of 28 feet 6 inches, with a measurement of 5250 tons. They are expected to develop a speed of 13 knots, enabling them to accomplish the journey from New York to Valparaiso in 36 days. A third steamer has been secured, and a fourth is now being negotiated for. These vessels will constitute the fleet of the line and it is expected the first new steamer will be delivered by August 1, 1893.

Both Chambers of Congress at Bogota, United States of Colombia, recently approved, after a long debate, the law pertaining to monetary regulation. The re-establishment of the exchange of paper money for a metallic currency and the reorganization of the National Bank are sought. To accomplish this new sources of revenue are created—the tobacco tax, the laying of an important tax on alcoholic liquors and other articles generally regarded as luxuries—to provide the Banco Nacional with the requisite funds. From \$2,000,000 to \$3,000,000 annually is expected from these sources. The billete for the present will be exchanged for silver at .835.

The California Bay Pearl Fishing Company have leased from the Mexican Government for 16 years the pearl fisheries comprised between the mouth of the Colorado River and Cape San Lucas, and between the port of Mazatlan and Barra de Suchiate with the exception of the Ensenda de Chamela fisheries.

C. B. WYMAN, dealer in Hardware, Implements, &c., Bangor, Maine, advises us that he has closed out his stock and gone out of business.

Louisville Trade.

(From a Special Correspondent.)

THE Hardware Trade of Louisville, Ky., is good. Of course prices are low and competition sharp, necessitating the increasing of the volume of business done to continue the profits legitimate to the trade.

The country is generally in a healthy state. No upheavals are expected on account of political changes, and all are satisfied if present confidence is maintained.

Locally the prospects are good for a heavy building year and the country people are ready to put in large crops. Perhaps the lands about this section are as well adapted for diversified farming as any in the country. Another same given number of acres could support twice the population, which is rapidly increasing. The confidence in the cotton section of the South is improving, as the merchants there show their ability to hold their own and satisfy demands on them. Collections from that quarter are reasonably good.

The ice bounds have broken up at last and the rivers are free again for the resumption of navigation. This is good, for the railroads were becoming overcrowded with freight. Great as their capacities have grown, their facilities were not equal to handling the additional river freight too. This is applicable to the roads paralleling the rivers.

There have been frequent allusions to the effect on Wire products by the action of several Wire companies going into consolidation, which leads to the possibility of a giant combine of all the Rod mills and Wire mills. Unless they could all be under one absolute management and ownership, probably very little good could be effected. Prices have stiffened somewhat on some lines, Barb Wire for one, which probably has passed through a course of the lowest prices ever known. The Barbed Wire men, like the Wire Nail manufacturers, seem to have no confidence in their own goods, and rather than keep a few hundred tons, even if they did stop the machines awhile, would sacrifice a certain tonnage and keep going. Wire Nails are quite firm, for the same reason that a rock lies firm when it strikes the bottom of a pond. The dealers are realizing this now and are covering for present needs quite freely. There would spring up an enormous demand, a general boom in Iron and Steel goods, if production was not so far in excess of actual needs. A small healthy advance in staple lines would be very acceptable just now, and not at all unreasonable to expect, as the country is in excellent trim and weary of steady downward flow of values. It is like a person accustomed to living near tidewater and then moving to where the water always flows in one direction and that down stream. There is no return current.

Cut Nails in Massachusetts.

EVER SINCE the invention of Cut Nails, Massachusetts manufacturers have been compelled by law to stencil upon the kegs containing them the manufacturer's name and the weight of Nails, when exposing them for sale within the Commonwealth. The Legislature of 1891-1892 passed a law, with penalties, ordering the same stenciling upon the kegs of all Nails, Cut and Wire, offered for sale within the Commonwealth wherein made. The sale of short weight packages not branded with the manufacturer's name, made in other States, is said to have been the immediate occasion of the passage of the law. The law makes it illegal under penalty of forfeiture for any dealer to expose for sale Nails stenciled with his own or a fictitious name. It went into force July 1, 1892. One-half the forfeiture is given to the informant.

PRIZE COMPETITIONS.

WE HEREBY ANNOUNCE a series of six prize competitions relating to trade matters in which our readers are interested. Four prizes of \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10 will be awarded in each competition.

The competitions are open to all and a general participation on the part of the trade is invited.

We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

The committee of award in assigning prizes will take into account the merit of the different contributions and their suitability for publication.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 6.

How Retailers Can Best Advertise and Extend Their Business.

The object of this competition is to obtain practical suggestions as to the methods which the retail dealer in Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., can advantageously adopt in building up his business, and is intended to cover such points as the following :

- Advertising in the local papers, with suggestions as to how such advertising should be done and to what extent ;
- The manner in which circulars and other printed matter may be used ;
- A description of any special or unusual methods of attracting and holding trade ; and
- General suggestions in regard to ways in which the business can be extended.

An account of any methods which have been found useful in building up trade will be suitable under this competition.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 6.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 7.

Travelers' Yarns.

The traveling salesman is proverbially happy in the stories which he narrates, and this competition is for the purpose of calling out a collection of good yarns for publication. While the attention of travelers is specially invited to this competition, it is open to all. Stories relating more or less closely to trade or business matters will be preferred.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 7.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 8.

How to Treat Clerks.

Under this competition, beside a general discussion of the subject, such questions as the following may be considered :

- The extent to which clerks should be given an opportunity of obtaining a knowledge of the business, and of price-lists, prices, &c. ;
- Whether it is desirable to have formal rules for the regulation of employees and for the management of the store. If so, a set of rules should be submitted ;
- To what extent clerks should be held responsible for their mistakes ;
- Suggestions as to how clerks should be treated in order to secure their most intelligent and efficient work ;
- Mistakes made in the treatment of clerks.

This competition opens an important subject and it is hoped that it will be discussed fully by merchants and by their clerks from their different points of view.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 8.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 9.

Shop System of Keeping Track of Jobs.

This competition is intended to call out information in regard to methods of keeping account of the cost of labor and material on tin-shop work, repairing and new work, inside and outside. In connection with the general subject such points as the following may be touched upon :

- Whether blanks or forms are used in connection with such work. (If so, samples should be submitted) ;
- What record is kept of orders, costs of jobs, charges, &c. ;
- How time occupied in going to and from the job is covered ;
- Suggestions in regard to the profitable conduct of the shop.

To illustrate the system it is desirable that a specific job (as for example, repairing down spouting and eave trough, or other job of repairing in which new material is used) be referred to and the method of keeping track of the costs in such job fully explained.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 9.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 10.

Business Maxims—At Least 10.

Those entering this competition will send at least ten maxims relating to the conduct of business, presenting in a brief and pithy manner practical suggestions which may advantageously be followed.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 10.

PRIZE COMPETITION No. 11.

How Small Retailers May Keep a Record of Prices.

The object of this competition is to call out information or suggestions in regard to the best methods to be adopted in keeping a record of prices, showing cost or selling prices, or both cost and selling prices, of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., in a small retail store employing not more than four persons in the selling and bookkeeping departments, including the proprietors. Those entering the competition are expected to give a concise and clear explanation of their system, and if a price book is used, to submit as illustrating the system at least three specimen pages. If a price book is referred to it may be of any design or arrangement best adapted to the purpose, and may be original with the contributor or may be one of the different price books on the market. Fictitious names should be used instead of the real names of jobbers and manufacturers.

The committee in awarding prizes will take into account the merit of the different systems described, the character of the descriptions given, and the general utility and interest of the contribution.

First Prize.....	\$50.00
Second Prize.....	25.00
Third Prize.....	15.00
Fourth Prize.....	10.00

This competition will be open until the close of business, February 18, 1893.

Contributions should be addressed to David Williams, 96-102 Reade street, New York, and marked Prize Competition No. 11.

Is the Trade in Builders' Hardware Unsatisfactory?

A Hardwareman's Views.

AS RELATING to the subject discussed in our last issue under the heading of "Builders and Hardwaremen," the following letter from a Hardwareman in Virginia will be of interest. Our correspondent points out, it will be observed, several annoyances connected with this trade and the little profit with which it is rewarded:

In reference to the subject of furnishing Hardware to builders, would say, in the majority of cases it is unsatisfactory, unprofitable and decidedly worrying. In the first place, the architect is generally unfamiliar with the Hardware business, and frequently specifies for articles long out of use, some new and untried patent, or has been influenced by small factories to specify their goods all through, which is a source of trouble to the dealer, not having them in stock and very probably not being able to buy them at the right prices; consequently his already small profits are made smaller. Then the specifications will call for "the Hardware, including Locks, Hinges, Window Fastenings, &c., to cost \$200 for the three houses," as occurred quite recently in our city. The writer spent several hours in figuring with owner of the houses and showing samples of the qualities and finishes that would come in the limit, only to be rewarded by having the whole bill sent to a second-class Lock factory (pardon the name) at a cost of nearly twice as much and the articles no better in quality or finish.

Again, when the selection of Hardware is left to the owner he will probably bring his whole family to assist in the operation, and, after filling the order and delivering the goods, have the largest part returned with the message "they are too good for upstairs, &c.," and the whole thing must be gone over again.

Frequently the builder is irresponsible, and, while he may have kept a satisfactory account with you for some time, he will get a contract involving more labor and material than he expected, or some accident will happen and he loses money on that particular job; he will make an assignment, and the Hardwareman, with his close figures, comes in for 25 or 30 cents on the dollar.

While this particular branch is the most interesting in the business, as it gives room for display of taste, it is the most unsatisfactory as far as profits and payments are concerned.

To sum up, the architect is at fault for not having a practical knowledge of the business, the builders from carelessness or accident and the Hardwareman for not putting on enough profit to cover the trouble and probable loss. While it is a class of trade we cannot well do without, it is best to have as little as possible, and confine it to such builders as are thoroughly reliable and understand their business; even then it is not what it might be.

A word about these so-called "Lock

factories" who make it their business to call on all the architects and builders, persuading the former to specify their goods on promise of a liberal commission and the latter to send their orders direct to factory and save the jobbers' profit, when they generally pay more for such goods than they would for standard makes bought through their jobber. Such factories do not deserve nor do they get the jobbing trade, and we can only trust that the older makers may never resort to such methods, although it has been done by some of them in several cases which have come to my knowledge.

Trade Items.

MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO., recently at 64 Reade street, New York, have moved to new and more commodious quarters at 42 Cliff street, where they will be more in the trade center with which they are connected. They have secured three lofts, the first of which will be used as an office and sample room. The second and third lofts will be devoted to the storing of stock. The increased room will allow of carrying a larger and much better assortment of the line made by this house at their factory in Baltimore, which will be availed of. The branch in this city still continues under the management of Edward H. Brooks.

F. E. MYERS, of the firm of F. E. Myers & Bro., Ashland, O., manufacturers of the Myers Pumps and Hay tools, left Tuesday on a trip that will be full of interest and enjoyment. He goes on an excursion of business men to Mexico and Cuba, and will remain a month. The excursion was originated by the Australasian Publishing Company of New York. Mr. Myers will join the excursion at Columbus, O., go with the party to St. Louis, from there to Mexico, spend a week or more there, then visit Cuba and return by way of ocean steamer to New York. Mr. Myers will combine business with pleasure.

ON JANUARY 31 a disastrous fire threatened the large house of W. B. Belknap & Co., Louisville, Ky. Their only loss, however, was in an adjoining cellar, where they had about \$5,000 worth of goods stored, some of which were damaged by fire and water. Their business was not all affected and shipments went on as usual the next day.

WE ARE INFORMED that the Omaha Hardware Company, who were recently burned out, have received their insurance, and are pleased to learn that they are now paying their creditors in full.

CAVANAGH & THOMPSON announce that they have opened a store at the corner of Reade and Hudson streets, New York, where they are prepared to offer everything in the line of Wooden Ware at bottom prices. It is mentioned that the members of the firm were formerly connected with Early & Lane and John Early & Co.

A. BUCHANAN & SONS, 1586 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y., are building a store 85 x 20 feet and a shop 90 x 20 feet, which will front on Fulton street and also on Sumner avenue, and expect to be in their new quarters by May 1. The firm name will then be changed to A. Buchanan's Sons.

THE FIRM name of the Geo. Hayden Hardware Company, Jacksonville, Ill., was on February 1 changed to Hayden & Gay.

F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio, have recently placed in their works, at a cost of \$800 each, two large turret lathes of the most approved design and latest equipments, for first-class and rapid work. With other lathes of the best design already placed, they mention that they will

have a capacity superior for good work to those using upright machinery. They have also recently put in a new automatic bolt cutter, and have made a number of other improvements throughout their works. The addition of the above machinery has been rendered necessary by the large increase in their trade.

THE FIRM OF MELDRUM & JONES, Room 407 Commerce Building, Louisville, Ky., was recently established for the purpose of acting as sales and purchasing agents in the Iron, Metal and Hardware lines. The young men composing this firm have been for the past nine years in the employ of one of the best known Hardware and Iron houses in Louisville, and they have an extensive acquaintance among dealers in their line in Louisville and the South. They would like to open up correspondence with dealers in the lines they represent who are desirous of representation in that section.

TAUNTON WIRE NAIL COMPANY, G. P. Cahoon, manager, Taunton, Mass., have recently moved into larger quarters, doubling their former capacity and affording more conveniences for the transaction of business. This concern are making a specialty of Wire Carpet Tacks for the Hardware trade.

IRON CLAD MFG. COMPANY, 22 and 24 Cliff street, New York, in a circular to the trade, under date of February 3, 1893, state that the Habermann Mfg. Company are offering for sale a variety of Gray Ware, which the Iron Clad Mfg. Company are advised by their counsel is an infringement of patents owned by them, and that they shall immediately commence proceedings to protect their interests and enforce their rights by due process of law.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, Worcester, Mass., have in operation, in addition to their wire weaving business, a plant for the manufacture of Wire, which they are prepared to furnish, including Annealed and Bright Market, Annealed Stone or Weaving Wire, Tinned, Stone, Broom and Mattress Wire; also Steel Spring and Coppered Wire. A specialty is made of Market and Stone Wire, also of Straightened and Cut Wire. Their Hard Steel Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting is meeting with large demand, and it is expected that their mill will have to be run nights very soon in order to furnish the requisite amount of Wire for Poultry Netting and Wire Cloth.

A DECISION has been rendered by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the third circuit, in the case of John Wanamaker, appellant, vs. the Enterprise Mfg. Company of Pennsylvania, appellee. This was an appeal by John Wanamaker from the decision in the suit in which the court rendered a decree sustaining the patent (No. 271,398, January 3, 1883) relating to the Meat Chopper of the Enterprise Mfg. Company, and awarding injunction and damages against him. This decision, on appeal, was affirmed with costs. The Enterprise Company have thus again maintained their Meat Chopper patents against infringement.

WE ARE ADVISED that George H. Munroe, receiver of the Joliet Enterprise Company, Joliet, Ill., has disposed of about one-third of the stock during the past 20 days, principally to old customers of the company. Some 1800 tons of Barb Wire are still unsold, but the demand for it is referred to as large, and it is expected that the stock will be entirely closed out during the next 45 days.

THE BLUEFIELD HARDWARE COMPANY have been organized at Bluefield, W. Va., and have formally commenced business. The company advise us that they will be pleased to receive catalogues and quotations from manufacturers and jobbers.

OLIVER & ROBERTS WIRE COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa., announce under date February 1, that they are prepared to furnish Wire Spikes in any quantity and

upon short notice. They are making the following sizes:

- 3 inch x No. 6 (3-16 inch diameter).
- 3½ inch x No. 5.
- 4 inch x No. 4 (7/32 inch diameter).
- 4½ inch x No. 3 (¼ inch diameter).
- 5 inch x No. 2.
- 5½ inch x No. 1 (9-32 inch diameter).
- 6 inch x No. 1 (9-32 inch diameter).
- 6½ inch x No. 0 (5-16 inch diameter).
- 7 inch x No. 0 (5-16 inch diameter).
- 8 inch x No. 00 (11-32 inch diameter).
- 9 inch x No. 00 (11-32 inch diameter).

They also state that they will make a specialty of shipping mixed carloads of Smooth and Barbed Fencing, Staples and Wire Nails.

JAMES S. BARRON & Co., 141 and 145 Chambers street, New York, Manufacturers and Jobbers of Rope, Cord, Twine, Brooms, Brushes, Wooden and Willow Ware, &c., are now remodeling their quarters, their business requirements not having been met as formerly situated. The building at 145 has been leased and will be used largely as a warehouse for storing goods. The street floor at 141 will be cleared of goods and used as a shipping room, the goods being packed and marked in the basement. The supplementary platforms or floors suspended from above in this room will now be used for samples, and will be continued back into what is now their office. Provision for offices is being made on the second floor.

THE HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY of Beaver Falls, Pa., have made a change in their Chicago office at 508 State street, by which F. S. Atherton, who has been in the employ of the company as selling agent for nearly five years, has been promoted to the position of general Western sales agent, succeeding T. DeWitt Ganse, who has held this position for the past two years. Mr. Atherton will have entire charge of the territory west of Chicago to the Pacific Coast, and also the Southern States west of Louisiana and including that State. Mr. Atherton has also made arrangements with the Union Drawn Steel Company of Beaver Falls to represent them in the same territory as general Western sales agent. He is alluded to as having had valuable experience and a wide personal acquaintance. I. W. Bollinger, who for six years has been head salesman for Nelson B. Williams, manufacturers' agent and warehouseman, Chicago, has entered the employ of Mr. Atherton, and will start immediately for the Pacific Coast by way of Texas. On his return Seattle, Tacoma, Salt Lake City and Denver will be visited, together with every other large city in his field.

MADISON COVERT has withdrawn from the Covert Mfg. Company, West Troy, N. Y., and the business will hereafter be carried on by his partner, James C. Covert, who will continue it under the old firm name. We are advised that the sales of the company's goods during the first month of the present year considerably exceed those of any previous January since the concern commenced business, and they refer to the outlook for the future as very gratifying. To meet this increased demand the plant will be enlarged and new machinery added.

DUFFY & LOVELOCK TOOL COMPANY, 154 Lake street, Chicago, has been formed for the purpose of making a line of fine Steel Tools, consisting of Crate Openers, Blacksmiths' Tinnings, Bricklayers' and Carpenters' Tools, including a line of very fine quality of Carpenters' and Blacksmiths' Pincers; also a full line of Concrete Tools for use in making concrete sidewalks. It is their intention to add to their line from time to time as business may demand. The principal stockholders of the company are Arthur Brittan, A. W. Bond and George M. Lovelock, three old Hardware traveling men well known to the buyers in the country. The quality of the goods they are making should insure them a large and successful business.

THE PHILADELPHIA HARDWARE ASSOCIATION have arranged to give a banquet at the Mannerchor Hall on Thursday evening, February 23, and request an early application for cards of admission, which will be furnished free of charge to retail dealers and their salesmen. The purposes of the association are social and beneficial, and by fostering a friendly acquaintance among its members is endeavoring to promote the general welfare of the trade. Applications for cards of admission or for membership in the association may be made to H. L. Stortz, president, 210 Vine street, or to T. B. Hendrickson, 514 Commerce street.

THE COMPETITIVE TESTS of Cut and Wire Nails which have for some time been in progress at the Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass., were completed last week, but the report of the commanding officer has not yet been issued. It is, however, in course of preparation and will be published in a few days.

GEORGE M. MATTESON, successor of Hardy & Co., 47 Warren street, New York, who is acting as purchasing agent for the better class of retailers, advises us that his business is very satisfactory and that he is meeting with much assistance from representative jobbing houses.

It Is Reported—

That the stock of Hardware belonging to Fox & Hamilton, Albany, Ore., has been divided, Matthews & Washburn taking the part owned by Mr. Fox, and Mr. Hamilton reserving his part and continuing business in his own name. Captain Fox is seriously ill, with no hope of recovery.

That John Kaufman's Hardware store at Watkins, Minn., was destroyed by fire on the 25th ult. Loss, \$3,000; partially insured.

That Manchester & Rogers, South Royalton, Vt., have divided their business and dissolved partnership. Mr. Rogers will deal in Stoves and Tinware, while Mr. Manchester will carry on the Hardware business.

That the Hardware store recently opened by F. W. Fletcher, Williamsport, Pa., was entered by burglars on the 22d ult., and \$30 worth of goods stolen.

That J. S. Ross, for many years a Hardware merchant of Mill Village, Pa., has sold his stock of goods to W. S. C. H. and H. W. Pollock, who will continue the business under the firm name of Pollock Bros.

That Kirke Hart of the firm of Bunce & Hart, Hardware dealers, Wolcott, N. Y., has sold out his interest to Mr. Bunce, who will hereafter conduct the business.

That E. W. Leete, Potsdam, N. Y., has sold his Hardware store to Henry Contryman & Co., the new firm consisting of Henry Contryman, Henry C. Batchelder and Allison Weymouth of Pasadena, Cal. Mr. Contryman is thoroughly acquainted with the business, having been in Mr. Leete's employ for a number of years. Mr. Leete has not as yet determined on his future occupation.

That A. H. Gordon has succeeded Eckman & Gordon, Hardware dealers, at Hendrum, Minn.

That E. J. Leavitt & Co., dealers in Hardware, Hartford, Minn., have sold out to A. J. Holze.

That Monies Bros., Hardware merchants, Scranton, Pa., have purchased property opposite their present establishment, and will in the early spring commence the erection of a handsome business block.

That H. J. Niebuhe has sold out his interest in the Niebuhe Hardware Company, Wells, Minn.

That Johnson & Wauvig, Hardware dealers, Litchfield, Minn., are selling out.

That Peck & Co., Hardware merchants, Bath, N. Y., will open a branch Hardware store at Bradford in the spring.

That Charles F. Tallman will shortly open a new Hardware store at Canton, N. Y. Mr. Tallman has had a long experience in the business, having been a member of the Hardware firm of Tallman & Howe.

That Charles Wise & Son are successors to the Hardware firm of Wise Bros. at Lake City, Minn.

That Louis Kissel, Hardware dealer, Hartford, Wis., has been succeeded by F. Kissel & Sons.

That John Balkema has commenced the Hardware business at Lafayette, Ind.

That Morey & Evans, at Sterling, Kan., have entered the Agricultural Implement business.

That M. J. Tanner has sold out his Hardware and Stove business at Belding, Mich., to H. L. Page.

That E. R. Weskott, Hardware merchant, Petoskey, Mich., has gone out of business.

That R. H. Lee is now carrying on the Hardware business formerly conducted by Lee & Pratt at Palmyra, Mo.

That Edgar & Small are a new Hardware firm at Pender, Neb.

That the Capelle Company have recently entered the Hardware business at Cincinnati, Ohio.

That C. W. J. Recker has succeeded J. M. Whiton in the Hardware business at Seattle, Wash.

That Lux & Hoagg and T. N. Murphy, Sprague, Wash., are closing out their Hardware stocks.

That H. N. Dunbar, Hardware merchant, Huntley, Minn., has been succeeded by E. A. Mains.

That the Hardware store of Hock Bros. 330 Dix avenue, Detroit, Mich., was entered by burglars on the 22d inst. Nothing was, however, stolen from the premises.

That Lansing, Mich., will have another Hardware store. It will be located in the new Cannel & Edmonds building now in course of erection.

That Charles Wallace, Hardware dealer, Winnebago City, Minn., has been succeeded by A. Milne & Son.

That burglars blew open the safe in H. M. Fuos' Hardware store at Castroville, Texas, on the 20th ult., and got away with \$200.

That the firm of Dilley, Connolly & Mansfield, Hardware merchants, Tyler, Texas, was dissolved on the 18th ult. by mutual consent. F. L. Dilley will continue the Hardware branch of the business, while Messrs. Connolly and Mansfield will engage in the Machinery and Implement business.

That the Hardware store of O. H. Tebav, Leechburg, Pa., was robbed on the 22d ult. The safe was blown open.

That Walter Fisk is thinking of starting a Hardware store at East Kendall, N. Y.

That the John B. Varick Hardware Company, Manchester, N. H., who were the victims of a destructive fire some months since, expect to be in their new quarters by the middle of February or March 1 at the latest.

That the Webber Hardware Company of La Porte, Ind., have been incorporated under the laws of Indiana.

That O. H. Lawrence is closing out his Hardware business at Waverly, N. Y., and intends to devote his entire attention to the manufacture of the O. K. Patent Elbow, of which he is the inventor.

That George W. Peck of Bath, N. Y., and W. E. Cook of Pulteney, have begun the erection of a building at Bradford, N. Y., wherein they will conduct a Hardware business under the firm name of George W. Peck & Co. This will make the fifth store in the county in which Mr. Peck is interested.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

THE STUART & PETERSON COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: Plain, Bright, Tinned and Enameled Hollow Ware, Ice Cream Storage Cans, Hardware Specialties, Refrigerator Tanks, Cooler Wells, Furnaces, Ranges, &c. Their catalogue, No. 26, has prices and illustrations of Golden Crown Ware, Enameled Hollow Ware, Tinned Hollow Ware, Plain and Bright Hollow Ware, Waffle Irons, round and hotel; Coffee Roasters, Cast-Iron Enameled Covers, Vanilla Bean Boilers, Icing Bowls, Mortars and Pestles, Evaporating Dishes, Glue Pots, Spittoons, Caldrons, Charcoal Furnaces, Ranges, &c.

WIARD PLOW COMPANY, Batavia, N. Y.: Plows, Sulky Plows, Sulky Hay Rakes, Hand-Corn Planters, &c. Plows are shown in their catalogue, in hand and sulky, chilled iron and steel for flat land or side hills. The manufacturers remark that their works now cover three acres of ground, and contain fully 50 per cent. more capacity, both in room and power, than ever before.

SARGENT & Co., New Haven, Conn., and New York: Hardware for Screen Doors and Windows. Their catalogue of these goods for the season of 1893 illustrates and describes, with prices, Spring Hinges, Door Springs, Screen-Door Brackets, Screen-Door Catches, Screen-Door Check, Window Screen Pulls or Sash Lifts, Door Pulls, &c.

THE DEMING COMPANY, Salem, Ohio: Hand and Power Pumps. A metallic end hanger, 24 x 34 inches, showing a large variety of Pumps, each being designated by number. Their line of goods include Hand and Power Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Artesian Well Pumps and Cylinders, Well Tools, &c. The hanger is handsomely finished in colors and shows near the top a view of the Deming Company's Works.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co., Louisville, Ky.: Spring trade catalogue, No. 9, 1893. The goods shown and described include Sporting Goods, Freezers, Fish Hooks, Trolling Bates, Lines, Reels, Rods, Fishermen's Accessories, Nets, Hammocks, Revolvers, Seed Sowers, Pruning Shears, Lawn Mowers, Screen Doors, Window Screens, Spring Hinges, Screen Door Latches, Door Pulls, Fly Traps, Fly Fans, Sheep Shears, Dog Collars, Horse and Toilet Clippers, &c. An alphabetical index of contents is given on the front cover, with pages on which the various articles may be found.

SARGENT & Co., New Haven, Conn., and New York: Cylinder Locks and Latches. An 1893 circular illustrates Cylinder Rim Night Latches, Cylinder Mortise Night Latches, Cylinder Easy-Spring Front Door Locks, and Store Door Handles with Cylinder Locks. Descriptions and prices accompany illustrations.

CORDLEY & HAYES, 173-175 Duane street, New York: Sole agents for Indurated Fiber Ware. Their catalogue illustrates a full line of these goods, with prices. It is remarked that for the past two years the output of Indurated Fiber Ware has been constantly increasing, and at necessarily a large saving in the cost of manufacture. Arrangements have been made for still further very largely increasing this output and reducing the cost of the goods, the results being shown in the price list.

W. S. HAMMOND, Lewisberry, Pa.: Hammond's Window Sash Springs. Illustrations and descriptions are given of these goods, showing the manner in which they support the sashes when open and lock them when closed. They are made in

sizes and styles to suit all windows, and are recommended by the manufacturer for use in the shop, office, dwelling, school, church, &c. The point is made that they are equally well adapted to support the sashes of the attic window and to lock those of the parlor.

FOWLER & SONS, Anderson, Ind.: Bolts and Nuts, Coach Screws, &c. This catalogue is handsomely printed, the goods being arranged in departments, with an index running through the entire book giving the kind of goods found in each department. Illustrations in colors show samples of the labels which are used on the packages of their various Bolts, Nuts, Coach Screws, &c. The quantity, kind and sizes of the goods are made prominent on the labels, so as to be plainly seen. Views are given of their works at Anderson and of their warehouse at Buffalo.

STEAM GAUGE & LANTERN COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y., and Chicago: Standard Tubular Lamps and Lanterns. An illustrated circular shows their various styles of Tubular Lanterns, Dash Lamps, Driving Lamps, Dash Board Reflector Attachment, Ornamental Brackets for Street Lamps, &c.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Jersey City, N. J., and 68 Reade street, New York: Dixon's American Graphite Pencils and Dixon's Felt Erasive Rubbers. The catalogue, which has an artistic cover, describes over 500 styles of pencils made by the company and illustrates all of their leading styles.

IRVING W. FOX, Rochester, Minn.: The Rochester Sliding Table Saw, Rochester Tilting Table Saw, Tornado Tank Pump, &c. The Saws are designed for cutting up cord wood, logs and poles, and the Pump for steam thresher use.

BUTTS & ORDWAY, Boston, Mass.: Heavy Hardware. Their 1893 supplement, No. 1, to catalogue No. 3, 1891, shows goods which they manufacture as well as some others they handle exclusively. The goods manufactured by them are the Sure Grip Vise, Sure Grip Upsetter, Finished Milk Wagon Step, Hub Thill Spring and Pung Shackle. The other goods shown are the Bowe Spoke Extractor, the B. & O. Anvils, Boston Tire Benders, Warner, Star and Shell Band Wheels and Sarven Wheels.

GURNEY REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Fond du Lac, Wis.: Illustrated catalogue and price-list of the Gurney Patent Refrigerators. This catalogue comprises 56 pages, beginning with a description of the special features of the Gurney Refrigerator, such as the removable galvanized ice compartment, the system of air circulation, secured in its method of construction, the location of drip pipe to secure best results, the arrangement of walls for successful refrigeration, illustrations of the Hardware used and comparisons of heat-conducting power of filling materials. The Refrigerators illustrated and described cover domestic constructions of all varieties and styles from chests to sideboards, together with small styles for nursery use, narrow and tall ones for apartment houses, beer and ale coolers for saloons, large and very capacious Refrigerators for restaurant or florists' use, grocery stores or hotels, &c. The line of Sideboard Refrigerators shown is exceedingly creditable to the company, being unusually varied and exceptionally attractive in appearance. The Gurney Refrigerator Wagon for the use of marketmen occupies a conspicuous position in the catalogue.

BELL, BARKER & JENNINGS, Lynchburg, Va.: Manufacturers' agents and exclusive jobbers of Hardware, Cutlery, Guns,

Engineers' and Miners' Supplies, Paints, Oils, Glass, Wooden Ware, &c. Their catalogue under date January, 1893, gives an alphabetically arranged list of such goods as they carry in stock, designed for the use of customers in making up orders. They have, recently moved into a new storehouse, where they have facilities for the prompt and careful handling of their business.

STAR MACHINE COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., Portable Forges, Hand and Power Blowers. Illustrations and descriptions of these goods are given in their catalogue. Their Portable Forges and Blacksmiths' Hand Blowers, the manufacturers state, have few working parts, the large band wheel being the only one in its construction. This is driven by the rack, which is moved up and down in the guides attached to the legs of the machine, and which engages with the pinion on the clutch hanging on the same shaft—which is stationary—as the band wheel. Any wear of the pinion and rack can be taken up by means of set screws, and the lever is hung on a swivel, thereby enabling the worker to move about on a considerable radius while working.

FRED NOURSE COMPANY, New York: Steel Wire and Steel Springs. Their catalogue contains lists and tables of Bessemer and Cast-Steel Wire, Drill and Needle Steel Wire, Round Hair-Spring Wire, Iron Wire, Annealed Stone and Weaving Wire, Tinned, Plated Covering, Gun Screw, Tinned Stone, Tinned Broom, and Piano Pin Wire, Polished Drill Rods, Tempered Round Cast-Steel Wire, Tempered Wire, &c. Illustrations and prices are given of a variety of Springs manufactured by them.

H. D. EDWARDS & Co., Detroit, Mich., sole agents for the Hartz Block: This is a Steel Tackle Block, designed for all purposes—for vessels, mines, derricks, railroads, &c. They are referred to as light, strong and handsome, with the straps inside the shell, made from a superior grade of wrought steel, carefully japanned or galvanized. An 1893 catalogue shows the Block in a variety of styles and sizes, with descriptions, prices and telegraph code. These goods, it is claimed, can be purchased at about Wooden Block prices.

ST. LOUIS STAMPING COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.: Proprietors Granite Iron Rolling Mills, manufacturing Tin and Terne Plates, Fine Galvanized Iron, &c., Western branch of the Central Stamping Company. A catalogue just issued containing 384 pages, gives views of the office and factory of the St. Louis Stamping Company, also of their plate works and rolling mills. The department index shows the arrangement of the catalogue into departments, which are as follows: Black and Polished Iron Ware, Blue and White Enameled Ware, Coal Hods, Dripping Pans, Deep Stamped Ware, Galvanized Sheet Iron, Galvanized Ware, Hotel Ware, Imperial Iron Ware, Enamelled, Japanned Ware, Metals, Metallic Sieves, miscellaneous goods, miscellaneous Tinnerns' Supplies, Patent Granite Iron Ware, Pieced Tinware, Polished Tinware, Shallow Stamped Ware, Stamped Spoons, Stamped Trimmings, Tables, Tinnerns' Stock, Tinnerns' Tools and Machines and Toys. Illustrations and prices of these goods are given.

THE EMERSON & FISHER COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio: Vehicles manufactured for the trade. Their 1893 catalogue contains illustrations of Buggies, Carts, Surries, Cabriolets, Spring Wagons, Buckboards, &c., in different grades and trimmings. The firm have been in business 21 years.

THE DEMING COMPANY, Salem, Ohio: Pumps and Well Supplies. The company send with their compliments a Daily Re-

minder for 1893, well bound in leather, including calendar, diary and memorandum combined. Date sheets for 1893 and 1894 are found on the inside of the front and back covers. Attention is called to their line of Iron and Brass Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, &c.

E. C. STEARNS & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.: Stearns High-Wheel Lawn Mower. The company issue a humorous illustrated circular representing by sketchy pictures the positions which a person may assume in using an undesirable Mower, and contrasting them with the pleasing attitude of one using their High-Wheel Machine. Appropriate text accompanies and explains the illustrations.

THE HANRAHAN REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, Northville, Mich.: Refrigerators. Two general styles or classes are manufactured by this company, known as the Table Top and the Automatic. The Table Top is furnished with a hardwood table top about as high as a kitchen table, and made in five sizes, Nos. 1 to 5. The Automatic is made in seven sizes, Nos. 10 to 16, for use by larger families, hotels, restaurants, &c. All Refrigerators are built on the Hanrahan's Automatic System of Refrigeration, which, it is claimed, insures perfect insulation. The company have been making improvements in all styles of their goods, which are illustrated and described in their catalogue.

THE PEERLESS MFG. COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio: Wringers. Illustrations are given of the Peerless, Metropolitan, Perfection, Acme, New Buckeye, Cyclone, Laundry and Power Wringers, also of the Amazon Bench Wringer. The manufacturers state that the workmanship of their machines is of the highest order, all parts being nicely and closely matched; and that the goods now being turned out by them are of a better quality in every respect than heretofore.

COLUMBIAN MFG. COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio: The Columbian Joist Leveler. The Leveler is designed for rapidly and easily adjusting or leveling joists, beams and girders properly while the building is in course of erection. The manufacturers have recently brought out a new size of Leveler, stronger and heavier than the No. 2.

THE BUCHER & GIBBS PLOW COMPANY, Canton, Ohio: Steel Chilled and Combination Hand, Gang and Sulky Plows, Harrows and Land Rollers. Illustrations, prices and descriptions of these goods are given in an 87-page catalogue. The product of their Imperial series of Plows is referred to as having increased from one size to 12, and to kinds adapted to all plowing, gravel and sandy soils, prairie and alluvial soils.

Athol Machine Company's Catalogue.

ATHOL MACHINE COMPANY, Athol, Mass., iron founders and manufacturers of Hardware specialties, issue a catalogue under date January 1, 1893, and advise the trade that they have made arrangements with the Standard Tool Company for the exclusive sale of their fine tools. Their general catalogue combines both lines, and is designed to supersede all previous catalogues of the Standard Tool Company and of the Athol Machine Company. Illustrations are given of American Meat Choppers, Starrett's Domestic Press, Iron Grindstone Frame, Wright's Animal Tether, Simpson Vises, Amateur Vises, Chaplin Try and Center Square, Hardened Steel Squares, Center Gauges, Surface Gauge, Center Square, Beam Micrometer, Bevel Protractors, Spring Calipers, Joint Calipers, Combination Divider and Caliper, Rapid-Transit

Wrench, Richardson's Levels, Adjustable Bench Levels. Special attention is directed to several new tools and specialties.

Exports.

THE EXPORTS from the port of New York to foreign markets for the week ending January 28, 1893, exclusive of specie, amounted to \$6,318,225. The following are the exports of Hardware, Machinery, Metals and related goods. The totals following each port or country indicate the aggregate value of exports to such port or country exclusive of specie. The items for Canada and Mexico include merchandise by seagoing vessels only:

Antwerp. (\$359,468.)—Cartridges, \$65.—Agl. Imp., \$50.—Manufactured Iron, \$56.—Machinery, \$3800.—Scythe Stones, \$355.—Hardware, \$470.—Elect. Matl., \$1768.—Firearms, \$2400.—Whips, \$31.—Lamp Goods, \$107.

Amsterdam. (\$13,056.)—Machinery, \$1332.—Hardware, \$400.—Sewing Machines, \$324.

Aberdeen. (\$151.)—Machinery, \$154.

Argentine Republic. (\$46,931.)—Agricult. Impts., \$165.—Plated Ware, \$310.—Lamp Goods, \$60.—Twine, \$300.—Casters, \$220.—Hardware, \$658.

British Guiana. (\$29,049.)—Sewing Machines, \$55.—Piano, \$750.—Elec. Matl., \$3500.—Coal, \$50.

Australia. (\$231,707.)—Hardware, \$12,052.—Manufactured Wood, \$2476.—Manufactured Iron, \$2052.—Machinery, \$2616.—Plated Ware, \$1414.—Pumps, \$790.—Clocks, \$1029.—Firearms, \$191.—Oilstone, \$185.—Shears, \$18.—Cutlery, \$130.—Tacks, \$559.—Nails, \$180.—Wagons, \$360.—Typewriters, \$35.—Brushes, \$216.—Slates, \$115.—Windmills, \$400.—Beehives, \$45.—Wringers, \$69.—Wheels, \$200.—Watches, \$8000.—Lamp Goods, \$5815.—Carriage Material, \$4877.—Tinware, \$1119.—Rubber Goods, \$445.—Woodware, \$1500.—Agricult. Impts., \$1738.—Scales, \$203.—Valves, \$2749.—Nails, \$1385.—Bird Cases, \$303.—Cartridges, \$1867.—Sandpaper, \$1025.—Roofing Slate, \$1030.—Carriage, \$100.—Brass Goods, \$30.—Railroad Velocipedes, \$1480.—Razor Strops, \$57.—Thermometers, \$180.—Sewing Machines, \$666.—Organs, \$168.—Carts, \$44.

British Possessions in Africa. (\$35,846.)—Woodware, \$779.—Hardware, \$1220.—Cartridges, \$334.—Carriage Matl., \$950.—Wagons, \$212.—Saws, \$33.—Cakes, \$68.—Railroad Velocipedes, \$175.—Lamp Goods, \$6.—Agricult. Impts., \$5602.—Manufactured Wood, \$5217.—Nails, \$612.—Slates, \$38.—Organs, \$750.—Windows, \$550.—Doors, \$370.—Freezers, \$9.

Bradford. Hardware, \$55.

Berwick. Sewing Machines, \$223.

Bremen. (\$115,534.)—Physical Appliances, \$150.—Watch Movements, \$120.—Manufactured Wood, \$775.—Metal Boxes, \$350.—Agricult. Impts., \$7.—Hardware, \$269.—Opt. Goods, \$800.—Rubber Goods, \$2000.

Berlin. (\$665.)—Woodware, \$403.

Bolivia. (\$5885.)—Rubber Goods, \$394.—Machinery, \$1155.—Car Matl., \$117.—Manufactured Iron, \$3500.

Brazil. (\$206,062.)—Hardware, \$1998.—Manufactured Iron, \$667.—Lamp Goods, \$898.—Sewing Machines, \$4859.—Manufactured Steel, \$58.—Agricult. Impts., \$444.—Pumps, \$660.—Twine, \$685.—Barrows, \$68.—Saws, \$28.—Per. Caps, \$25.—Tinware, \$170.—Math. Insts., \$50.—Plated Ware, \$668.—Clocks, \$60.—Scales, \$1250.—Plumb. Matl., \$2668.—House, \$18,984.—Coal, \$600.—Manufactured Wood, \$206.—Tricycles, \$144.—Machinery, \$1383.—Electrical Goods, \$3435.—Baby Carriages, \$738.—Sandpaper, \$36.—Cutlery, \$339.—Firearms, \$220.—Rubber Goods, \$5.—Cotton Lines, \$8.—Woodware, \$28.—Car Matl., \$83.—Survey Insts., \$3495.—Typewriter, \$75.—Musical Insts., \$708.—Trunks, \$79.

British West Indies. (\$141,586.)—Manufact. of Iron, \$1893.—Electric Material, \$368.—Valves, \$95.—Sewing Machines, \$97.—Tinware, \$32.—Carts, \$85.—Woodware, \$3.—Rubber Goods, \$155.—Railroad Material, \$1,771.—Musical Instruments, \$31.—Clocks, \$42.—Pumps, \$52.—Iron, \$11.—Cutlery, \$10.—Coal, \$700.—Agricult. Implements, \$50.—Twine, \$20.—Boiler, \$202.—Piano, \$450.—Lubricators, \$17.—Baby Cabs, \$27.—Wheels, \$86.—Hardware, \$324.—Manufactured Wood, \$301.—Lamp Goods, \$153.—Carriage Material, \$125.—Oil Tank, \$46.—Machinery, \$2457.—Wagon, \$225.—Trunks, \$48.—Fire Engines, \$500.—Springs, \$35.—Closet, \$20.—Watches, \$52.—Plated Ware, \$2.—Carriages, \$810.—Nails, \$41.—Refrigerators, \$65.—Tacks, \$8.—Money Drawers, \$500.—Builders' Material, \$33.—Organs, \$52.—Manufactured Copper, \$16.—Store Truck, \$13.—Needles, \$10.—Saws, \$5.—Carriage Material, \$21.—Nails, \$61.

British Honduras. (\$10,607.)—Manufactured Wood, \$91.—Sewing Machines, \$158.—Hardware, \$135.—Firearms, \$29.—Tinware, \$6.—Manufactured Iron, \$31.—Scales, \$10.—Trunks, \$69.—Cutlery, \$45.—Nails, \$43.—Twine, \$28.—Woodware, \$6.—Cartridges, \$15.

Canada. (\$14,031.)—Machinery, \$148.

Cuba. (\$510,802.)—Manufactured wood, \$1985.—Machinery, \$27,080.—Cars, \$1734.—Scales, \$2035.—Emery Wheels, \$48.—Sugar Wagons, \$681.—Gas Meters, \$500.—Iron Pipe, \$4699.—Valves, \$25.—Railroad Matl., \$7243.—Nails, \$320.—Hoes, \$113.—Eyelets, \$122.—Propeller Wheel, \$200.—Cutlery,

\$6063.—Crucibles, \$20.—Saws, \$118.—Belting, \$720.—Tinware, \$264.—Microscope, \$71.—Packing, \$517.—Wheels, \$21.—Cash Registers, \$75.—Bushings, \$150.—Baby Carriages, \$150.—Showcases, \$208.—T. Rock Blocks, \$280.—Switch Boards, \$60.—Blocks, \$123.—Grindstone fixts, \$11.—Bicycles, \$30.—Per. Caps, \$180.—Car Matl., \$25.—Car Rods, \$3600.—Emery Cloth, \$80.—Steel, \$12.—Powder, \$58.—Tiles, \$385.—Thermometers, \$23.—Cge. Matl., \$39.—Boiler Com., \$77.—Boiler Tubes, \$336.—Hardware, \$12,901.—Manufactured Iron, \$20,99.—Lamp Goods, \$846.—Typ. w. material, \$17.—Pumps, \$661.—Agricult. Impts., \$2214.—Rubber Goods, \$631.—Wheels, \$8.—Sugar Wagons, \$2175.—Elect. Matl., \$5163.—Trunk Matl., \$687.—Nails, \$605.—Coal, \$1462.—Iron Safes, \$350.—Copper, \$633.—Sewing Machs., \$69.—Packing, \$42.—Brass Goods, \$238.—Brushes, \$265.—Twine, \$89.—Rope, \$617.—Locomotive, \$9760.—Wheels and Axles, \$84.—Spikes, \$550.—Iron, \$2410.—Building Matl., \$2595.—Tugboat, \$2509.—Cart Matl., \$490.—Clocks, \$956.—Wagon Matl., \$99.—Plated Ware, \$307.—Oilers, \$42.—Bellows, \$90.—Woodenware, \$537.—Figures, \$15.—Velocipedes, \$104.—Washers, \$955.—Trunk Slats, \$9.—Pins, \$53.—Tacks, \$79.—Store Trucks, \$13.—Loco. Cab, \$152.—Die Stocks, \$190.—Coffin Matl., \$75.—Polariscope, \$150.

Chili. (\$37,185.)—Scales, \$598.—Manufactured Iron, \$814.—Coffins, \$130.—Woodware, \$6.—Showcase, \$24.—Trunks, \$97.—Cutlery, \$18.—Plated Ware, \$1083.—Hardware, \$1158.—Nails, \$5393.—Lamp Goods, \$190.—Agricult. Impts., \$2374.—Organ, \$75.—Bicycle, \$110.—Sew. Machines, \$137.—Machinery, \$80.—Pumps, \$87.—Saws, \$20.

Copenhagen. (\$99,819.)—Rubber Goods, \$395.—Wash. Machs., \$15.—Hardware, \$122.—Brit. Ware, \$180.—Machinery, \$1474.—Organs, \$90.—Wringers, \$71.—Manufactured Wood, \$23.—Clocks, \$17.—Agricult. Impts., \$5135.—Manufact. Iron, \$277.

Constantinople.—Lamp Goods, \$205.

Charkow.—Agricult. Impts., \$571.

Central America. (\$79,564.)—Hardware,

\$2602.—Manufactured Wood, \$149.—Lamp Goods, \$285.—Scales, \$88.—Agricult. Impts., \$475.—Freezers, \$112.—Machinery, \$4415.—Electrical Matl., \$2855.—Nails, \$174.—Iron Safes, \$109.—Lathes, \$40.—Tinware, \$18.—Roofing Matl., \$18.—Candle sticks, \$26.—Plumbers' Matl., \$90.—Plated Ware, \$24.—Sandpaper, \$21.—Trunks, \$26.—Coal, \$875.—Coffins, \$40.—Clocks, \$238.—Carpet Sweepers, \$6.—Grindstones, \$12.—Emery Wheels, \$10.—Manufactured Steel, \$99.—Whip, \$2.—Musical Insts., \$15.—Trunks, \$33.—Carbons, \$380.—Agate Ware, \$40.—Manufactured Copper, \$130.—Scales, \$22.—Brushes, \$12.—Twine, \$22.—Manufactured Iron, \$4879.—Firearms, \$203.—Sewing Machines, \$1099.—Brushes, \$170.—Grindstones, \$3.—Rubber Goods, \$912.—Cutlery, \$578.—Sewing Machine Matl., \$10.—Blocks, \$74.—Carriage Matl., \$203.—Saws, \$111.—Woodware, \$170.—Water Wheel, \$27.—Carts, \$177.—Washita Stone, \$21.—Tobacco Granulator, \$48.—Iron, \$133.—Valves, \$75.—Tacks, \$18.—Zinc, \$0.—Cartridges, \$702.—Piano, \$200.—Mimeograph, \$6.—Crucibles, \$54.—Percussion Caps, \$92.—Twine, \$66.—Wire Goods, \$34.—Pumps, \$131.—Hollow Ware, \$95.—Showcase, \$115.—Engine Hose, \$39.—Spikes, \$157.—Packing, \$54.—Belting, \$15.

Christiana. (\$62,880.)—Machinery, \$214.—Agl. Impts., \$45.—Manufactured Wood, \$58.—Hardware, \$113.—Firearms, \$12.—Money Drawers, \$900.—Clocks, \$381.—Plated Ware, \$101.—Wringers, \$62.—Scythe Stones, \$14.

Dutch Guiana. (\$1995.)—Rubber Goods, \$145.—Trunks, \$30.—Hardware, \$75.

Danish West Indies. (\$10,197.)—Machinery, \$390.—Manufactured Iron, \$99.—Nails, \$78.—Pumps, \$170.—Hardware, \$14.—Agl. Impts., \$9.—Tinware, \$6.—Steam Traps, \$110.—Lamp Goods, \$3.—Brass Goods, \$47.—Iron Pipe, \$35.—Windmill, \$30.

Dutch West Indies. (\$2848.)—Woodware, \$3.—Hardware, \$6.

Dutch East Indies. (\$41,517.)—Hardware, \$205.—Cutlery, \$263.—Wheels, \$30.—Carriage, \$124.—Razor Strops, \$24.—Clocks, \$870.—Firearms, \$92.

Ecuador. (\$13,693.)—Cutlery, \$1060.—Scales, \$139.—Sew. Mach., \$108.—Nails, \$8.—Elect. Matl., \$585.—Lamp Goods, \$85.—Manufactured Iron, \$1043.—Sandpaper, \$185.—Plated Ware, \$325.—Trunks, \$14.—Rubber Goods, \$48.—Machinery, \$58.—Hardware, \$88.—Saws, \$12.—Twine, \$206.

French West Indies. (\$15,548.)—Lamp Goods, \$42.—Sewing Machines, \$144.—Whips, \$25.—Manufactured Iron, \$225.—Carriage Material, \$17.—Agricult. Impts., \$78.—Plated Ware, \$30.—Clocks, \$40.—Freezers, \$15.—Wheels, \$37.—Hardware, \$22.

French Possessions in Africa. (\$305.)—Hardware, \$34.—Pumps, \$71.

Glasgow. (\$186,279.)—Manufactured Iron, \$31.—Handle Stuff, \$900.—Cabinets, \$119.—Machinery, \$660.

Gibraltar. (\$227.)—Gun Primers, \$149.—Hardware, \$78.

Hull. (\$219,182.)—Typewriters, \$213.—Belting, \$165.—Clocks, \$701.—Hardware, \$1768.—Machinery, \$500.—Manufactured Wood, \$451.—Sandpaper, \$89.—Firearms, \$75.—Agricult. Impts., \$13,155.—Crucibles, \$200.—Ice Cream Freezers, \$43.—Lamp Goods, \$156.

Havre. (\$886,467.)—Manufactured Wood, \$50.—Skates, \$2235.—Emery Wheels, \$128.—Hobbits, \$109.—Clocks, \$1995.—Electric. Matl., \$450.—Crucibles, \$45.—Agricult. Impts., \$1492.—Machinery, \$2667.—Rubber Goods, \$1522.—India Rubber, \$93,076.—Typewriters, \$1155.—Signs, \$675.—Sewing Machines, \$1370.—Hardware, \$1918.

Hamburg. (\$463,512.)—Manufactured Iron, \$369.—Agricult. Impts., \$264.—Manufactured Wood, \$848.—Piano Parts, \$300.—Scythe Stones, \$22.—Wringers, \$146.—Whetstones, \$25.—Copper, \$7000.—Sewing Machines, \$10,850.—Cutlery, \$495.—

Freezers, \$17.—Britannia Ware, \$145.—Pumps, \$13.—Mineral Fiber, \$650.—Lamp Goods, \$10.—Copper, \$13,500.—Wagon, \$1066.—Machinery, \$442.—Metal Goods, \$15.—Hardware, \$2916.—Organs, \$1850.—Emery, \$7.—Firearms, \$1263.—Rubber Goods, \$2,56.—Skates, \$75.—Carpet Sweepers, \$215.—Plated Ware, \$1019.—Clocks, \$80.

Hayti. (\$249,664.)—Anchors, \$30.—Cutlery, \$1143.—Hardware, \$476.—Building Material, \$100.—Scales, \$226.—Carriages, \$990.—Solder, \$29.—Iron, \$18.—Lamp Goods, \$2765.—Manufd Wood, \$55.—Rope, \$12.—Brushes, \$11.—Oil Cabinets, \$30.—Tinware, \$41.—Whips, \$4.—Machinery, \$195.—Showcases, \$19.—Trunks, \$43.—Wheels and Axles, \$75.—Iron Pipe, \$165.—Trunk Material, \$17.—Compass, \$7.—Clocks, \$12.—Sandpaper, \$11.—Manufd Iron, \$388.—Wire Goods, \$31.—Nails, \$306.—Carriage Material, \$46.—Steel Plates, \$338.—Sign, \$9.—Iron, \$34.—Fishing Lines, \$71.—Cart, \$16.—Grindstones, \$10.—Sewing Machines, \$530.—Iron Safes, \$107.—Woodware, \$78.—Vell. w Metal, \$34.—Pumps, \$106.—Ship Chandlery, \$19.

Lisbon. (\$73,332.)—Machinery, \$32.

Liberia. (\$1513.)—Lamp Goods, \$15.—Type-writers, \$78.—Hardware, \$23.—Organ, \$52.

London. (\$487,009.)—Hardware, \$1517.—Electrical Matl, \$1,391.—Machinery, \$3163.—Sleigh, \$100.—Surg. Insts, \$436.—Stencils, \$114.—Sandpaper, \$67.—Zinc Trimmings, \$3400.—Skates, \$229.—Sewing Machines, \$9439.—Carriage, \$361.—Manufd Wood, \$455.—Cab. Wood, \$940.—Wire Rope, \$584.—Pumps, \$57.—Woodware, \$11.—Rubber Goods, \$410.—Cartridges, \$164.—Mfrs of Iron, \$50.—Telescope, \$50.—Piano, \$400.—Typewriters, \$3654.—Scales, \$236.—Freezers, \$30.

Liverpool. (\$1,148,114.)—Copper Matte, \$9000.—Hardware, \$2308.—Copper, \$7400.—V. Rollers, \$106.—Machinery, \$8117.—Sewing Machines, \$794.—Typewriters, \$155.—Optical Goods, \$38.—Manufd Iron, \$45.—Pumps, \$1246.—Emery Wheels, \$240.—Rubber Goods, \$510.—Tin Screw Tops, \$940.—Min. Fiber, \$10.—Woodware, \$420.—Nickel Oxide, \$5438.—Brass Goods, \$65.—Fishing Tackle, \$30.—Shears, \$200.—Belting, \$28.—Manufd Wood, \$7078.—Bird Cages, \$275.—Oxide Zinc, \$840.—Agric. Impls, \$420.—Sandpaper, \$1000.—Lamp Goods, \$10.—Nails, \$76.—Clocks, \$8803.—Ore, \$14,025.—Money Drawers, \$250.—Organs, \$1594.—Electrical Material, \$2975.—Gas Burners, \$76.—Carriage Material, \$10,150.—Spelter, \$1312.

Moscow. Agricult. Impls, \$1123.

Milton. Aluminum, \$630.

Mexico. (\$104,282.)—Nails, \$36.—Plumbing Matl, \$129.—Woodware, \$440.—Lead, \$126.—Fu e, \$1424.—Copying Presses, \$2500.—Bellows, \$35.—Powder, \$25.—Cot. Cords, \$30.—Manufd Iron, \$1789.—Twine, \$281.—Bicycles, \$200.—Iron Ware, \$27.—Clocks, \$10.—Rubber Goods, \$105.—Brushes, \$40.—Shot, \$6.—Scales, \$501.—Wire Goods, \$0.—Boat, \$104.—Piano, \$175.—Tinware, \$58.—Carriage Matl, \$77.—Electrical Matl, \$1736.—Artidze Shells, \$13.—Packing, \$3.—Car Bodies, \$1338.—Building Matl, \$70.—Tanks, \$22.—Shells, \$37.—Freezers, \$7.—Puliron, \$775.—Store Trucks, \$319.—Grindstones, \$77.—Iron Pipe, \$320.—Zinc, \$48.—Sandpaper, \$150.—Tin, \$619.—Hardware, \$6551.—Manufd Wood, \$61.—Lamp Goods, \$793.—Firearms, \$1264.—Machinery, \$4093.—Spikes, \$76.—Pumps, \$73.—Manufd Copper, \$228.—Cartridges, \$929.—Percussion Caps, \$53.—Cutlery, \$1,999.—Barrows, \$241.—Railroad Matl, \$320.—Whips, \$9.—Agric. Impls, \$53.—Velocipedes, \$2.—Tacks, \$87.—Scales, \$9.—Sewing Machines, \$2265.—Trunk Matl, \$76.—Iron Safes, \$325.—Bell Cord, \$82.—Babbitt Metal, \$885.—Iron, \$259.

Nova Scotia. (\$7,331.)—Agric. Impl \$521.—Coal, \$670.

Newcastle. (\$83,293.)—Tinware, \$25.—Electrical Material, \$220.—Manufd Wood, \$126.—Machinery, \$1031.—Agric. Impls, \$81.—Hardware, \$118.

New Zealand. (\$52,246.)—Manufd Iron, \$1912.—Sandpaper, \$30.—Hardware, \$4564.—Copper, \$2.—Pumps, \$13.—Carpet Sweepers, \$10.—Lamp Goods, \$441.—Woodware, \$955.—Wringers, \$472.—Firearms, \$35.—Sewing Machines, \$460.—Machinery, \$1.—Scales, \$20.—Grindstone Fixtures, \$10.—Twine, \$23.—Tacks, \$14.—Clocks, \$110.—Money Tills, \$170.—Manufd Wood, \$1687.—Hickory, \$13.—Nails, \$19.—Thermometers, \$5.—Rubber Goods, \$60.—Carriage Material, \$12.—Carriages, \$15.—Tinware, \$173.—Agric. Impls, \$450.—Nails \$94.—Sash Cord, \$35.—Cartridges, \$129.—Poff Slate, \$440.—Organs, \$1362.—Store Trucks, \$34.—Loaded Shells, \$80.—Stone, \$10.—Whips, \$31.—Brushes, \$54.—Electro-Plated Ware, \$65.—Typewriters, \$763.—Plated Ware, \$283.

Odessa. Agricult. Impls, \$45.

Portuguese Possessions in Africa. Machinery, \$912.

Philippines. (\$1750.)—Lamp Goods, \$580.—Carriage Material, \$78.

Porto Rico. (\$19,192.)—Hardware, \$454.—Manufd Iron, \$922.—Machinery, \$30,146.—Nails, \$16.—Carriage Matl, \$6.—Calks, \$347.—Agric. Impls, \$180.—Water Closet, \$23.—Torches, \$107.—Brass Goods, \$33.—Manufd Wood, \$14.—Lamp Goods, \$49.—Plated Ware, \$5.—Woodware, \$43.—Copper, \$223.—Rubber Goods, \$75.—Pumps, \$41.—Saws, \$6.—Trunk Matl, \$23.—Boat, \$200.

Pern. (\$7590.)—Cutlery, \$229.—Manufd Iron, \$176.—Lamp Goods, \$167.—Plated Ware, \$11.—Sandpaper, \$18.—Cotton Gins, \$22.—Refrigerators, \$22.—Hardware, \$575.—Nails, \$5.—Firearms, \$94.—Agric. Impls, \$161.—Rubber Goods, \$391.—Perf Coppe, \$35.—Sewing Machines, \$02.—Woodware, \$82.

Rotterdam. (\$238,009.)—Typewriters, \$105.—Machy, \$106.—Tin Scraps, \$95.—Firearms, \$35.—

Hardware, \$430.—Wringers, \$186.—Agric. Impls, \$299.—Manufd Wood, 8.—Copper \$15,036.—Spelter, \$2000.—Electro Plates, \$13,559.—Cartridges, \$42.—Whetstones, \$30.

Stettin. (\$40,042.)—Agric. Impls, \$3425.

Stockholm. (\$5623.)—Steel Balls, \$300.—Organ Material, \$22.

San Domingo. (\$11,367.)—Hardware, \$711.—Manufd Iron, \$2058.—Sewing Machines, \$181.—Agric. Impls, \$158.—Pumps, \$37.—Firearms, \$875.—Nails, \$20.—Nails, \$360.—Brushes, \$15.—School Supplies, \$40.—Coal, \$142.—Twine, \$17.—Pipes, \$34.—Scales, \$13.—Trunk Matl, \$68.—Lamp Goods, \$350.—Mahirery, \$147.—Cutlery, \$241.—Tinware, \$368.—Tank Matl, \$35.—Nails, \$12.—Rubber Goods, \$52.—Coal, \$1.—Scales, \$6.—Car Matl, \$62.—Cuspidsors, \$12.—Woodware, \$14.

United States of Colombia. (\$93,287.)—Hardware, \$3403.—Manufd Wood, \$109.—Powder \$232.—Sewing Machines, \$2222.—Mus. Insts, \$8.—Electrical Matl, \$993.—Machinery, \$873.—Clocks, \$395.—Wire Cloth, \$127.—Pianos, \$771.—Roofing Matl, \$225.—Cutlery, \$1804.—Wire Goods, \$44.—Trunk Matl, \$10.—Organs, \$75.—Plated Ware, \$9.—Railroad Cars, \$7000.—Silver Ware, \$278.—Woodware, \$109.—Sewing Machine Matl, \$11.—Belting, \$25.—Piano Making Matl, \$59.—Agric. Impls, \$70.—Gun supplies, \$107.—Freezers, \$18.—Trucks, \$140.—Tacks, \$15.—Zinc, \$121.—Brushes, \$59.—Manufd Iron, \$2743.—Lamp Goods, \$282.—Rubber Goods, \$182.—Telegraph Matl, \$85.—Scales, \$134.—Cartridges, \$259.—Sandpaper, \$29.—Shot, \$16.—Saws, \$108.—Sewing Machine Needles, \$17.—Spikes, \$15.—Pumps, \$244.—Tinware, \$255.—Plumbing Matl, \$30.—Iron Pipe, \$10.—Trunks, \$51.—Eng. Insts, \$70.—Photograph, \$750.—Firearms, \$160.—Wheels and Axles, \$257.—Explosives, \$16.—Percussion Caps, \$5.—Nails, \$51.—Fish Lines, \$142.—Boat Matl, \$154.—Nails, \$7.—Signs, \$60.—Iron Caldrons, \$190.

Venezuela. (\$11,660.)—Manufd Iron, \$64.—Scales, \$35.—Sandpaper, \$5.—Anchors, 14.—Twine, \$674.—Car Matl, \$225.—Clocks, \$42.—Rubber Goods, \$12.—Hardware, \$391.—Lamp Goods, \$38.—Machinery, \$474.—Wheelbarrows, \$8.—Cutlery, \$118.—Tinware, \$41.—Tacks, \$22.—Pumps, \$9.—Zinc, \$29.—Oil Cups, \$60.

Vienna. (\$425.)—Hardware, \$68.—Pumps, \$167.—Agric. Impls, \$180.

Walsall. Organ, \$30.

Zurich. (\$1654.)—Rubber Goods, \$170.—Organs, \$160.

Lamp Catalogue.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, 25 Park Place, New York, and Waterbury, Conn., have recently issued catalogue No. 7, consisting of 221 pages, 14 x 7 inches, devoted almost entirely to Lamps and Lamp Fixtures, including an extensive assortment of Library, Hall, Banquet and Extension Piano Lamps, with or without tables. Also Extension Study and Table Lamps, Lamp Founts, Hand Lamps, Spring Candlesticks, Brackets and Paper Cutters. Among art goods may be found a number of brass and gold bronze Tables.

They are also manufacturing many Electric Light Fixtures and Brass Fans for electric motors. The volume is well arranged and nicely printed, an engraving of their works being given on the back cover. With each book are sent two fold ers handsomely printed, in color, being a *facsimile* of the goods, showing the Leader and Star assortments, and fully describing them.

GEO. F. EBERHARD, president of the Geo. F. Eberhard Company, who have offices at San Francisco, Portland and Sydney, and represent the Putnam Nail Company, Upson Nut Company, Central Oil Stove Company and several other manufacturers, is visiting the East and will be in and around New York for the next 30 days.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of price.

Distribution in this city and vicinity has been on a rather moderate scale, and reports from traveling salesmen are to the effect that out-of-town buyers are still somewhat backward about placing orders for spring season delivery. This is attributed in a good measure to the fact that outdoor work, and, consequently, the spread of Paint, has been checked in all territory that draws upon this center

for supplies, leaving retailers and contractors well supplied from deliveries on purchases made early in the year. Competition is neither dead nor languishing, but the turn for the better that has taken place in the market for Pig Lead, along with prospects for higher prices for Linseed Oil, acts as a restraining influence of sufficient power to prevent serious cutting of prices on goods of recognized high quality. For that matter, the competition in the cheaper lines of products is somewhat subdued momentarily and prevents any radical movement in values of the same, although the still-hunt for business proceeds in about the usual way.

White Lead.—Rumors of "cut" prices for pure pigment still have circulation and rumor does not stop at specifying outsiders as being in the contest. The National Lead Company, however, state that their old list prices and terms are not deviated from in the slightest degree by any of the "branches," and that outside competition is stronger in words than in deeds. For that matter, it is claimed that outside manufacturers of unadulterated Lead have taken orders that will absorb their output for several months, and are, therefore, virtually out of the market as a possible disturbing element. Jobbers vary somewhat from the official list for small quantities, but to no greater extent than usual. Mixed Leads sell at prices quite as variable as the character of the goods, and the better grades, to all accounts, are holding their own in competition with other products for various uses.

Red Lead and Litharge.—Nothing out of the routine experience has been encountered in the market for these products. The cheaper grades have been ordered in a routine way only and the high-grade product employed in the Paint line has not met with more than routine sale. Still the volume of business appears sufficient to prevent burdensome accumulation of supplies and hold prices very steady.

Orange Mineral.—Neither domestic nor foreign product has been taken with any freedom of late, but sellers offer with reserve, suggestive of confidence of a turn for the better soon, and the bulk of the business passing is at old prices.

Zincs.—All reports go to show that crude material is plentiful and comparatively cheap. The output of Oxide, to all accounts, is quite as liberal. Still local sales agents affirm that new business is all that could be desired and that production is so well absorbed that the old friendly relations are maintained and prices held very steady. Hence the former range of prices prevails and what little irregularity may take place at intervals is confined almost exclusively to the low grade product. Foreign Zincs find rather slow sale, but the business passing is at the prices that have been in force for some time past.

Colors.—Very fair orders have been placed for goods used by grinders, and the general report is that the products of the latter are being marketed in a fairly satisfactory manner, although the "old-fashioned winter" stands in the way of free sales in various quarters. Dry and Oil Colors for general painters' use and for special work are receiving more attention, and some lines have been taken to a fairly liberal extent for March and April delivery. The same report is made in some particular popular Mixed Paints. Competition is keen, however, and keeps prices low.

Miscellaneous.—Nothing new has developed in the market for Block Chalk, Whiting, Putty or Clays. In the latter line some good-sized trades have been put through at practically former prices, but otherwise business has continued on strictly conservative lines and at practically former prices.

Oils and Turpentine.

The Lard market is, in a great measure, still the key to the Oil market. That is to say, prices for pretty much everything in the line of Oils are governed more or less

by the movements in the market for the hog product. The only prominent exception is Linseed Oil. Latterly the movements in Lard has been such as to encourage something more than a vague suspicion that legitimate influences have been fully discounted; that speculative operations in Lard and inferior greases have been carried to an extreme, and that present prices fully discount all visible strong features. That high cost has a restraining influence upon consumption is plain, and it is clear also that general knowledge of the fact that speculative interest is usually prominent prompts more than ordinary caution on the part of consumers. Against this, however, is the fact that supplies nearly all along the line have been worked down very closely, and that speculative manipulation is not solely responsible for the existing high level of prices.

Linseed Oil.—In this line there has been none of the excitement that has prevailed in other branches of the Oil trade, speculative interest being conspicuous by its absence, while manufacturers have kept as quiet as though no such thing as a concentration of interests was under consideration or fluctuation in the cost of raw material thought of. Business has been of very good volume for the season, however, including some purchases involving deliveries up to the end of March at current quotations, and the market preserves a very firm tone.

Cotton-Seed Oils.—Speculative interest has been kept prominently in the foreground, and had sufficient power to force prices about 2¢ per gallon higher. In any event prime quality crude Oil was sold at 57¢, and prime quality Summer Yellow at 62¢ in this market, while advices from the South reported sales there at as good or comparatively higher rates. Foreign market prices have not reached a parity of current values on this side of the Atlantic, nor do either British or continental merchants harmonize with the popular American idea. In fact, Europe is using substitutes as far as possible, and here and there intimations are thrown out that Oil is likely to be reshipped to this market in the event of present prices being maintained. What may be done in this connection depends in a great measure upon the movement in the Lard market. For the present the prospects in that line are extremely perplexing. The Union Oil Company, Providence, R. I., have advanced prices as follows:

	Lots of 1 to 10 bbls.	Lots of 10 bbls. and over.
	Cents.	Cents.
Pure Salad.....	72	70
Olive Flavored.....	72	70
Winter White.....	72	70
Winter Yellow.....	71	69

Terms, net cash. Oil sold by weight, $7\frac{1}{2}$ lb to the gallon.

Lard Oil.—City pressers still quote \$1 per gallon for prime Oil, and corresponding prices for lower grades, but some out of town brands and parcels from second hands have been dealt out at 3¢ @ 5¢ less. Cheap parcels are gradually becoming scarcer, however, and nearly all sellers are now quoting prices close to a parity with present cost of raw material. In the present situation of affairs jobbers naturally are going very slow, since the endurance of present high prices for hog products is extremely uncertain, but imperative requirements necessitate purchases that absorb about all of the supply turned out.

Miscellaneous.—Crude Sperm Oil has been sold at as high as 90¢ in New Bedford and the manufactured products are correspondingly higher. There has been no special movement in Menhaden, Whale or other Fish Oils, but prices are very firm all along the line. Tallow, Olive, Coconut, Red, Neatsfoot, Rapeseed and Mustard-Seed Oils are very firm and meeting with fair sale.

Spirits Turpentine.—Prices have undergone very little change during the past week, but business has been on a somewhat larger scale and the market is showing firmer tone here and at the leading Southern points.

Bag Holder and Truck Combined.

Ames Plow Company, Boston, and 53 Beekman street, New York, are offering the combined article, as illustrated here—



Bag Holder and Truck Combined.

with. The holder for the neck of the bag can be adjusted to the height desired; and by means of the wheels the bag and contents can be trucked onto the scales and off again, or to any portion of the building, without handling it. The device is especially designed for warehouses where grain or other matter is handled in bags.

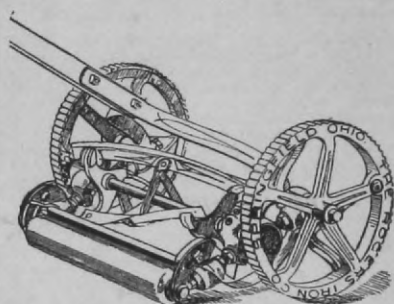
The Pneumatic Washboard.

The pneumatic washboard, as herewith illustrated, is being offered by Gorham & Sargent, Cleveland, Ohio. By the con-

struction of the washboard, it is explained, an air chamber is formed under the rubbing surface. When in use the perforated rubbing plate is described as being pressed downward into the air chamber at each stroke of the operator, forcing air, suds and water upward through the fabric that is being washed, thereby thoroughly cleansing the clothes in a short time, and with great ease. The point is made that the yielding to pressure of the rubbing plate, in connection with the air chamber, affords relief to the arms and shoulders of

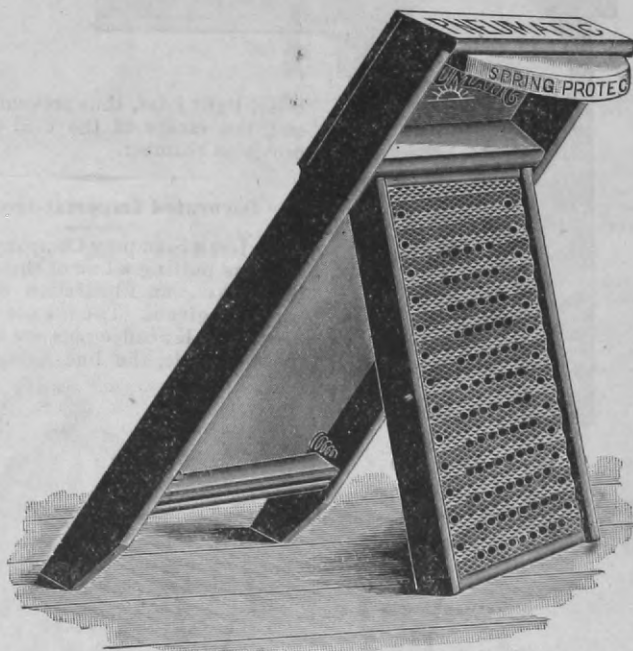
The Bayley High Wheel Mower.

The Rogers Iron Company, Springfield, Ohio, the Ross & Fuller Association, 33 Chambers street, New York, agents, are



The Bayley High-Wheel Mower.

offering the lawn mower, illustrated herewith. It has 10-inch wheels and a 6-inch reel and all set screws are dispensed with. Two $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch round steel bolts form the connections between the side frames, holding the cutter bar and main axle, resulting, it is stated, in a strong construction, at the same time simple and neat. Long bearings are provided for the main



The Pneumatic Washboard.

wheels and reel shaft. The manufacturers claim that the machine is simple of adjustment and strong. The point is made that the handle bar is made to just fit the hand and that the mower is a real high grass cutter. A low wheel mower of the same construction as the Bayley is also made, known as Crusier No. 1. The makers state that while the 8 inch wheel machine is designed after the Bayley, having all the features of a first-class mower, it is being put on the market as a cheap machine.

The Challenge Refrigerator Lock.

The refrigerator lock, the parts of which are shown in detail in the accom-

panying cuts, is made by the Challenge Refrigerator Lock Company, Grand Haven, Mich., for whom B. B. Neal, 106 Chambers

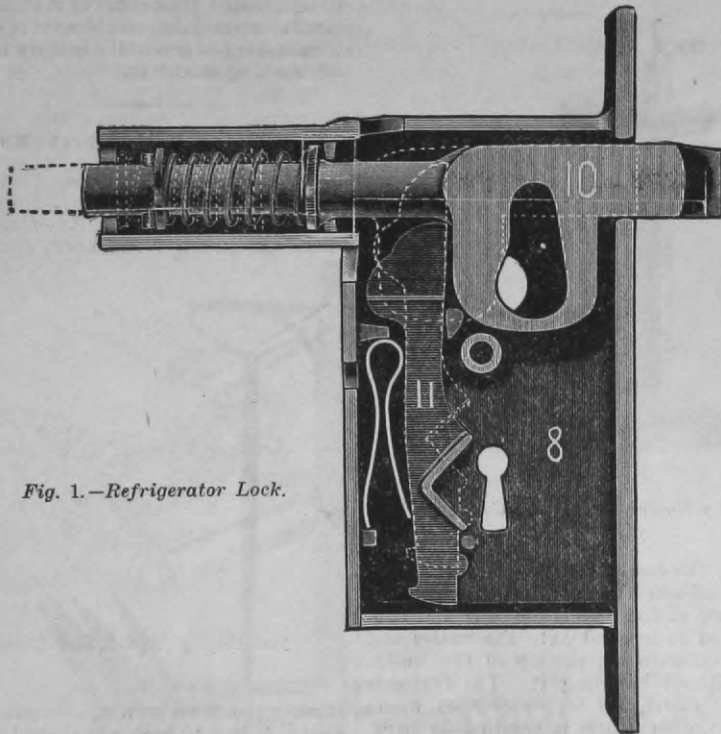


Fig. 1.—Refrigerator Lock.

panying cuts, is made by the Challenge Refrigerator Lock Company, Grand Haven, Mich., for whom B. B. Neal, 106 Chambers

Street, New York is agent. It is used only on their refrigerators. It is pointed out that the operation of the lock is the

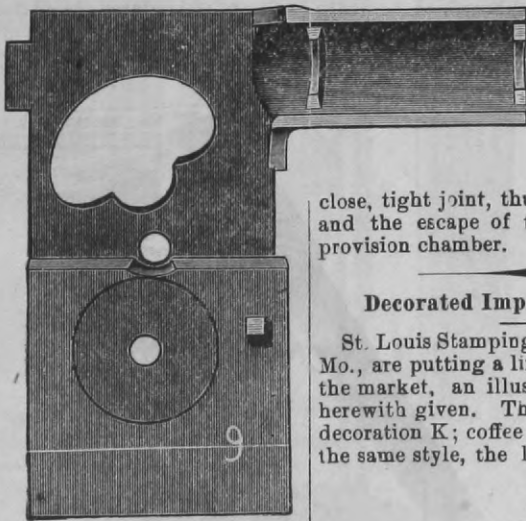


Fig. 2.—Lock Cap.

same as an ordinary spring bolt lock in opening and closing the door, with this addition, that a slight turn of the knob

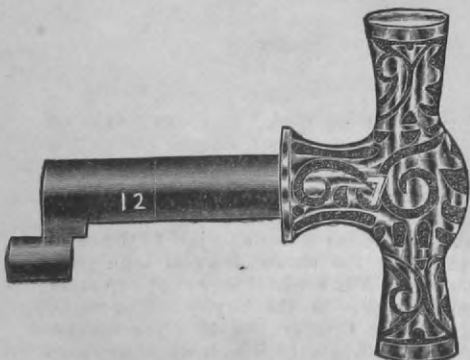


Fig. 3.—Handle of Lock.

the Acme. The goods have bright tin lids, wooden handles, and are finished both inside and outside in ironware. The goods are designed to supply the demand for a cheaper and more popular grade of goods than those finished in nickel plate.

close, tight joint, thus preventing rattling and the escape of the cold air from the provision chamber.

Decorated Imperial Ironware.

St. Louis Stamping Company, St. Louis, Mo., are putting a line of these goods on the market, an illustration of which is herewith given. The tea pot shown is of decoration K; coffee pots are also made in the same style, the line being known as



Decorated Imperial Ironware.

metals, also with plain polished surfaces. The formation of the latch bolt has the

Screen-Door and Window Hardware.

Sargent & Co., New Haven, Conn., and New York, are offering trimmings for

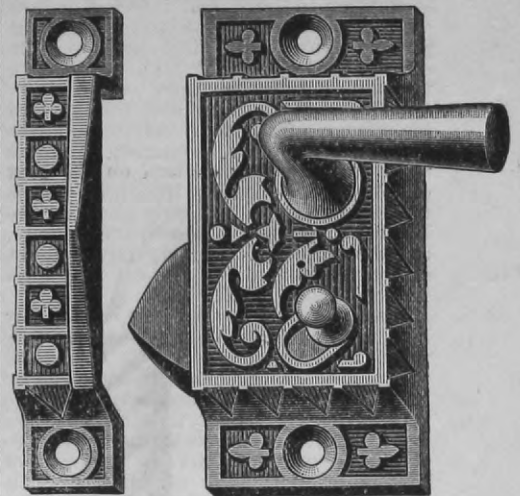


Fig. 1.—Diamond-Bolt Screen-Door Catch

screen doors and screen windows, illustrations of some styles being given in the accompanying cuts. The catches shown in

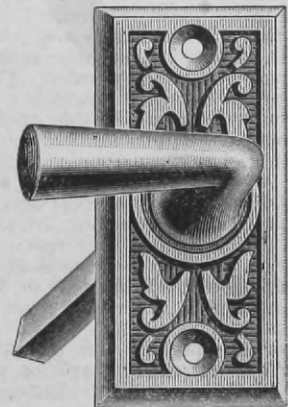


Fig. 2.—Lever Handle on Outside of Catch.

Figs. 1 and 2 have lever handles for both sides, also with reverse bevel, bent strike, and are furnished in various kinds of



Fig. 3.—Pull or Sash Lift.

metals, also with plain polished surfaces. The formation of the latch bolt has the

effect of overcoming friction, thus enabling the catch to act quickly and to close with remarkable ease. By using the pull in the position shown in Fig. 3, it is adapted as a screen door pull; turning it around horizontally to the right it becomes a window-screen pull or sash lift,

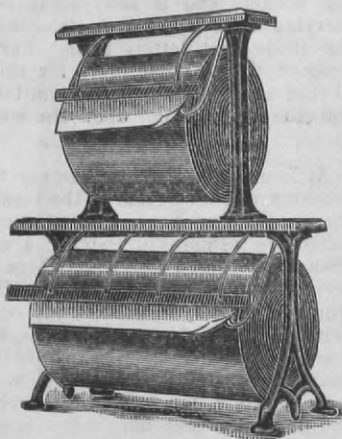


Fig. 4.—Bronze Metal Door Pull.

and by turning it horizontally to the left it answers as a drawer pull or shelf box handle. These goods are in Tuscan, Berlin and Tokio bronzed. Fig. 4 shows the medium one of three sizes of door pulls of highly polished bronze metal.

Economic Hopking Roll Paper Cutter.

The roll paper cutter herewith illustrated, put upon the market by the American Roll Paper Company, St. Louis, Mo.,



Roll Paper Cutter.

has the original Hopking knife and an improved automatic finger for raising the sheet of paper. Thus the paper is always

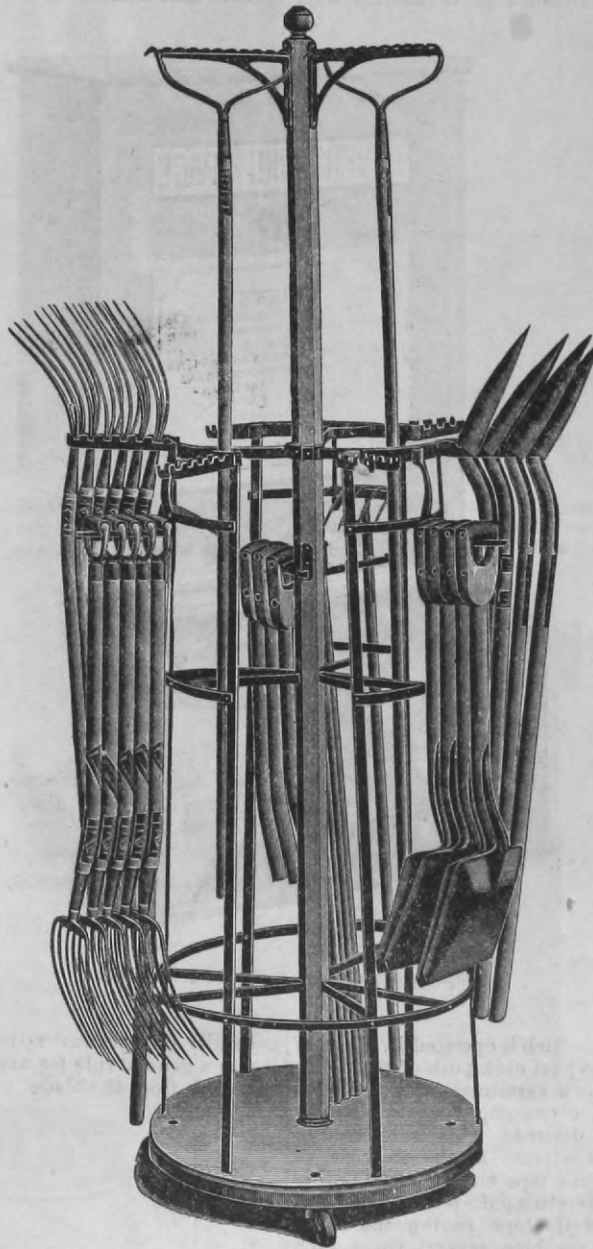
in a position to be readily grasped for tearing it off. The cutters are well finished in japan and hardwood, and are made in all sizes from 6 to 36 inches. They are made in pyramids of every kind or in single rolls.

Herrick's Agricultural Tool Rack No. 2.

F. A. Herrick & Co., 228 Second street, Jackson, Mich., have put on the market a tool rack, as illustrated herewith, reduced in size but constructed upon the same

as with other racks and that sales on such goods are largely increased.

The Queen City Ventilated Barrel & Basket Company, Buffalo, N. Y., were incorporated in the latter part of December, 1892, with a capital stock of \$30,000. The company are now regularly manufacturing a wire and slat fabric, which is designed to supplant the use of willow in the making of baskets, crates, barrels and all kinds of shipping packages. The factory of the company is situated on Chandler street and New York Central



Herrick's Agricultural Tool Rack No. 2.

principle as their No. 1 rack. The No. 2 is designed especially for use where floor space is limited, the platform being but 30 inches in diameter, whereas the platform of the large rack is 4 feet across. The No. 2 rack holds 120 tools and handles, and when desired will be furnished to revolve so that in a crowded store it may be rolled in some corner out of the way and revolved to get at the tools needed, thus economizing considerable room. Testimonials from merchants having used the large rack indicate that but about one quarter the space is required for the accommodation of the same number of tools

Belt Line Railroad. The company's officers are as follows: Charles Richardson, president; N. Osborne, treasurer; and H. Osborne, secretary.

American machinery will be used on an extended scale in building the great Yagesi irrigating canal system in Lower California, on the eastern shore of the Gulf of California, where 500,000 acres—a territory larger than the State of Connecticut—is being improved under a concession from the Mexican Government. The soil and climate are described as being equal to the far-famed valley of the Nile.

Improved Automatic Vending Machine.

The accompanying illustration of a vending machine is of one put upon the market by the Brooklyn Lock Company, 56 and 58 Ainslie street, Brooklyn, N. Y. One mechanism will operate from one to ten columns, thus lessening the cost of a large machine and affording an opportunity of displaying a large variety of samples. They can be operated by a coin of any given denomination; and if required for 2-cent articles, can be operated by the insertion of two pennies in one slot, acting simultaneously. If desired, an advertising tape is also furnished in connection with



Improved Automatic Vending Machine.

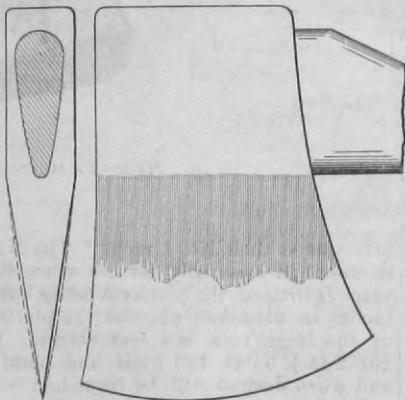
the machine, which is operated by the coin mechanism so that each push of the delivery rod causes a certain amount of tape to be exposed, containing such advertising matter as is desired. This is referred to as a valuable adjunct to the machine, as the space on the tape may be sold to other parties for advertising purposes, the returns received from the tape paying the entire cost of the machine several times each year. The machine is especially designed for the sale of such articles as candy, chocolate, gum, or anything that can be put up in small regular packages.

The Best Shaped Axe for Tasmania.

The Australasian Axemen's Association, which has its headquarters at Latrobe, Tasmania, arranged to meet for the discussion of axes, their best shape, size and other qualities. The meeting was recently held, and we are indebted to the *Iron-monger* for the following particulars: At the meeting a number of axes were laid upon the table, and the criticism of the members seemed to show that the bronzed Underhill axe was most favored by those present. Several paper models were

also exhibited, and it was finally resolved that an axe of the following dimensions was the best for quick work: Greatest width of blade, $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width of blade at bottom of eye, $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width on top of poll, $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; depth of poll to top of eye, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; greatest depth of eye, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; diameter for handle at greatest point within the eye, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch; depth of blade from eye, 4 to $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; axe to taper gradually from the eye, and to run nearly even in thickness all across; thickness of poll, $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; total depth from top of poll, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; weight of axe, including handle, to be $5\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ pounds; best weight, just 6 pounds. It was pointed out that the Underhill axes had too much poll, and that

generally the eye was rather small, while it was a general rule for axes to narrow off too much from the blade to the poll. In



Model of Axe Approved by Australasian Axemen's Association.

consequence of another resolution, drawings of the axe in accordance with the above dimensions were made, as illustrated

in Figs. 1 and 2. These particular dimensions refer especially to the qualities desirable in cutting Tasmanian timbers, and might not apply in other parts of the world. The Australian timbers, as a rule, are of similar character to the Tasmanian, but, at the meeting where these resolutions were passed, Australian axemen were not represented. The champion axeman in Tasmania, and indeed nearly all the best and fastest axemen, have the poll taken off their axes so as to give them a better balance and the user a better control over his implement. The meeting of the association, held on November 30, was devoted to competitive trials of skill, and a very large number of entries were received. Nearly 50 entries are from competitors living outside Tasmania.

The Daisy Oiler.

The Consolidated Fruit Jar Company, 49 Warren street, New York, and New Brunswick, N. J., are offering the bicycle oiler herewith shown: The spout is covered by a screw cap, properly packed, so as to prevent leakage from the spout, making a clean and practicable oiler. Its general form adapts



The Daisy Oiler.

it to bicyclists and others for carrying in the pocket, and is convenient for both carrying and handling. A circular informs the trade that letters patent have been granted the manufacturers for this oiler, as they are informed that an imitation of the oiler has been put upon the market.

At Louisville, Ky., the damage to river property was very great at the break up of the ice gorges. In a part of the harbor called the "Pumpkin Patch," a mooring always considered safe, and where usually several million bushels of coal are kept stored in barges, the greatest loss occurred. During one night over 100 barges, many of them loaded, were torn away by the ice fields and carried over the falls. Some rode in safety, but many were wrecked on the dam. Several harbor tow boats were also lost.

The New York Hotel property and land adjoining, comprising an entire block, will be cleared for the erection of modern business structures as soon as the present leases expire.

Current Hardware Prices.

FEBRUARY 8, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is no stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobber at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic. doz \$3.00, 33½¢
Excelsior. doz \$10.00, 50&10&25
North's. list net @ 10%
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c

Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, # 9. 15@15&55
Peter Wright's. 11@11½
Armstrong's Mouse. 10@11½
Am. Wrought Horse shoe brand. 11@11½
Trenton. 10@10½
Wilkinson's. 10@10½
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co. 33½¢

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00. 20%
Cheney Anvil and Vise. 25%
Allen Anvil and Vise. \$3.00. 40&10%
Star. 45&55

Apple Parers—See Parers

Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—
Douglas Mfg. Co. 75 %
Wm. A. Ives & Co.
Humphreysville Mfg. Co.
French, Swift & Co. (F. H. Beecher)
P. S. & W. Co.
Rockford Bit Company. 55 %
Cook's, Douglas Mfg. Co. 60 %
Cook's, N. H. Copper Co. 60 %
Ives' Circular Lip. 60 %
Patent Solid Head. 30 %
O. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension lip. 40 %
O. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30. 60 %
O. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits. 25&25½
32½ quart, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50-25 %
Lewis' Patent Single twist. 45 %
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits. 25&10 %
Imitation Jennings' Bits. 60&60½
Pugh's Black. 20 %
Pugh's Jennings Pattern. 60&60½
Car Bits. 60&10 %
Car Bits, P. S. & W. Co. 60&10 %
Snell's Car Bits. 60 %
L'Hommedieu Car Bits. 15&10 %
Korntner Pat. Auger Bits. 20 %
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits. 30&10 %

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills. 50&10&5 %
Standard. 50&10&5 %
Cleveland. 50&10&5 %
Syracuse, for metal. 60&10 %
Syracuse, for wood (wood list). 30&30½
Cincinnati, for wood. 30&10 %
Cincinnati, for metal. 45&10 %

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$28. 35&35½
Ives' No. 4, # doz. \$60. 40 %
Swin's. 40 %
Steers, No. 1, \$28; No. 2, \$22. 35 %
Stearns' No. 2, \$48. 20 %

Gimlet Bits—

Common. gross \$2.75 to \$3.25
Diamond. doz \$1.25. 40&10 %
Bee. 25&25½
Double Cut Shepherdson's. 45&45½
Double Cut, Cut Valley Mfg. Co. 30&10 %
Double Cut, Hartwell's, # gro. \$5.00. 25 %
Double Cut, Douglas's. 40&10 %
Double Cut, Ives. 60&60½

Hollow Augers—

Ives'. 33½¢ to 33½¢
French, Swift & Co. 40 %
Douglas'. 40 %
Bonney's Adjustable, # doz \$48. 50 %
Stearns'. 20&10 %
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50. 50&5 %
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50. 20 %
Wood's. 25&25½
Cincinnati Adjustable. 25&10 %
Cincinnati Standard. 25&10 %

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's. 15&10 to 15&10½
Watrous'. 25&25½
Snell's. 15&10 to 15&10½
Snell's Ship Auger Pattern Car Bits. 15&10 to 15&10½

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common. gr. 85¢ to 90¢
Awls, Should. Peg. gr. \$1.50 to \$1.55
Awls, Pat. Peg. gr. 35¢ to 38¢
Awls, Shouldered Brad. gr. \$1.30 to \$1.40
Awls, Handled Brad. gr. \$2.50 to \$3.00
Awls, Handled Scratch. gr. \$4.00 to \$4.50
Awls, Socket Scratch. doz. \$1.10 to \$1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

Plain. Beveled.
First quality, best brands. \$7.00. \$7.50
First qual., other brands. 6.00 7.00
Second quality. 5.50 6.00

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1. 3¼¢ to 4¼¢, No. 2. 5¢ to 6¢
No. 7 to 14. 60&10 %
No. 15 to 18. 47½¢
No. 19 to 22. 70 %
Concord Axles, loose collar. 4¼¢ to 6¢
Concord Axles, solid collar. 5¼¢ to 7¢
National Tubular Self Oiling. 33½¢ to 33½¢ & 5 %

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances. No. 2000 20 30 40 %
Chatillon, # doz. \$0.80 0.95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances. 40 %
Chatillon Circular Balances. 50&10 %

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—

Cast Steel. # 3½¢
Iron, Steel Points. # 3¢

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberware, No. 1, 10¼-inch, \$2; 12-inch, \$2.25 13¼-inch, \$2.75; 15-inch, \$3.25.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82. 50&10 %
Chatillon's No. 1. 40 %
Chatillon's No. 2. 50 %
Custer's. 33½¢

Beaters—

Egg—

Dover. doz \$1.20 to \$1.50
Duplex (Standard Co.). doz \$1.00
Dover (Standard Co.). doz \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.). doz \$3.50
Bryant's. gross \$14.00
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.). No. 2. \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2. \$36.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.). gro \$12.00
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.). gro \$18.50
Spiral. gro \$4.25 to \$4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.). gro \$9.00
Paine, Diehl & Co.'s. gro \$24.00
Silver & Co. doz \$5.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1; No. 2, \$2. 20 %

Bells—

Cow—

Common Wrought. 60&10 %
Western, Sargent's list. 70&10 %
Kentucky, "Star". 20&10 %
Kentucky, Sargent's list. 70&10 %
Kentucky Durham. 70&10 %
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky. 70&10 %
Texas Star. 50&10 to 50&10½

Door—

Gong, Abbe's. 33½¢ to 10 %
Gong, Yankee. 45&10 %
Gong, Barton's. 40&10 to 50 %
Crank, Taylor's. 25&10 %
Crank, Brooks'. 50&10 to 25 %
Crank, Cone's. 10 %
Crank, Cone's. 20&10 %
Lever, Sargent's. 60&10 %
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated. net
Lever, Taylor's Janned. 25&10 %
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s. 50&10 to 25 %
Pull, Brook's. 50&10 to 25 %

Electric—

Wollensak's. 20 %
Bigelow & Dowse. 20 %
Taylor's. 20 %

Hand—

Light Brass. 70&10 to 70&10½
Extra Heavy. 70 %
White. 70 %
Silver Chime. 33½¢ to 10 %
Globe Cone's Patent. 25&10 to 35 %

Miscellaneous—

Call. 45&50 %
Farm Bell. # 3¢ to 3½¢
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells. 40 %

Bellows—

Blacksmiths'. 60&10 to 60&10½
Molders'. 40&10 to 50 %
Hand Bellows. 40&10 to 50 %

Belt, Rubber—

Common Standard. 70&10 to 75&5 %
Standard. 70&5 to 70&10 %
Extra. 60&10 to 60&10½
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon. 60 %
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Diamond. 50 %
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Para. 40 %

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters. 15 %
Detroit Perfected Tire Bender. 15 %
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters. 20 %

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron. 50&50 to 10 %
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron. 50 %
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks. 25 %

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84. 75&10 to 50&80 %
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84. 80&50 to 80&10 %
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84. 80&10 to 80&15 %
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84. 80 %
R.B. & W., old list. 70 %
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890. 80&10 %
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890. 80&10 %

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c. 70&10 %
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts. 70&10 %
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list). 65&10 %
Ives' Patent Door Bolts. 60&10 to 60&10½
Wrought Barrel. 70&10 to 75 %
Wrought Square. 70&10 to 75 %
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's. 60&10 to 60&10½
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob. 60&10 to 60&10½
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list. 60&10 %
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list. 60&10 %
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list. 50&10 to 55 %
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common. 55&10 %

Stove and Plow—

Stove. 80&10 to 80&10½
Plow. 60&10 to 60&10½
R. B. & W., Plow. 55 %

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83. 65&65½
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company:
Empire list Feb. 28, '83. 65 %
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84. 80 %
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84. 75 %
American Screw Company
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84. 75 %
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84. 80 %
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84. 80 %
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83. 65 %
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84. 80 %

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring. 20&10 %
Ives' Tap Bore. 33½¢ to 35 %
Enterprise Mfg. Co. 20 %
Clark's. 33½¢ to 35 %

Borax—

Per lb. 9¢ to 10¢

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Wagon—

Per lb. 2½¢

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.
Nos. 10, 12, 20. 60&10 %
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27. 70&10 %
Nos. 22, 23, 25. 60&10 to 5 %
Nos. 13, 26, 30, 37. 70&10 to 5 %
Adair's.
Barker's Imp'd Plain. 75&10 to 80 %
Barker's Imp. Nickeled. 65&10 to 70 %
Ratchet. 75&10 to 80 %
Eclipse Ratchet. 60 %
Globe Jawed. 40&40½
Corner Brace. 40&40½
Union Ball, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in. \$2.25
Buffalo Ball. \$1.10 to \$1.15

Barber's—

Nos. 10 to 16. 50&10 %
Nos. 30 to 33. 50&10 %
Nos. 40 to 63. 50&10 to 50&10½

Saxton's—

Barber's Imp. Polished. 75&10 to 80 %
Barker's Imp. Nickeled. 65&10 to 70 %
Ratchet, Polished. 60&10 to 60 %
Ratchet, Nickeled. 40&10 to 50 %
Buffalo Ball. net, \$1.10 to \$1.15
Bartholomew's.
Nos. 25, 27 and 30. 50&10 to 60&5 %
Nos. 117, 118, 119. 70&70½
Common Ball, American. \$1.06 to \$1.10
Fray's Genuine Spofford's. 50&50 to 10 %
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414. 50&10 %
Ives' New Haven Novelty. 70&70½
New Haven Ratchet. 60&5 to 60&10 %
Barber Ratchet. 60&5 to 60&10 %
Barber's. 60&5 %
Spofford. 60&5 to 60&10 %
Osgood's Ratchet. 40&10 to 50 %
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent. 60 %

Brackets—

Shelf, plain. 65¢ to 70 %
Regular, list. 60&10 to 70&10 %
Shelf, fancy. 70 % to 70&10 %
Sargent's list. 70 % to 70&10 %
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Bradley Shelf Brackets. 70&10 %

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hens' Self. } Inch. 9 10 9x11
Basting. } Per doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50
New Haven. 50 %
Wire Goods Co. 65&10 %
Morgan Odorous. doz. \$12, 50 %

Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—

Hill's. doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25
Iron Clad. doz. 14 qt. \$4.25 to \$4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron Band. \$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top. doz \$4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers, Butcher's.

Butts—

Brass—

Wrought Brass. 80&80½ to 10 %
Cast Brass, Tiebout's. 50 %
Cast Brass, Fast. 33½¢ to 10 %
Cast Brass, Loose Joint. 33½¢ to 10 %

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow. 50&10 to 50&10½
Fast Joint, Broad. 50&10 to 60 %
Loose Joint.
Loose Joint, Janned.
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns. 75&75 %
Parliament Butts. 20 %
Mayer's Hinges.
Loose Pin, Acorns.
Loose Pin, Acorns, Janned.
Loose Pin, Acorns, Janned, Plated Tips.

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.
Fast Joint, Broad.
Loose Joint, Broad.
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c.
Inside Blind, Regular.
Inside Blind, Light.
Loose Pin.
Bronzed Wrought Butts. 50&60 to 10 %

Callipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt. 51¢ to 55¢
Burke's One Prong, Blunt. 51¢ to 55¢
Burke's Two Prong, Blunt. 74¢ to 80¢
Burke's One Prong, Sharp. 64¢ to 70¢

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Caps—

Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co. \$1000
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's. 35¢ to 37¢
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's. 47¢ to 50¢
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's. 47¢ to 50¢
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's. 50¢ to 53¢
G. D. 27¢ to 30¢
S. B. Genuine Imported. 45¢
Eley's E. B. 56¢ to 58¢
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire. \$1.00

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00. 35 %
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00. 25 %
All other Primers, \$1.20. 25 %

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 28, 1891. 25 %

Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges. 50&50½
Rim Fire Military. 1

Chalk Lines—See Lines.**Chisels—**

Socket Framing and Filer	
P. S. & W.	
New Haven.	
Wetherby.	
Mix.	75¢@10¢@75¢@10¢@5¢
Ohio Tool Co.	
Douglas.	75¢@75¢@5¢
Buck Bros.	30¢
Merrill.	60¢@10¢@60¢@10¢@5¢
L. & I. J. White.	30¢@30¢@5¢

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Tanged Filers.	50¢@50¢@10¢
Butchers'.	\$4.75@5¢
Spear & Jackson's.	\$5 to 2¢
Buck Bros.	30¢
Cold Chisels, # D.	15¢@16¢

Chucks—

Beach Pat.	each, \$8.00.	20%
Morse's Adjustable.	each, \$7.00.	30¢@20¢@5¢
Danbury.	each, \$6.00.	30¢@5¢
Syracuse, Balz Pat.		25¢
Graham Patent.		35¢@5¢
Skinner's Patent Chucks.		
Combination Lathe Chucks.		35¢@5¢
Universal Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Independent Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Drill Chucks.		15¢
Union Mfg. Co.		
Victor.	\$8.50.	25¢
Combination.		40¢
Universal.		40¢
Independent.		40¢

Churns—

Tiffin Union—each, 5 gal. \$3.25; 7 gal. \$3.75; 10 gal. \$4.25.	
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each 6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.	

Clamps—

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.	25%
Adjustable, Cincinnati.	15¢@10¢
Adjustable, Hammers.	15¢@15¢@5¢
Adjustable, Stearns.	30¢@50¢@10¢
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner.	30¢@30¢@10¢
Cabinet, Sargent's.	70¢@10¢
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.	75¢@75¢@5¢
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	40¢@10¢
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	40¢@40¢@10¢
Warner's.	40¢@10¢@40¢@10¢@5¢
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers.	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati.	25¢@10¢

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Bradley's.	25¢@30¢
L. & I. J. White.	40¢@40¢@5¢
Beatty's.	40¢@40¢@5¢
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.	40¢
P. S. & W.	35¢@5¢@35¢@10¢
Poster Bros.	30¢
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	40¢@40¢@5¢

Clips—

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.....	55¢&5¢
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.....	65¢&5¢
Superior Axle Clips.....	60¢&5¢@70¢
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16.....	30¢&5¢
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.....	# D, 5¢
Steel Felloe Clips.....	# D, 5¢
Baker Axle Clips.....	25¢

Cloth and Netting, Wire—

—See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes—

Hardware list.	60¢@2¢
----------------	--------

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company.	50¢@10¢@60¢
Medford Fane Goods Co.	40¢@10¢@50¢
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Steven's list.	30¢@10¢

Combs, Curry—

Fitch's.....	50&10@50&10&10%
Rubber, per doz., \$10.00.....	25%
American Curry Comb Co.	33% @40%
Kohler's Magic Oscillating.	8 doz., \$2.00
Kohler's Humane.....	8 doz., \$1.75

Compasses, Dividers, &c.—

Compass, Callipers, Dividers, 70¢@70¢@10¢	
Benn's & Call Co's.	
Dividers.	65¢
Compasses.	50¢@5¢
Callipers, Wing and Inside or Outside.	50¢@5¢
Callipers, Double.	60¢
Callipers, Callipers Patent Inside.	30¢
Excelsior.	50¢
J. Stevens & Co.'s.	25¢@10¢
Starrett's.	
Spring Callipers and Dividers.	25¢@10¢
Lock Callipers and Dividers.	25¢
Combination Dividers.	25¢

Coopers' Tools—

—See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—

Sash—	
Common.	# D, 10¢@11¢
Patent, good quality.	# D, 12¢@12¢
White Cotton Braided, fair.	# D, 24¢@25¢
Common Russia Sash.	# D, 12¢@13¢
Patent Russia Sash.	# D, 24¢@25¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash.	# D, 14¢
India Cable Laid Sash.	# D, 12¢
Silver Lake.	
A quality, White, 50¢.	25¢
A quality, Drab, 50¢.	25¢
B quality, White, 30¢.	10¢
B quality, Drab, 30¢.	10¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White.	30¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab.	30¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White.	27¢@28¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.	20¢
Massachusetts, White.	20¢
Braided, White Cotton.	# D, 37¢
Braided, Drab Cotton.	# D, 42¢
Braided, Italian Hemp.	# D, 40¢
Braided, Linen.	# D, 50¢
Tate's Cotton Braided, White.	# D, 28¢@10¢
Ossawa Mills—	
Braided, Giant, White, # D, 30¢.	20%
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy.	10%
Braided, Crown White, # D, 50¢.	50%
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy.	30%

Wire Picture—

Braided or Twisted.	80¢@5¢@80¢@15¢
Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.	
Corn Knives and Cutters—	
—See Knives, Corn.	

Crackers, Nut—

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	40%
Blake's Pattern, # doz., \$2.00	10%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	50%
Acme.	
Japanned, # gro., \$30	50%
Nickel Plated, # gro. \$30	10%

Cradles—

Grain.	50¢@5¢@2¢@50¢@10¢@2¢
--------	----------------------

Crays—

D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Metal Work- ers', # gross, \$2.50.....	25%
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Rolling Mill, # gross, \$2.50.....	25%
See also <i>Chalk</i> .	

Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.**Curry Combs—**

—See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pins—

—See Pins, Curtain.

Cutters—

—Meat—

Woodruff's, # doz.	\$14.00	\$17.00	\$19.00	\$30.00
Nos.	100	150	40	50
Hale's Pattern, # doz.	\$15.00	\$16.00	\$17.00	\$18.00
Nos.	11	12	13	14
American.	\$27.00	\$33.00	\$38.00	\$45.00
Nos.	1	2	3	4
Each.	\$5	\$7	\$10	\$25
Enterprise.	\$50	\$60	\$70	\$80
Nos.	10	12	22	32
Each.	\$3	\$2.50	\$4	\$6
Great American Meat Cutter.	\$30	\$30.50	\$31	\$31.50
Nos.	112	116	118	120
Each.	\$2.00	\$2.75	\$3.00	\$3.50
Miles' Challenge, # doz.	\$45	\$45.10	\$45.20	\$45.30
Nos.	1	2	3	4
Home No. 1, # doz.	\$22.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$50.00
Draw Cut, each:	\$26.00	\$26.10	\$26.20	\$26.30
Nos.	5	2	6	8
Each.	\$50	\$75	\$80	\$225
Beef Shavers (Enterprise).	20	20.25	20.50	20.75
Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.).	50	50.25	50.50	50.75
Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter.	\$60	\$60.25	\$60.50	\$60.75

Tobacco

Champion.	20¢@10¢@30¢
All Iron.	4¢
Nashua Lock Co.'s, # doz.	\$4.25
Wilson's.	55¢
Sargent's.	\$24.00 \$50.00
Acme.	\$20.00, 40%

Washer—

Smith's Pat.	# doz., \$12.00, 20¢@10¢@10¢
Johnson's.	# doz., \$11.00, 35¢@5¢
Perry's, # doz., Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$12.	55¢
Appleton's.	# doz., \$18.00, 30¢@10¢
Bonney's.	30¢@10¢
Cincinnati.	25¢@10¢

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo.	40¢@10¢
Buffalo Damper Clips.	40¢@10¢
Crown Damper.	40%
Excelsior.	40¢@10¢

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Samson, # doz.	\$34.00.	20¢@25¢@10¢
Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz.	\$36.00.	20¢@20¢@10¢
Eureka Diggers.	# doz.	
Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz.		
Kohler's Little Giant.....	\$8.50@9.50	
Kohler's Hercules.....	# doz., \$18.00.	
Kohler's Invincible.....	# doz., \$14.00.	
Kohler's New Champion.....	# doz., \$12.00.	
Scheidler.....	# doz., \$18.00.	
Cronk's Post Bars, # doz.	\$60.00.	
Gibb's Post Hole Digger.....	50¢@5¢@10¢	
Gibb's National.....	# doz., \$12.00.	
Gibb's Columbia.....	# doz., \$13.00.	
Gibb's Imperial.....	# doz., \$7.50.	
Shimer's Hollow Handle. # doz.	\$24.00.	

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Springs—**

—See Springs, Door.

Drawers.

Money, # doz.	\$18¢@20¢
---------------	-----------

Drawing Knives—

—See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmiths' Self-feeding, each	\$7.50, 20%
Erast, P. S. & W.	40¢@10¢
Breast, Wilson's.	30¢@5¢
Breast, Millers Falls.	each \$3.00, 25¢
Breast, Bartholomew's.	each \$2.50, 25¢
Ratchet, Merrill's.	25¢@10¢@40%
Ratchet, Ingersoll's.	25%
Ratchet, Parker's.	20¢@20¢@5¢
Ratchet, Whitney's.	20¢@10%
Ratchet, Weston's.	20¢@25%
Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.	25¢@30%
Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.	30%
Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain.	\$11.00.
Adjustable.	\$12.00. 20%
Wilson's Drill Stocks.	10%
Automatic Boring Tools.	\$1.75@1.85
Chicopee Automatic Drill.	20¢@10%

Twist Drills—

Cleveland.	50¢@10¢@10¢
Diamond, W. & B.	50¢@10¢@10¢
Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.	50¢@10¢@10¢
Morse.	50¢@10¢@10¢
New Process.	50¢@10¢@10¢
Standard.	50¢@10¢@10¢
Syracuse (Meta list).	50¢@10¢

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

—See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.**Dripping Pans—**

—See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Douglas Mfg. Co.	20¢@20¢@10¢
Diston's.	50%
Buck Bros.	30%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	
No. 64, Varnished Handles.	85¢@10¢
No. 88.	70¢@10¢
Sargent & Co's	
No. 1, Forged Blade.	60¢@10¢@10¢
Nos. 20, 40 and 60.	60¢@10¢@10¢
P. S. & W.	
Knapp & Cowles	
No. 1.	60¢@20¢@70¢
No. 2.	60¢@10¢@70¢@5¢
No. 3.	60¢@5¢@60¢@10¢
Nos. 4 and 60, Acme and Ideal.	50¢@5¢
Stearns'	50¢@10¢@5¢
Gay & Parsons.	35%
Campton.	25¢@10¢
Clark's Pat.	30¢@30¢@5¢
Crawford's Adjustable.	30%
Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet.	25¢@25¢@10¢
Allard's Spiral, new list.	25%
Kolb's Common Sense.	# doz., \$6.00.
Syracuse Screw-Drive Bits.	30¢@30¢@5¢
Screw Driver Bits.	# doz., 50¢@75¢
Screw Driver Bits, Parr's.	# gross, \$6.25
Fray's Hol. H'dle Sets.	No. 3, \$12.00, 45%
P. D. & Co.'s All Steel.	60%
Cincinnati.	25¢@10¢
Brace Screw Drivers.	25¢@10¢
Buck Bros' Screw Driver Bits.	27¢@25¢
Goodell's Automatic.	50%
Mayhew's Black Handle.	50%
Mayhew's Monarch.	45¢@10¢
C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.	50%

Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg**Egg Poachers—**

—See Poachers, Egg.

Electric Bell Sets—

—See Bells, Electric.

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF.

Kegs, # D.	
40 gr.	150 gr.
4¢	5¢
1/2 kegs, # D.	3¢
1/4 kegs, # D.	5¢
10¢ cans, 10	6¢
10¢ cans, less	than 10
10¢ cans, 10	10¢
10¢ cans, 10	7¢@5¢

Enameled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.**Escutcheon Pins—**

—See Pins, Escutcheon.

Escutcheons—

Door Lock.	Same dis. as Door Locks.
Brass Thread.	60¢@60¢@10¢
Wood.	25%

Expanded Metal—

Lathing.	10%
Fencing, Painted Sheets.	20%
Netting, Painted Sheets.	20%
Door Mats, Galvanized.	25%
Window Guards, Paneled.	15%
Tree Guards, Paneled.	15%

Extractors, Lemon Juice—

—See Squeezers, Lemon.

Fasteners, Blind—

Mackrell's, # doz.	\$1.00.	20¢@20¢@10¢
Van Sand's Screw Pat.	\$15 # gr.	60¢@10¢
Van Sand's Old Pat.	\$15 # gr.	55¢@10¢
Austin & Eddy No. 2008.	# gr., \$9.00	Security Gravity.
Zimmerman's.	# gr., \$9.00	50%

Faucets—

Fenn's.	40%
Holborn Pat. Rubber Ball.	25%
Fenn's Cork Stops.	33¢
Star.	60%
Frary's Pat. Petroleum.	60%
B. & L. B. Co.	
West's Lock, Open and Shut Key.	50%
Star, Metal Plug, new list.	40%
Holborn Pat. Metal Plug, reduced list.	60%
Metallic Key, Leather Lined.	60¢@10¢
Cork Lined.	70¢@70¢@10¢
Burnside's Red Cedar.	50%
Burnside's Red Cedar, bbl. lots.	50¢@10¢
John Sommers'.	
Bohn's Self-Block Tin Key.	40%
IXL, list quality, Cork Lined.	50%
Diamond Lock.	40%
Perfection, Fla. Red Cedar (in boxes).	40%
Boss Metallic Key.	50%
Reliable Cork Lined.	60%
O. K. Western Pattern Cork Lined.	50%
Holborn Pat. Red Cedar (in bbls.).	50¢@20¢
Western Pattern Metal Key.	40%
No Brand Metal Key.	60%
Self Measuring.	
Enterprise, # doz., \$36.00.	20%
Lane's # doz., \$36.00.	25¢@10¢
Victor.	# doz., \$36.00 25¢@10¢

Felloe Plates—

—See Plates, Felloe.

Fibre Ware—See Ware Fibre.**Fifth Wheels—**

—Derby and Cincinnati.

Brewster.

Files—

Western Pattern Metal Key	40%
No Brand Metal Key	60%
Self Measuring	
Enterprise \$ doz., \$36.00	20%
Lane's \$ doz., \$34.00	25&10%
Victor.....\$ doz., \$36.00	25&10%
Felloe Plates—	
See Plates, Felloe.	
Fibre Ware—See Ware Fibre.	
Fifth Wheels—	
Derby and Cincinnati.....	45&5%
Brewster.....	50&5%
Files—	
Domestic—	
Nicholson Files, Rasps, &c.	60&10&5%
Nicholson (X.F.) Files.....	60&10&10%
Nicholson's Royal Files (Seconds).....	25%
(extra prices on certain sizes)	
American.....	60&10&10&5%
G. & H. Barnett (Black Diamonds)	60&10&10&5%
Arcade.....	60&10&10&7%
Eagle.....	60&10&10&7%
Other makers, best brands.....	60&10&10&7%
First brands.....	70&70&10%
Second quality.....	75&75&10&5%
McCahey's Horse Rasps.....	50&7&50&10%
McCahey's Horse Rasps, Hand Cut.....	50&10%
Arcade Horse Rasps.....	60&10&10&5%
Imported—	
Butcher.....	Butcher's Hat, 20%
Stubs.....	Stubs Hat, 25%

Halters—

Covert's Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Covert's Rope, 7-16-in. Jute.....	70&25
Covert's Rope, 1/4-in. Hemp.....	50&25
Covert's Ad. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Covert's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&10&25
Covert's Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Covert's Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Covert's Ad. Web Halters.....	35&25
Covert's Saddlery Works Halters.....	33&25
Covert's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	33&25

Hammers—

Handled Hammers—	
Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	50&10
Verree.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40&10
Artisans' Choice, A. E. Nail.....	40&10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50
Cheney's Claw.....	50&10
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....	50&10
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	30&10
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&10
Sargent's.....	40&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

8 lb and under.....	40
10 to 15 lb.....	75&10
Over 15 lb.....	85
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&11

Handcuffs and Leg Irons—

—See Police Goods.

Handles—

Cross-Cut Saw Handles—	
Atkins, new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
Ely's Perfection.....	30

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.....	1
Nos.....	2
Per doz.....	1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	30&10
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	30&10
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.62, net	
Plate, \$1.10, no plate, \$0.88.....	net
Barn Door, per doz \$1.40.....	10&10
Chest and Lifting.....	70&10

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....	40&10
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&10
Brad Axl.....	40&10
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	50
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	50
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	50
J. B. Smith & Co's Fat File.....	50
File, assorted.....	50
Auger, assorted.....	50
Auger, large.....	50
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	30&10
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60&10

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns.....	70&10
Barn Door, New England.....	70&10
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Orleans Steel.....	55
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
U. S. Wood Track.....	65
Champion.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Climax Anti-Friction for Wood Track.....	55
Zenth for Wood Track.....	55
Read's Steel Arm.....	55
Challenge, Barn Door.....	55
Sterling.....	50&10
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50&25
Cheritree.....	50&10
Kidder's.....	50&10
Boss.....	60&10
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10
Terry's Modern Anti-Friction (all steel).....	50&10
Terry's Ideal Anti-Friction (all steel).....	50&10
Terry's Solid Anti-Friction (all steel).....	50&10
Terry's Shield Anti-Friction (all steel).....	50&10
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	50&10
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....	50&10
Wood Track Iron Clad, 1/2 ft. 10.....	50
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	50&10
Architect, set \$6.00.....	20
Eclipse.....	20&10
Felix, set \$4.50.....	20
Richards.....	30&10
Lane's New Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Ball Bearing Door Hanger.....	20&10
Warner's Pat.....	20&10
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10
Faultless.....	20&10
American, per set \$6.00.....	20&10
Paragon, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.....	40&10
Cincinnati.....	25&10
Paragon, Nos. 5, 5 1/2, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Prescent.....	60&10
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, 25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	40&10
Scranton Anti-Friction Single Strap.....	30
Wild West, 4 in. Wheel, \$15.00; 5 in. Wheel, \$21.00.....	45
Star.....	40&10
May.....	50&10
Barry, \$6.00.....	40&10
Interstate.....	50&10
Maier.....	50&10
Pendulum, Pavson's.....	40&10
Woody.....	45

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.	
Blood's.....	40 & 10
Hunt's.....	50&5
Hurd's.....	
Mann's.....	
Peck's.....	
Underhill's.....	
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	
Fayette R. Plumb.....	
C. Hammond & Son.....	
Kelly's.....	
Sargent's & Co.....	
P. & W. Co.....	
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	
Collins.....	
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....	

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75&25
Huffer.....	50
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....	80&25
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10
Shepard's.....	75&10
Noiseless.....	75&10
Niagara.....	80
Buffalo.....	80
O. S. Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....	75&10
Nob's Automatic Blind Hinges, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$1.50.....	10

Gate Hinges—

Western.....	60&10
N. E.....	60&10
N. E. Reversible.....	60&10
N. E. Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60&10
N. Y. State.....	60&10
Automatic.....	60&10
Shepard's.....	60&10

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list.....	
March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Union Mfg. Co.....	25
Bommer's.....	30
Buckman's.....	30
Chicago.....	30
Bardsley's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25&10
Empire and Crown.....	20
Hero and Monarch.....	20
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Oxford.....	20
Royal.....	60
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 10 Matchless.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. G. C. Covered, per gro., \$30.....	50&5
Samson.....	60&10
Wiles, No. 1, per gro., \$16; No. 2, \$13.....	10
Devore, No. 1.....	10
ReX.....	10
Freeport.....	10

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.	
Strap and T.....	50&10
Corrugated Strap and T.....	50&10
Screw Hook and.....	12 to 20 in. 3/4 in. 4/8 in. 5/8 in. 3/4 in. 1 in. 1 1/4 in. 1 1/2 in. 1 3/4 in. 2 in. 2 1/4 in. 2 1/2 in. 2 3/4 in. 3 in. 3 1/4 in. 3 1/2 in. 3 3/4 in. 4 in. 4 1/4 in. 4 1/2 in. 4 3/4 in. 5 in. 5 1/4 in. 5 1/2 in. 5 3/4 in. 6 in. 6 1/4 in. 6 1/2 in. 6 3/4 in. 7 in. 7 1/4 in. 7 1/2 in. 7 3/4 in. 8 in. 8 1/4 in. 8 1/2 in. 8 3/4 in. 9 in. 9 1/4 in. 9 1/2 in. 9 3/4 in. 10 in. 10 1/4 in. 10 1/2 in. 10 3/4 in. 11 in. 11 1/4 in. 11 1/2 in. 11 3/4 in. 12 in. 12 1/4 in. 12 1/2 in. 12 3/4 in. 13 in. 13 1/4 in. 13 1/2 in. 13 3/4 in. 14 in. 14 1/4 in. 14 1/2 in. 14 3/4 in. 15 in. 15 1/4 in. 15 1/2 in. 15 3/4 in. 16 in. 16 1/4 in. 16 1/2 in. 16 3/4 in. 17 in. 17 1/4 in. 17 1/2 in. 17 3/4 in. 18 in. 18 1/4 in. 18 1/2 in. 18 3/4 in. 19 in. 19 1/4 in. 19 1/2 in. 19 3/4 in. 20 in. 20 1/4 in. 20 1/2 in. 20 3/4 in. 21 in. 21 1/4 in. 21 1/2 in. 21 3/4 in. 22 in. 22 1/4 in. 22 1/2 in. 22 3/4 in. 23 in. 23 1/4 in. 23 1/2 in. 23 3/4 in. 24 in. 24 1/4 in. 24 1/2 in. 24 3/4 in. 25 in. 25 1/4 in. 25 1/2 in. 25 3/4 in. 26 in. 26 1/4 in. 26 1/2 in. 26 3/4 in. 27 in. 27 1/4 in. 27 1/2 in. 27 3/4 in. 28 in. 28 1/4 in. 28 1/2 in. 28 3/4 in. 29 in. 29 1/4 in. 29 1/2 in. 29 3/4 in. 30 in. 30 1/4 in. 30 1/2 in. 30 3/4 in. 31 in. 31 1/4 in. 31 1/2 in. 31 3/4 in. 32 in. 32 1/4 in. 32 1/2 in. 32 3/4 in. 33 in. 33 1/4 in. 33 1/2 in. 33 3/4 in. 34 in. 34 1/4 in. 34 1/2 in. 34 3/4 in. 35 in. 35 1/4 in. 35 1/2 in. 35 3/4 in. 36 in. 36 1/4 in. 36 1/2 in. 36 3/4 in. 37 in. 37 1/4 in. 37 1/2 in. 37 3/4 in. 38 in. 38 1/4 in. 38 1/2 in. 38 3/4 in. 39 in. 39 1/4 in. 39 1/2 in. 39 3/4 in. 40 in. 40 1/4 in. 40 1/2 in. 40 3/4 in. 41 in. 41 1/4 in. 41 1/2 in. 41 3/4 in. 42 in. 42 1/4 in. 42 1/2 in. 42 3/4 in. 43 in. 43 1/4 in. 43 1/2 in. 43 3/4 in. 44 in. 44 1/4 in. 44 1/2 in. 44 3/4 in. 45 in. 45 1/4 in. 45 1/2 in. 45 3/4 in. 46 in. 46 1/4 in. 46 1/2 in. 46 3/4 in. 47 in. 47 1/4 in. 47 1/2 in. 47 3/4 in. 48 in. 48 1/4 in. 48 1/2 in. 48 3/4 in. 49 in. 49 1/4 in. 49 1/2 in. 49 3/4 in. 50 in. 50 1/4 in. 50 1/2 in. 50 3/4 in. 51 in. 51 1/4 in. 51 1/2 in. 51 3/4 in. 52 in. 52 1/4 in. 52 1/2 in. 52 3/4 in. 53 in. 53 1/4 in. 53 1/2 in. 53 3/4 in. 54 in. 54 1/4 in. 54 1/2 in. 54 3/4 in. 55 in. 55 1/4 in. 55 1/2 in. 55 3/4 in. 56 in. 56 1/4 in. 56 1/2 in. 56 3/4 in. 57 in. 57 1/4 in. 57 1/2 in. 57 3/4 in. 58 in. 58 1/4 in. 58 1/2 in. 58 3/4 in. 59 in. 59 1/4 in. 59 1/2 in. 59 3/4 in. 60 in. 60 1/4 in. 60 1/2 in. 60 3/4 in. 61 in. 61 1/4 in. 61 1/2 in. 61 3/4 in. 62 in. 62 1/4 in. 62 1/2 in. 62 3/4 in. 63 in. 63 1/4 in. 63 1/2 in. 63 3/4 in. 64 in. 64 1/4 in. 64 1/2 in. 64 3/4 in. 65 in. 65 1/4 in. 65 1/2 in. 65 3/4 in. 66 in. 66 1/4 in. 66 1/2 in. 66 3/4 in. 67 in. 67 1/4 in. 67 1/2 in. 67 3/4 in. 68 in. 68 1/4 in. 68 1/2 in. 68 3/4 in. 69 in. 69 1/4 in. 69 1/2 in. 69 3/4 in. 70 in. 70 1/4 in. 70 1/2 in. 70 3/4 in. 71 in. 71 1/4 in. 71 1/2 in. 71 3/4 in. 72 in. 72 1/4 in. 72 1/2 in. 72 3/4 in. 73 in. 73 1/4 in. 73 1/2 in. 73 3/4 in. 74 in. 74 1/4 in. 74 1/2 in. 74 3/4 in. 75 in. 75 1/4 in. 75 1/2 in. 75 3/4 in. 76 in. 76 1/4 in. 76 1/2 in. 76 3/4 in. 77 in. 77 1/4 in. 77 1/2 in. 77 3/4 in. 78 in. 78 1/4 in. 78 1/2 in. 78 3/4 in. 79 in. 79 1/4 in. 79 1/2 in. 79 3/4 in. 80 in. 80 1/4 in. 80 1/2 in. 80 3/4 in. 81 in. 81 1/4 in. 81 1/2 in. 81 3/4 in. 82 in. 82 1/4 in. 82 1/2 in. 82 3/4 in. 83 in. 83 1/4 in. 83 1/2 in. 83 3/4 in. 84 in. 84 1/4 in. 84 1/2 in. 84 3/4 in. 85 in. 85 1/4 in. 85 1/2 in. 85 3/4 in. 86 in. 86 1/4 in. 86 1/2 in. 86 3/4 in. 87 in. 87 1/4 in. 87 1/2 in. 87 3/4 in. 88 in. 88 1/4 in. 88 1/2 in. 88 3/4 in. 89 in. 89 1/4 in. 89 1/2 in. 89 3/4 in. 90 in. 90 1/4 in. 90 1/2 in. 90 3/4 in. 91 in. 91 1/4 in. 91 1/2 in. 91 3/4 in. 92 in. 92 1/4 in. 92 1/2 in. 92 3/4 in. 93 in. 93 1/4 in. 93 1/2 in. 93 3/4 in. 94 in. 94 1/4 in. 94 1/2 in. 94 3/4 in. 95 in. 95 1/4 in. 95 1/2 in. 95 3/4 in. 96 in. 96 1/4 in. 96 1/2 in. 96 3/4 in. 97 in. 97 1/4 in. 97 1/2 in. 97 3/4 in. 98 in. 98 1/4 in. 98 1/2 in. 98 3/4 in. 99 in. 99 1/4 in. 99 1/2 in. 99 3/4 in. 100 in. 100 1/4 in. 100 1/2 in. 100 3/4 in. 101 in. 101 1/4 in. 101 1/2 in. 101 3/4 in. 102 in. 102 1/4 in. 102 1/2 in. 102 3/4 in. 103 in. 103 1/4 in. 103 1/2 in. 103 3/4 in. 104 in. 104 1/4 in. 104 1/2 in. 104 3/4 in. 105 in. 105 1/4 in. 105 1/2 in. 105 3/4 in. 106 in. 106 1/4 in. 106 1/2 in. 106 3/4 in. 107 in. 107 1/4 in. 107 1/2 in. 107 3/4 in. 108 in. 108 1/4 in. 108 1/2 in. 108 3/4 in. 109 in. 109 1/4 in. 109 1/2 in. 109 3/4 in. 110 in. 110 1/4 in. 110 1/2 in. 110 3/4 in. 111 in. 111 1/4 in. 111 1/2 in. 111 3/4 in. 112 in. 112 1/4 in. 112 1/2 in. 112 3/4 in. 113 in. 113 1/4 in. 113 1/2 in. 113 3/4 in. 114 in. 114 1/4 in. 114 1/2 in. 114 3/4 in. 115 in. 115 1/4 in. 115 1/2 in. 115 3/4 in. 116 in. 116 1/4 in. 116 1/2 in. 116 3/4 in. 117 in. 117 1/4 in. 117 1/2 in. 117 3/4 in. 118 in. 118 1/4 in. 118 1/2 in. 118 3/4 in. 119 in. 119 1/4 in. 119 1/2 in. 119 3/4 in. 120 in. 120 1/4 in. 120 1/2 in. 120 3/4 in. 121 in. 121 1/4 in. 121 1/2 in. 121 3/4 in. 122 in. 122 1/4 in. 122 1/2 in. 122 3/4 in. 123 in. 123 1/4 in. 123 1/2 in. 123 3/4 in. 124 in. 124 1/4 in. 124 1/2 in. 124 3/4 in. 125 in. 125 1/4 in. 125 1/2 in. 125 3/4 in. 126 in. 126 1/4 in. 126 1/2 in. 126 3/4 in. 127 in. 127 1/4 in. 127 1/2 in. 127 3/4 in. 128 in. 128 1/4 in. 128 1/2 in. 128 3/4 in. 129 in. 129 1/4 in. 129 1/2 in. 129 3/4 in. 130 in. 130 1/4 in. 130 1/2 in. 130 3/4 in. 131 in. 131 1/4 in. 131 1/2 in. 131 3/4 in. 132 in. 132 1/4 in. 132 1/2 in. 132 3/4 in. 133 in. 133 1/4 in. 133 1/2 in. 133 3/4 in. 134 in. 134 1/4 in. 134 1/2 in. 134 3/4 in. 135 in. 135 1/4 in. 135 1/2 in. 135 3/4 in. 136 in. 136 1/4 in. 136 1/2 in. 136 3/4 in. 137 in. 137 1/4 in. 137 1/2 in. 137 3/4 in. 138 in. 138 1/4 in. 138 1/2 in. 138 3/4 in. 139 in. 139 1/4 in. 139 1/2 in. 139 3/4 in. 140 in. 140 1/4 in. 140 1/2 in. 140 3/4 in. 141 in. 141 1/4 in. 141 1/2 in. 141 3/4 in. 142 in. 142 1/4 in. 142 1/2 in. 142 3/4 in. 143 in. 143 1/4 in. 143 1/2 in. 143 3/4 in. 144 in. 144 1/4 in. 144 1/2 in. 144 3/4 in. 145 in. 145 1/4 in. 145 1/2 in. 145 3/4 in. 146 in. 146 1/4 in. 146 1/2 in. 146 3/4 in. 147 in. 147 1/4 in. 147 1/2 in. 147 3/4 in. 148 in. 148 1/4 in. 148 1/2 in. 148 3/4 in. 149 in. 149 1/4 in. 149 1/2 in. 149 3/4 in. 150 in. 150 1/4 in. 150 1/2 in. 150 3/4 in. 151 in. 151 1/4 in. 151 1/2 in. 151 3/4 in. 152 in. 152 1/4 in. 152 1/2 in. 152 3/4 in. 153 in. 153 1/4 in. 153 1/2 in. 153 3/4 in. 154 in. 154 1/4 in. 154 1/2 in. 154 3/4 in. 155 in. 155 1/4 in. 155 1/2 in. 155 3/4 in. 156 in. 156 1/4 in. 156 1/2 in. 156 3/4 in. 157 in. 157 1/4 in. 157 1/2 in. 157 3/4 in. 158 in. 158 1/4 in. 158 1/2 in. 158 3/4 in. 159 in. 159 1/4 in. 159 1/2 in. 159 3/4 in. 160 in. 160 1/4 in. 160 1/2 in. 160 3/4 in. 161 in. 161 1/4 in. 161 1/2 in. 161 3/4 in. 162 in. 162 1/4 in. 162 1/2 in. 162 3/4 in. 163 in. 163 1/4 in. 163 1/2 in. 163 3/4 in. 164 in. 164 1/4 in. 164 1/2 in. 164 3/4 in. 165 in. 165 1/4 in. 165 1/2 in. 165 3/4 in. 166 in. 166 1/4 in. 166 1/2 in. 166 3/4 in. 167 in. 167 1/4 in. 167 1/2 in. 167 3/4 in. 168 in. 168 1/4 in. 168 1/2 in. 168 3/4 in. 169 in. 169 1/4 in. 169 1/2 in. 169 3/4 in. 170 in. 170 1/4 in. 170 1/2 in. 170 3/4 in. 171 in. 171 1/4 in. 171 1/2 in. 171 3/4 in. 172 in. 172 1/4 in. 172 1/2 in. 172 3/4 in. 173 in. 173 1/4 in. 173 1/2 in. 173 3/4 in. 174 in. 174 1/4 in. 174 1/2 in. 174 3/4 in. 175 in. 175 1/4 in. 175 1/2 in. 175 3/4 in. 176 in. 176 1/

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1893.
 Perkins' Burglar Proof. 60¢ & 25¢
 Plate. 33¢ & 25¢
 Barnes Mfg. Co. 40¢ & 10¢
 Yale. net prices
 Delta Flat Key. 30¢
 L. & C. Round Key Latches. 30¢ & 10¢
 L. & C. Flat Key Latches. 33¢ & 10¢
 Romer's Night Latches. 15¢
 Brooklyn Latches. 50¢ & 10¢
 Shephardson or U. S. 35¢
 Seed's N. Y. Hush Lock. 25¢
 Warner's Burglar Proof. 50¢ doz. \$8.00, 50¢

Padlocks—

List June 10, 1891. 50¢ & 25¢
 Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list. 50¢ & 25¢
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s. net prices
 Eagle. 40¢
 Eureka, Eagle Lock Co. 40¢ & 25¢
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91. 30¢
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 605. 15¢
 A. E. Deitz. 40¢
 Champion Padlocks. 40¢
 Hotchkiss. 30¢
 Star. 60¢
 Horseshoe. 50¢ doz. \$9.40, 40¢ & 10¢
 Barnes Mfg. Co. 40¢ & 10¢
 Nock's. 30¢
 Brown's Pat. 60¢ & 10¢
 Scandinavian. 60¢ & 10¢
 E. T. Frain's Keystone Scandinavian, Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140. 90¢ & 10¢
 Other Nos. 65¢
 Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150. 40¢
 Ames Sword Co. above No. 150. 50¢
 Slaymaker, Barry & Co. 90¢ & 5¢
 No. 41 line. 50¢ & 5¢
 No. 61 line. 60¢ & 5¢
 No. 21 line. 75¢ & 10¢

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, 10; No. 2, 8¢ gr. 33¢ & 10¢
 Ferguson's. 33¢ & 10¢
 Victor. 60¢ & 10¢ & 25¢
 Walker's. 10¢
 Attwell Mfg. Co. 25¢ & 33¢ & 10¢
 Reading. 60¢ & 10¢ & 60¢ & 10¢ & 10¢
 Hammond's Window Springs. 40¢
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Brzd. gr \$4.00
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated. gr \$10.00
 Universal. 30¢
 Kempshall's Gravity. 60¢ & 10¢
 Kempshall's Model. 60¢ & 10¢
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888. 70¢
 Payson's Patent. 60¢ & 10¢ & 10¢
 Huginin's Sash Balances. 25¢ & 5¢ & 25¢
 Huginin's New Sash Locks. 25¢ & 5¢ & 25¢
 Stoddard's "Practical". 10¢
 Ives' Patent. 60¢ & 10¢ & 60¢ & 10¢
 Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, gr. \$3. 50¢
 No. 105, gr. \$10. 50¢
 Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co. 70¢
 Champion Safety, list January, 1890. 40¢
 Security. 70¢
 Giant, list Jan., 1892. 60¢ & 10¢ & 5¢
 Wolcott's. 60¢ & 10¢ & 5¢
 Monarch. 50¢

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles. 50¢ doz. \$1.75; 70¢ gross. \$17.00

Machines.**Boring—**

Without Augers. Upright. Angular.
 Douglas. 50¢ doz. \$3.75. 50¢
 Snell's, Rice's Pat. 5.50 6.75 & 10¢ & 10¢
 Jennings'. 5.50 6.75 & 45¢ & 10¢
 Other Machines. 2.35 2.75. 50¢
 Phillips' Patent with Augur. 7.00 7.50. 25¢
 Miller's Falls. 7.50. 25¢

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2 inch Rolls. \$3.25 each 35¢
 Knox, 6 inch Rolls. \$3.60 each 35¢
 Eagle, 2 1/2 inch Rolls. \$2.15. 35¢
 Eagle, 4 1/2 inch Rolls. \$2.85. 35¢
 Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$6.50 each. 35¢
 Crown Jewel, 6 in. \$3.50 each, 35¢
 American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each. 35¢
 Domestic Fluter. each, \$1.50
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal. 50¢ doz \$12.25, 25¢
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00. 30¢
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.50. 40¢
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, per doz \$11.00. 40¢
 Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, per doz \$8.00. 40¢
 Clark's Hand Fluter, 50¢ doz \$15.00. 35¢
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron. 30¢
 Buffalo, 50¢ doz \$10.00. 10¢

Holisting—

Moore's Hand Holist, with Lock Brake. 20¢
 Moore's Differential Pulley Block. 40¢
 Energy's Mfg. Co.'s. 25¢
 Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks. 25¢

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, 50¢ doz. No. 1, \$51; No. 2, \$45; No. 3, \$42.
 Western Star 50¢ doz. No. 2, \$45; No. 2 \$43.
 Weisell. 50¢ doz \$54.00
 Fair and Square. 50¢ doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory. 20¢ & 10¢ & 20¢ & 10¢ & 10¢
 Hickory. 20¢ & 10¢ & 20¢ & 10¢ & 10¢
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V. 30¢ & 30¢ & 10¢

Mattocks—Regular list,

60¢ & 10¢ & 20¢ & 10¢ & 5¢

Measures—

Standard Fiberware, No. 1, peck 50¢

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz. \$2.00

Mills— Coffee—

Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888, 60¢ & 10¢
 Net prices as often made, which are lower than above discount.
 American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1893. 20¢
 The Swift, Lane Bros. 30¢

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Philadelphia. 60¢ & 10¢
 Pennsylvania and Continental. 60¢
 New Model and Excelsior. 60¢ & 10¢
 Other Machines, following not prices.
 10-in. \$3; 12-in., \$3.25; 14-in., \$3.50 each

Muzzles—

Safety. 50¢ doz. \$3.00, 25¢

Nails.—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.
 Wire Nails, Papered. 10¢ & 10¢ & 10¢ & 5¢
 Association list, May 1, 192, 80¢ & 10¢ & 10¢ & 5¢
 Tack Mfrs. list. 70¢ & 70¢ & 10¢
 Hungarian, Finishing, &c. See Tacks.

Horse—

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10
 American. 38¢ 38¢ 38¢ 38¢ 38¢. net
 Ausable. 28¢ 28¢ 28¢ 28¢ 28¢
 Clinton, Fin. 19¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢ 14¢. 30¢ & 10¢
 Essex. 28¢ 28¢ 28¢ 28¢ 28¢
 Lyra. 19¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢ 14¢. 40¢ & 10¢
 Snowden. 19¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢ 14¢. 40¢ & 10¢
 Vulcan. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢. 25¢
 Northwest'n. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢
 A. C. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢
 C. B. K. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢
 Maud S. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 21¢
 Champlain. 28¢ 26¢ 25¢ 24¢ 23¢
 Saranac. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢. 40¢ & 5¢
 Champion. 25¢ 23¢ 22¢ 21¢ 20¢
 Capewell. 19¢ 18¢ 17¢ 16¢ 15¢. 10¢ & 10¢
 Anchor. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢. 35¢
 Western. 23¢ 21¢ 20¢ 19¢ 18¢. 50¢
 Empire Bronzed. 13¢ & 14¢

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list. 60¢ & 10¢
 Brass Head Combination list. 50¢ & 10¢
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list. 50¢ & 10¢
 Porcelain Head, Combination list. 40¢ & 10¢
 Niles' Patent. 40¢

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.**Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.****Nut Crackers—**

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Square. Hex.
 Hot Pressed. 5.80¢ 6.50¢ off list
 Cold Punched. 5.00¢ 6.10¢ off list
 In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ lb, add
 net; in packages less than 100 lb, add
 1/4¢ lb, net.

Oakum—

Best or Government. 60¢ & 10¢ & 7 1/2¢
 U. S. Navy. 60¢ & 10¢ & 6 1/2¢
 Navy. 60¢ & 10¢ & 6 1/2¢

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin. 65¢ & 10¢ & 70¢ & 5¢
 Brass and Copper. 50¢ & 10¢ & 50¢ & 10¢ & 5¢
 Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.80; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40. 50¢
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list. 45¢
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc. 60¢ & 10¢ & 10¢
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass. 50¢
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc. 60¢
 Broughton's Brass and Copper. 50¢
 Broughton's Zinc. 60¢
 Broughton's Brass. 60¢
 Gem, P. D. & Co. 50¢ gr. \$2.
 Steel, Draper & Williams. 50¢

Openers Can—

Messenger's Comet. 50¢ doz \$3.00, 25¢
 American. 50¢ gross \$2.75, 25¢
 Duplex. 50¢ doz \$2.50, 15¢ & 20¢
 Lyman's. 50¢ doz \$3.75, 20¢
 No. 4, French. 50¢ doz \$2.25, 55¢ & 80¢
 No. 5, Iron Handle. 50¢ gr \$6.00, 45¢ & 50¢
 Eureka. 50¢ doz \$2.50, 10¢
 Sardine Scissors. 50¢ doz \$2.75, 30¢
 Star. 50¢ doz \$2.75, 30¢
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50. 60¢ & 70¢
 Excelsior, No. 1, \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50. 40¢
 World's Best 50¢ gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00. 50¢ & 10¢
 Universal. 50¢ doz \$3.00. 55¢ & 60¢
 Domestic. 50¢ doz \$2.00. 45¢
 Champion. 50¢ doz \$2.00. 50¢

Packing, Steam—**Rubber—**

Standard. 70¢ & 70¢ & 10¢
 Extra. 60¢ & 60¢ & 10¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard. 60¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire. 60¢
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander. 25¢
 Jenkins' Standard. 25¢ & 25¢ & 5¢

Miscellaneous—

American Packing. 10¢ & 11¢ lb
 Russia Packing. 14¢ lb
 Italian Packing. 13¢ & 14¢ lb
 Cotton Packing. 15¢ & 17¢ lb
 Fute. 28¢ lb

Pails— Galvanized—

Quarts 10 12 14
 Hill's Light Weight. 30¢ doz. \$2.75, 30¢ 3.25
 Hill's Heavy Weight. 30¢ doz. 3.00 3.25 3.75
 Helwig's. 2.50 2.75 3.00
 Sidney Shepard & Co. 2.35 2.85 3.05
 Iron Clad. 2.50 2.75 3.00
 Fire Buckets. 2.75 3.25 3.50
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

Indurated Fiber Ware—25¢

Star Pails, 12 qt. 50¢ doz \$4.20
 Milk, 14 qt. 50¢ doz \$5.40
 Stable, 14 qt. 50¢ doz \$3.00
 Fire Pails, deep. 50¢ doz \$4.80
 Fire Pails, round bottom. 50¢ doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt. 50¢ doz \$4.00. Dec'd \$4.50
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt. 45¢ doz 5.00
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt. 50¢ doz 4.50
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt. 50¢ doz 5.00
 Sugar Pails. 6.00 6.50
 Horse Pails. 5.00
 Buggy Pails. 4.00
 Slop Jars (bal. trap). 8.00 9.00
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt. 6.50 7.50

Pans—

Small sizes. 50¢ doz 5 1/2¢
 Large sizes. 50¢ doz 5 1/2¢
 Silver & Co. (Covered). 40¢

Fry—

Standard List:
 No. 1. 1 2 3 4
 No. 2. 3.00 3.75 4.25 4.75 5.25
 No. 3. 5.00 6.00 6.50 7.00 7.50
 No. 4. 6.00 7.00 7.50 8.00 8.50
 No. 5. 7.00 8.00 8.50 9.00 9.50
 No. 6. 8.00 9.00 9.50 10.00 10.50
 No. 7. 9.00 10.00 10.50 11.00 11.50
 No. 8. 10.00 11.00 11.50 12.00 12.50
 No. 9. 11.00 12.00 12.50 13.00 13.50
 No. 10. 12.00 13.00 13.50 14.00 14.50
 No. 11. 13.00 14.00 14.50 15.00 15.50
 No. 12. 14.00 15.00 15.50 16.00 16.50
 No. 13. 15.00 16.00 16.50 17.00 17.50
 No. 14. 16.00 17.00 17.50 18.00 18.50
 No. 15. 17.00 18.00 18.50 19.00 19.50
 No. 16. 18.00 19.00 19.50 20.00 20.50
 No. 17. 19.00 20.00 20.50 21.00 21.50
 No. 18. 20.00 21.00 21.50 22.00 22.50
 No. 19. 21.00 22.00 22.50 23.00 23.50
 No. 20. 22.00 23.00 23.50 24.00 24.50
 No. 21. 23.00 24.00 24.50 25.00 25.50
 No. 22. 24.00 25.00 25.50 26.00 26.50
 No. 23. 25.00 26.00 26.50 27.00 27.50
 No. 24. 26.00 27.00 27.50 28.00 28.50
 No. 25. 27.00 28.00 28.50 29.00 29.50
 No. 26. 28.00 29.00 29.50 30.00 30.50
 No. 27. 29.00 30.00 30.50 31.00 31.50
 No. 28. 30.00 31.00 31.50 32.00 32.50
 No. 29. 31.00 32.00 32.50 33.00 33.50
 No. 30. 32.00 33.00 33.50 34.00 34.50
 No. 31. 33.00 34.00 34.50 35.00 35.50
 No. 32. 34.00 35.00 35.50 36.00 36.50
 No. 33. 35.00 36.00 36.50 37.00 37.50
 No. 34. 36.00 37.00 37.50 38.00 38.50
 No. 35. 37.00 38.00 38.50 39.00 39.50
 No. 36. 38.00 39.00 39.50 40.00 40.50
 No. 37. 39.00 40.00 40.50 41.00 41.50
 No. 38. 40.00 41.00 41.50 42.00 42.50
 No. 39. 41.00 42.00 42.50 43.00 43.50
 No. 40. 42.00 43.00 43.50 44.00 44.50
 No. 41. 43.00 44.00 44.50 45.00 45.50
 No. 42. 44.00 45.00 45.50 46.00 46.50
 No. 43. 45.00 46.00 46.50 47.00 47.50
 No. 44. 46.00 47.00 47.50 48.00 48.50
 No. 45. 47.00 48.00 48.50 49.00 49.50
 No. 46. 48.00 49.00 49.50 50.00 50.50
 No. 47. 49.00 50.00 50.50 51.00 51.50
 No. 48. 50.00 51.00 51.50 52.00 52.50
 No. 49. 51.00 52.00 52.50 53.00 53.50
 No. 50. 52.00 53.00 53.50 54.00 54.50
 No. 51. 53.00 54.00 54.50 55.00 55.50
 No. 52. 54.00 55.00 55.50 56.00 56.50
 No. 53. 55.00 56.00 56.50 57.00 57.50
 No. 54. 56.00 57.00 57.50 58.00 58.50
 No. 55. 57.00 58.00 58.50 59.00 59.50
 No. 56. 58.00 59.00 59.50 60.00 60.50
 No. 57. 59.00 60.00 60.50 61.00 61.50
 No. 58. 60.00 61.00 61.50 62.00 62.50
 No. 59. 61.00 62.00 62.50 63.00 63.50
 No. 60. 62.00 63.00 63.50 64.00 64.50
 No. 61. 63.00 64.00 64.50 65.00 65.50
 No. 62. 64.00 65.00 65.50 66.00 66.50
 No. 63. 65.00 66.00 66.50 67.00 67.50
 No. 64. 66.00 67.00 67.50 68.00 68.50
 No. 65. 67.00 68.00 68.50 69.00 69.50
 No. 66. 68.00 69.00 69.50 70.00 70.50
 No. 67. 69.00 70.00 70.50 71.00 71.50
 No. 68. 70.00 71.00 71.50 72.00 72.50
 No. 69. 71.00 72.00 72.50 73.00 73.50
 No. 70. 72.00 73.00 73.50 74.00 74.50
 No. 71. 73.00 74.00 74.50 75.00 75.50
 No. 72. 74.00 75.00 75.50 76.00 76.50
 No. 73. 75.00 76.00 76.50 77.00 77.50
 No. 74. 76.00 77.00 77.50 78.00 78.50
 No. 75. 77.00 78.00 78.50 79.00 79.50
 No. 76. 78.00 79.00 79.50 80.00 80.50
 No. 77. 79.00 80.00 80.50 81.00 81.50
 No. 78. 80.00 81.00 81.50 82.00 82.50
 No. 79. 81.00 82.00 82.50 83.00 83.50
 No. 80. 82.00 83.00 83.50 84.00 84.50
 No. 81. 83.00 84.00 84.50 85.00 85.50
 No. 82. 84.00 85.00 85.50 86.00 86.50
 No. 83. 85.00 86.00 86.50 87.00 87.50
 No. 84. 86.00 87.00 87.50 88.00 88.50
 No. 85. 87.00 88.00 88.50 89.00 89.50
 No. 86. 88.00 89.00 89.50 90.00 90.50
 No. 87. 89.00 90.00 90.50 91.00 91.50
 No. 88. 90.00 91.00 91.50 92.00 92.50
 No. 89. 91.00 92.00 92.50 93.00 93.50
 No. 90. 92.00 93.00 93.50 94.00 94.50
 No. 91. 93.00 94.00 94.50 95.00 95.50
 No. 92. 94.00 95.00 95.50 96.00 96.50
 No. 93. 95.00 96.00 96.50 97.00 97.50
 No. 94. 96.00 97.00 97.50 98.00 98.50
 No. 95. 97.00 98.00 98.50 99.00 99.50
 No. 96. 98.00 99.00 99.50 100.00 100.50
 No. 97. 99.00 100.00 100.50 101.00 101.50
 No. 98. 100.00 101.00 101.50 102.00 102.50
 No. 99. 101.00 102.00 102.50 103.00 103.50
 No. 100. 102.00 103.00 103.50 104.00 104.50
 No. 101. 103.00 104.00 104.50 105.00 105.50
 No. 102. 104.00 105.00 105.50 106.00 106.50
 No. 103. 105.00 106.00 106.50 107.00 107.50
 No. 104. 106.00 107.00 107.50 108.00 108.50
 No. 105. 107.00 108.00 108.50 109.00 109.50
 No. 106. 108.00 109.00 109.50 110.00 110.50
 No. 107. 109.00 110.00 110.50 111.00 111.50
 No. 108. 110.00 111.00 111.50 112.00 112.50
 No. 109. 111.00 112.00 112.50 113.00 113.50
 No. 110. 112.00 113.00 113.50 114.00 114.50
 No. 111. 113.00 114.00 114.50 115.00 115.50
 No. 112

Presses—

Fruit and Jelly—
Enterprise Mfg. Co. doz \$25.50
Shepard's Queen City doz \$25.50
Silver & Co. doz \$27.75

Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.**Pullers Nail—**

Scranton doz, \$18.00, 33 1/2¢
Curtis Hammer doz, \$9.00
Giant, No. 1 doz, \$18.00, 10¢
Giant, No. 2 doz, \$15.00, 10¢
Pelican doz, \$9.00, 25¢
Eclipse Each, \$2.00, net
Economy doz, \$6.00

Pulleys—

Hot House, Auning, &c. 60¢@70¢
Japanned Screw 60¢@10¢
Brass Screw 70¢
Japanned Side 60¢@10¢
Japanned Clothes Line 60¢@10¢
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction 50¢
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, 5 ft. 50¢
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid, 55¢
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent Bushed 20¢
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron 20¢
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating 45¢
Shade Rack 60¢
Tackle Block—See Blocks.
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, doz., \$12.00 40¢
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25 30¢
Sash (Auger Mortise) 60¢
Common Sense 60¢
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15 60¢ less 1¢
Acme doz net.
On bbl. lots extra 5¢.
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55 doz, 22¢ net.

Pumps—

Clatsop, Best Makers 60¢@10¢
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers 60¢@10¢
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. 75¢@10¢
Punches—
Saddler's or Drive, good, doz., 60¢@5¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive 50¢@5¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket 60¢@5¢
Spring, good quality, doz., \$2.50@2.60
Spring, Leach's Pat 15¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check, 40¢
Solid Timmers', P., S. & W. Co., doz., \$1.44
Timmers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co. 20¢@2¢
Rice Hand Punches 15¢
Avery's Revolving 40¢
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass doz, 35¢, 40¢
Sliding Door, Bronze Wrt Iron, ft., 40¢
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted, ft., 40¢, 40¢
Barn Door, Light In. 1/2 30¢
Per 100 feet \$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10¢
B. D. for N. E. Hangers Small. Med. Large.
Per 100 feet \$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Terry's Steel Rail ft., 1/2¢
Victor Track Rail, 7 1/2 ft. foot, 50¢
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, ft. foot, 35¢@40¢
Moore's Wrought Iron 25¢
Moody Steel Rail, ft., 5¢ 45¢

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association G'ds. 70¢@70¢&2¢
Cast Steel, outside G'ds. 70¢@70¢&2¢
Malleable 70¢@70¢&2¢
Gibbs' Lawn Rake doz, \$4.90
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake doz, \$2.75
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake doz, \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake doz, \$5.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1 doz, \$4.90, No. 2, \$5.40
Onelda Lawn Rake doz, \$6.00
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Fearless 65¢
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake, \$6.00 25¢

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co. 20¢
Wostenholme and Butcher, \$10 to £ 10¢
Jordan's AAA1, new list Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list Net
Galvanic doz, \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co. Net
Campbell Cutlery Co. 50¢

Razor Straps—

See Straps, Razor.

Rings and Ringers—

Bull Rings—
Union Nut Co. 55¢
Sargent's 75¢@10¢
Gothicks' low list 30¢
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s 70¢@10¢
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s 50¢@10¢@10¢
Hillich Hd. Co., White Metal, low list, 50¢@50¢@10¢

Hog—

Top of the Hill Ringers doz \$2.00
Top of the Hill Ringers doz \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers doz \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers doz \$1.12 1/2
Hill's Tongues doz \$3.00
Hill's Rings doz bxs \$1.00
Perfect Rings doz bxs \$1.50
Perfect Rings doz \$2.50@2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers doz \$2.75
Blair's Hog Ringers doz \$2.00
Champion Ringers doz \$2.25
Brown's Ringers doz \$2.00
Brown's Ringers doz \$1.15@1.25
Electric Hog Ringers doz boxes \$1.50
Electric Hog Ringers doz \$2.50
Major Ringers doz \$2.25
Major Ringers doz \$2.00

Rivet and Burrs—

Iron, list Nov. 17, '87 60¢@10¢
Copper 60¢@10¢
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand 40¢

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Rods—**

Star, Brass 25¢@30¢
Star, Black Walnut doz 40¢

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list 60¢@10¢
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction 55¢
Union Barn Door Roller 70¢
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Saw Roll rs 30¢

Rope—The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/4¢@1/2¢ on large lots; terms, 1 1/4% for cash.
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger 9 1/2¢
Manila, 3/4 in. 10 1/2¢
Manila, 1/2 and 5-16 in. 10 1/2¢
Manila, Tarred Rope 9 1/2¢
Manila, Hay Rope 9 1/2¢
Sisal, 7-16 inch and larger 7 1/2¢
Sisal 3¢ in. 8¢
Sisal, 1/2 and 5-16 in. 8 1/2¢
Sisal, Hay Rope 7 1/2¢
Sisal, Tarred Rope 7 1/2¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn 7¢
New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger 6 1/2¢
New Zealand, 3/4 inch 7 1/2¢
New Zealand, 1/2 and 5-16 inch 7 1/2¢
New Zealand, Hay Rope 6 1/2¢
New Zealand, Tarred Rope 6 1/2¢
Cotton Rope 13¢@16¢
Jute Rope 6¢@7¢

Wire—
List February, 1892. All kinds 45¢

Rules—

Boxwood 80¢@10¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn 50¢@10¢
Starrett's Rules and Straight Edges 25¢@10¢
Steel 25¢@10¢

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.**Saws—**The following prices are generally cut by jobbers.

Disston's Circular 45¢@45¢
Disston's Cross Cut 40¢@40¢
Disston's Hand 25¢
Woodrough & McParlin 30¢@30¢
Hand, Panel and Rip 30¢@30¢
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ft. foot 18¢@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot 26¢@28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot 29¢@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ft. foot 37¢@40¢
Wheeler, Mather & Clemson Mfg. Co. Hand, Panel and Rip 35¢@35¢
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles, ft. foot 18¢@20¢
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot 26¢@28¢
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts, ft. foot 29¢@31¢
One Man Champion Cross Cuts, ft. foot 37¢@39¢
Atkins' Circular 40¢
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list 40¢
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag 40¢
Atkins' One-Man Saw 40¢
Peace Circular and Mill 45¢@45¢
Peace Hand Panel and Rip 25¢@25¢
Peace Cross Cuts 45¢@45¢
Richardson's Circular and Mill 45¢@45¢
Richardson's X Cuts 45¢@45¢
Richardson's Hand, &c. 25¢@25¢
C. E. Jennings & Co. brand 25¢

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete, 40¢@10¢
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades 40¢@10¢
Star Hack Saws and Blades 25¢
Eureka and Crescent 25¢

Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00 25¢
Rogers, complete, \$10.00 25¢
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25 25¢
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades 55¢

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality, \$10 \$18.00@10¢
Hatch, Tea, No. 161 \$8.50@8.75
Union Platform, Plain \$2.10@2.20
Union Platform, Striped \$2.40@2.50
Chattillon's Grocers' Trip Scales 50¢
Chattillon's Eureka 25¢
Chattillon's Favorite 40¢
Patent Turnbuckle 30¢@30¢
Rieble Bros' Platform 40¢

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting—

45¢

Scrapers—

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.) \$8.00 30¢@10¢
Box, 1 Handle doz \$2.25@2.50
Box, 2 Handle doz \$3.00@3.25
Dance Box and Ship 20¢@10¢
Foot 50¢@10¢
Ship, Common doz \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co. 10¢

Screen Window and Door Frames—See Frames**Screw Drivers—**

See Drivers, Screw

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron 55¢@10¢@55¢@10¢
Bench, Wood, Beech doz \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory 20¢@10¢
Hand, Wood, Beech 25¢@10¢@25¢@10¢
Hand, Grand Rapids, list 35¢

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890 80¢@80¢
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890 80¢@80¢
Hand Rail, Sargent's 70¢@10¢
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co. 70¢@10¢
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co. 75¢

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list 50¢@50¢
Jack Screws, P., S. & W. 35¢
Jack Screws, Sargent 70¢
Jack Screws, Stearns' 40¢@40¢

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 40¢@10¢@50¢
Williamson's 33¢@33¢@5¢

Machine—

Flat Head Iron 65¢
Round Head Iron 60¢

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.
Flat Head Iron 70¢
Round Head Iron 65¢
Flat Head Brass 70¢
Round Head Brass 65¢
Flat Head Bronze 70¢
Round Head Bronze 65¢
Rogers' Drive Screws 82¢

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain 40¢@5¢@40¢@10¢
Grass 40¢@10¢@50¢

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—

Alken's Sets, Awns and Tools, No. 20, doz \$10.00 60¢@60¢
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdl's, Nos. 1, 12, 2, 18, 3, 12, 4, 9 45¢
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hdl's, Nos. 1, 12, 2, 18 25¢
Henry's Combination Haft doz \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior, No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50 30¢@10¢
Common Brad Sets, No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50 70¢@10¢

Nail—

Square gr. \$4.00@4.25
Round gr. \$3.25
Buck Bros. 27 1/2¢
Cannon's Diamond Point gr. \$12, 20

Rivet—

Regular list 70¢

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine doz \$5.00@7.75, 40¢@5¢
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, doz \$3.25 55¢
Common Lever doz \$2.00, 45¢@50¢
Morrill's No. 1, \$15.00 40¢@20¢
No. 11, \$15.00 40¢@10¢@10¢@5¢
Nos. 3 and 4, \$18.00 40¢@5¢
Leach's, No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15.15@20¢
Nash's 20¢@10¢@20¢@10¢
Hammer, Hotchkiss \$5.50, 10¢
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 30¢@5¢

Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring Hammer—

Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate 10¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut 12 1/2¢
Alken's Genuine \$13.00, 50¢@10¢@60¢
Alken's Imitation \$7.00, 55¢@5¢
Hart's Pat. Lever 20¢
Disston's Star 40¢@10¢
Atkin's Lever doz No. 1, \$6.00
Atkin's Criterion doz No. 1, \$6.00
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00 40¢@10¢
Avery's Saw Set and Punch 50¢
Kohler's Royal doz \$7.00
Huber Giant Royal doz \$12.00
Crescent doz \$3.00
Lloyd's Acme doz \$15, 40¢@10¢
Taintor Positive doz \$18, 50¢

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins' \$6.00, 40¢
Rosewood or Cocobola doz \$9.00, 40¢

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron 45¢
Wood 30¢
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 40¢@10¢
Cincinnati 25¢@10¢
Goodell's doz \$9.00 25¢

Shears—

American (Cast) Iron 75¢@10¢@75¢@10¢
Barnard's Lam. Trimmers doz \$5.75
Seymour's, List Dec. 1891 60¢@10¢@60¢@10¢@5¢
Heinrich's, List Dec. 1891 60¢@10¢@60¢@10¢@5¢
Heinrich's Tailor's Shears 33 1/2¢
Cast Steel Trimmers: First quality 80¢@80¢
Second quality 80¢@10¢@80¢@10¢
Acme Cast Shears 10¢@10¢
Diamond Cast Shears 10¢
Clipper 10¢@10¢
Victor Cast Shears 75¢@10¢@75¢@10¢
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel 40¢
Chicago Drop Forge & F. Co, Solid Steel Forged 60¢
Davenport Cutlery Co. 60¢@80¢@10¢
Clausen Shear Co., Japanned 70¢
Clausen Shear Co., Nickeled, same list 60¢
Galvanic 3 1/2 in., doz \$1.00 inch Electric Cutlery Co., Jap'd 75¢
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd 65¢
Nickel Plated 65¢

Pruning Shears and Hooks—

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw doz \$18.00, 20¢@10¢
Disston's Pruning Hook, doz 20¢@10¢

E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools 60¢@10¢@70¢
Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. 33.75¢@4.00
Henry's Pruning Shears, doz 34.25

Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination doz \$12.00, 20¢
Dunlap's Saw and Chisel, doz \$8.50, 30¢
J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$5.25; No. 2, \$7.25
P., S. & W. Co. 60¢

Timmers', &c.—

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.) 20¢@25¢
Snips, J. Mallinson & Co. 33 1/2¢

Sheaves—

Sliding Door—
M. W. Co., list July, 1888 50¢@10¢@60¢@5¢
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885 55¢@20¢
Corbin's list 60¢@10¢
Patent Roller 60¢@10¢
Patent Roller, Hatfield's 75¢
Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885 60¢@2¢
Moore's Anti-Friction 50¢

Sliding Shutter—

R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885 60¢@10¢
Sargent's list 70¢
Reading list 60¢@10¢@10¢

Shells—

First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge 25¢@10¢
First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (\$7.50 list) 20¢@10¢
Prize 40¢@2¢
Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands 33 1/2¢@10¢
Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge 33 1/2¢@10¢
Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge, 33 1/2¢@10¢
Selbold's Comb. Shot Shells 15¢@2¢
Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality 60¢@2¢
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax 65¢@2¢

Shells, Loaded—

Standard List, July 19, 1890 40¢@10¢@40¢@10¢@10¢

Ship Tools—

L. & I. J. White 20¢@2¢

Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c.—

Horse—
Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix, Standard, Chamuna State and Bryden's Boss, at factory \$5.00
Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory \$5.00

Mule—

Add \$1 keg to above prices.

Ox Wrought—

Ton lots \$7.00
1000 lb lots \$7.00
500 lb lots \$7.00

Shot—

Drop, up to B, 25-b bag \$1.45
Drop, up to B, 5-b bag35
Drop, B and larger, 25-b bag 1.70
Drop, B and larger, 5-b bag40
Buck and Chilled, 25-b bag 1.70
Buck and Chilled, 5-b bag 4.00
Dust Shot, 25-b bag 2.00
Dust Shot, 5-b bag45

Shovels and Spades—

Ames Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1, 1885 20¢
NOTE.—Jobbers frequently give 6¢@7¢ extra on above.

Griffith's Black Iron 50¢@10¢
Griffith's C. S. 60¢@10¢
Griffith's Solid C. S. R. R. Goods 20¢
St. Louis Shovel Co. 20¢@20¢@75¢
Hussey, Blans & Co. 15¢@2¢
Hubbard & Co. 20¢@20¢@75¢
Lehigh Mfg. Co. 60¢@10¢
H. M. Myers Co. 30¢
Payne Pettibone & Son 33 1/2¢@5¢
Remington's (Lowman's Pat.) 40¢@10¢
Rowland's Black Iron 50¢@10¢
Rowland's Steel 60¢@10¢
Terra Haute Shovel & Tool Co. 25¢

Shovels and Tongs—

Iron Head 60¢@10¢@60¢@10¢
Brass Head 60¢@10¢@10¢

Sieves—

Mann's Tin Rim 50¢@25¢
Buffalo Metallic, S. S. & Co. 50¢@25¢
Shaker (Barler's Pat.) Flour Sifters gr \$18.00@20.00
Electric gr \$17.00@20.00
A. & W. Sifters gr \$18.00@20.00
Hunter's gr \$18.00@20.00

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

Mesh 18, Nested, doz \$0.80
Mesh 20, Nested, doz95
Mesh 24, Nested, doz 1.15

Sinks, Wrought Steel—

Columbus, Painted or Unpainted 30¢@30¢@10¢
Columbus, Galvanized and Enamelled 60¢@10¢
New Era, Painted 40¢@10¢@50¢@5¢
New Era, Galvanized and Enamelled 60¢@10¢@70¢@5¢

Skeins, Thimble—

Western list 75¢@5¢@75¢@10¢
Columbus Wrt. Steel, Special net prices Coldbrookdale Iron Co. 60¢
Seneca Falls Pattern 60¢
Utica P. S. T. Skeins 60¢
Utica Turned and Fitted 35¢

Slates—

School, by case 50¢@10¢@50¢@10¢@10¢

Sleds, Hand—

Tubular Steel doz \$24.00 40¢@5¢
(Lots of 6 doz 5¢)

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	55¢
Fitch's (Bristol)	50¢10¢
Hotchkiss	10¢
Andrews	50¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70¢10¢10¢
German, New Hist.	40¢10¢
Covert	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New R. E.	60¢10¢10¢
Covered Spring	60¢10¢10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	39¢4¢
John Protz Snaps	75¢75¢5¢

Snaths, Scythe—

List	50¢50¢5¢
------	----------

Soldering Irons—See *Irons, Soldering.***Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**

Standard Fiberglass	
Cuspidors, 8½-inch, # doz., No. 5, 8; No. 5, 8	
Cuspidors, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, 8¢	

Spoke Shaves—See *Shaves, Spoke.***Spoke Trimmers—**See *Trimmers, Spoke.***Spoons and Forks—**

Tinned Iron—

Basting, Cen. Stamp, Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp, Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	39¢4¢2¢

Silver Plated—

months or 5¢ cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40¢15¢
C. Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Reed & Barton	40¢40¢5¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40¢15¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40¢15¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40¢15¢
L. Boardman & Son	50¢12¢4¢

Miscellaneous—

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	
No. 67 Mexican Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 30 Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
No. 24 German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver	50¢5¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50¢10¢5¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	
Rogers' Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
18½ Rogers' German Silver	60¢8¢
22½ Rogers' Nickel Silver	50¢5¢
German Silver	50¢5¢
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50¢5¢ cash
Nickel Silver	50¢5¢50¢10¢5¢ cash
Britannia	60¢60¢5¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60¢7¢5¢
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots	60¢5¢ cash

Springs—

Door—

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	# doz \$1.20 @ 1.25
Gray's, # gr. \$20.00	25¢
Bee-Rod, # gr. \$20.00	20¢25¢
Warner's No. 1, # doz \$1.50; No. 2, \$3.40	55¢55¢10¢
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1888	10¢15¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1888	20¢20¢5¢
Victor (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
Champion (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢
Cowell's, No. 1, # doz \$1.80; No. 2, \$15.00	50¢50¢10¢
Rubber, complete, # doz \$4.50	55¢10¢
Hercules	50¢50¢10¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Ellyptic, Concord, Platform and Half	
Scroll	60¢10¢10¢
Oliver's Bolster Springs	25¢

Squares—

Steel and Iron	85¢85¢5¢
Nickel-Plated	
Try Square and T Bevels	60¢10¢10¢
Diston's Try Square and T Bevels	50¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30¢10¢
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25¢
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor	50¢

Squeezers—

Fodder—

Blair's	# doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	# doz \$1.25

Lemon—

Porcelain Lined, No. 1	# doz \$6.00
Wood, No. 2	25¢30¢
Wood, Common	# doz \$3.00, 35¢
Dunlap's Improved	# doz \$3.75, 20¢
Bamms	No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9; 12
118 # doz	25¢10¢
Jennings' Star	# doz \$2.50
The Boss	# doz \$2.50
Dean's, Nos. 1, # doz \$6.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, \$2.50	
Little Giant	50¢50¢5¢
King	40¢5¢
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	# doz \$12.00
Silver & Co., Glass	# gro. \$9.00
Manny Lemon Juice Extract	# doz \$0.75 @ \$1.00
Improved	# doz \$2.00

Standard Fiber Ware—See *Ware, Standard Fiber.***Staples—**

Blind—

Barbed, ½ in. and larger	# 7 @ 7½¢
Barbed, ¼ in.	# 7 @ 8½¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples Plain	As Br'd Wire
See Trd. Rep	
Steel Yards	40¢10¢50¢

Stocks and Dies—

Blacksmith's	
Waterford Goods	35¢
Butterfield's	25¢30¢
Lightning Screw Plate	25¢30¢
Reece's New Screw Plates	25¢30¢
Reversible Ratchet	30¢
Gardner	25¢
Green River	25¢30¢

Stops, Bench—

Morill's	# doz \$9, 50¢
Hotchkiss's	# doz \$5, 10¢10¢10¢
Weston's, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$9, 25¢10¢5¢	
McGill's, # doz \$3	10¢
Cincinnati	25¢10¢
Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, # doz. \$3; No. 3, \$3.60	30¢

Stone—Stones, Grind—See *Grindstones.***Scythe Stones—**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33¢4¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	33¢4¢

Oil Stones, &c.

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindustan No. 1, # D... 8¢	
Sand Stone	40¢40¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 in.	80¢
Turkey Slips	\$2.00
Washita Stone, Extra	50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	30¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5½ in.	\$2.80
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 5½ to 8 in.	\$3.50
Lake Superior	# D 13¢
Lake Superior Slips	# D 20¢

Stove Polish—See *Polish, Stove.***Stretchers, Carpet—**

Cast Steel, Polished	# doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	# doz \$75 @ 80¢
Socket	# doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25¢25¢10¢

Strops, Razor—

Genuine Emerson	60¢60¢5¢
Imitation	# doz \$2.00, 20¢10¢5¢
Torrey's	
Badger's Belt and Com.	# doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	# doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50¢	
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

Stuffer, Sausage—

Miles' Challenge, # doz \$20	50¢50¢5¢
Perry, # doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 0, \$21.00	50¢50¢50¢10¢
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00	20¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, '93, 25¢	
Silver's	40¢10¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn—

Bissell No. 5	# doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	# doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	# doz \$38.00
Standard	# doz \$24.00
Domestic	# doz \$21.00
Domestic, No. 2	# doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	# doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1	\$18.00; No. 2, \$20.00
Improved Parlor Queen	# doz \$15.00
Nickel	# doz \$27.00
Japanned	# doz \$24.00
Excelsior	# doz \$22.00
Garland	# doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	# doz \$24.00
Housewife's Delight	# doz \$15.00
Queen	# doz \$18.00
Queen, with band	# doz \$18.00
King	# doz \$30.00
Wood, Improved	# doz \$18.00
Hub	# doz \$18.00
Cog-Wheel	# doz \$18.00
Ladies' Friend	# doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	# doz \$16.00
Advance	# doz \$18.00
Our Leader	# doz \$19.00
Triumph	# doz \$20.00
Goshen	# doz \$21.00
Supreme	# doz \$22.00
Easy	# doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	# doz \$24.00
Acme	# doz \$26.00
Imperial	# doz \$28.00
Grand Republic	# doz \$30.00
Banner	# doz \$32.00
The Star	# doz \$21.00
Reliable	# doz \$22.00
The Rapid	# doz \$22.00
Our Own	# doz \$27.00
Model	# doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company	
Rapids, Mich., make the following rates:	
5 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	# doz \$3.00
Exception on L.F., when 10 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

Lawn—

Thompson Mfg. Co. 30%

Tacks, Brads &c.—

List October 19, 1889. Old established straight Weights. Short Weight goods are sold at lower prices.	
Carpet Tacks	
American, Blued	66¢4¢
American, Tin'd and Cop'd	70¢
Steel, Bright and Blued	66¢4¢
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70¢
Swedes Iron, Blued	72¢5¢
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	66¢4¢
Swedes Iron Tacks	
S. S., Blued	66¢4¢
S. S., Tinned	70¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Gimp and Lace Tacks	
S. S., Blued	62¢4¢
S. S., Tinned	66¢4¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks	
Lanc.	52¢4¢
S. S.	60¢
Hungarian Nails	60¢
Common and Patent Brads	55¢
Leathered Tacks	10¢
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35¢
Finishing Nails	60¢
Trunk and Clout Nails	
Black	62¢4¢
Tinned or Coppered	66¢4¢
Basket Nails	60¢
Chair Nails	52¢4¢
Cigar Box Nails	45¢
Tin Capped Nails	50¢

Miscellaneous—

Double Point	90¢90¢10¢
Wire Carpet Nails	50¢10¢
Plymouth Rock Steel Carpet Tacks	25¢
Upholsterers' Nails	40¢

Wire Brads and Nails—

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50¢10¢
See also Nails, Wire.	

Tapes, Measuring—

American	40¢40¢5¢
Spring	40¢
Chesterman's, Regular list	25¢30¢

Thermometers—

Tin Case	80¢80¢10¢
----------	-----------

Thimble Skeins—See Skeins.**Ties, Bale—Steel.**

Standard Wire, list	50¢10¢5¢
---------------------	----------

Tinners' Shears, &c —See *Shears, Tinners' &c.***Tinware—**

Stamped, Japanned and Piced, list Jan. 20, 1887	70¢10¢70¢25¢
---	--------------

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters—**See *Cutters, Tobacco.***Tools—****Coopers'—**

Bradley's	20¢
Barton's	20¢20¢5¢
L. & J. White	20¢5¢
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25¢
Beatty's	30¢
Sandusky Tool Co.	30¢30¢5¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20¢

Lumber—

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	# doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	# doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	# doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	# doz \$19.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"	# doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish	# doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	\$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish	# doz \$14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	# doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	# doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	# doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, Pike & Hook	# doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50
Pike Poles, Pike only	# doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00
Pike Poles, not ironed	# doz, 12 ft., \$6.00; 14 ft., \$7.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00
Setting Poles	# doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00
Swamp Hooks	# doz \$18.00

Saw—

Atkins', new list	40¢
-------------------	-----

Transom Lifters—See *Lifters, Transom.***Traps—****Game—**

Newhouse	40¢40¢5¢
Oneida Pattern	70¢10¢
Game, Blake's Patent	40¢10¢5¢

Mouse and Rat—

Mouse Wood, Choker	# doz holes, 9 @ 10¢
Mouse, Round Wire	# doz \$1.50 10¢
Mouse, Cage, Wire	# doz \$2.50 10¢
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	# doz \$2.50 15¢
Mouse, Bonanza	# doz 0.90 @ \$1.00
Rat, Decoy	# gr \$10.00, 10¢
Ideal	# gr \$10.00
Cyclone	# gr \$5.25
Hotchkiss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps	# doz, 75¢; in full cases, # doz 60¢65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	# gro \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	# gro \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	# gro \$15.00
Dandy	# doz, \$1.75

Triers—

Butter and Cheese	25¢
-------------------	-----

Trimmers, Spoke—

Bonney's	# doz \$10.00, 50¢
Stearns'	20¢10¢
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	55¢10¢
Douglas'	# doz \$9.00, 20¢
Cincinnati	25¢

Trowels—

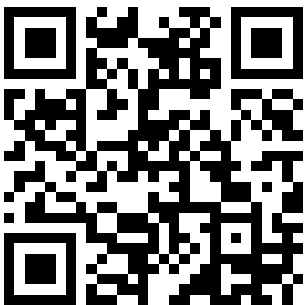
Lothrop's Brick and Plastering	20¢10¢5¢35¢
Reed's Brick and Plastering	15¢
Diston's Brk and Plastering	25¢25¢10¢
Peace's Plastering	25¢25¢5¢
Clement & Maynard's	20¢20¢5¢
Rose's Brick	15¢20¢
Brade's Brick	25¢
Worrall's Brick and Plastering	20¢
Garden	70¢
Cleves' Angle Trowel, # gro. No. 1, \$36; No. 2, \$30; No. 3, \$15. net @ 10¢	

Trucks, Warehouse, &c.—

B. & L. Block Co.'s list	40¢
Thompson Mfg. Co.	25¢

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books



<https://books.google.com>